

10607 a 4
A GENERAL

T A B L E

OF THE

M A T T E R S

Contained in the

E I G H T V O L U M E S

OF THE

LIVES *of* PLUTARCH.



L O N D O N :

Printed for J. and R. TONSON and S. DRAPER
in the *Strand*.

M D C C X L I X .

T A B L E

NOTES

MATTERS

Contained in the

FIFTY VOLUMES



NINTH EDITION



A
GENERAL TABLE
OF THE

Matters contained in the Eight Volumes
of the Lives of *PLUTARCH*.

*The Numerical Letters denote the Volume, and the Figures
the Page.*

A



- ABANTES**, a warlike People, who first
used to shave the fore-part of their Heads,
I. 56.
Abantidas, the Son of *Paseas*, killed *Clinias*,
and seized the Government of *Sicyone*, VIII.
153. Killed by *Dimas* and *Aristotle* the Logician, 154.
Abæocritus General of the *Bæotians* slain in Battle,
VIII. 166.
Abrotanon, a *Thracian* Woman, the Mother of *Themis-
tocles*, II. 1.
Abulites, the Father of *Oxyartes*, sent to Prison by *Alex-
ander*, and for what, VI. 83.
Acacus, why he had the title of Admiral, but the Power
was given to *Lysander*, IV. 134.
Academick Philosophy, preferable to *Epicurean* or *Stoick*,
I. 12.
Academicks, in what they chiefly delighted, VIII. 50.
VOL. IX. A 2 *Academos*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Academus* discovered to *Castor* and *Pollux* that *Helen* was kept privately at *Apbiana*, I. 85.
- Academy*, spared for the sake of *Academus*, I. 85.
- Academy*, from whom so called, I. 86. adorned by *Cimon*, IV. 242. the Opinions of the old and new *Academy*, 315. New *Academy*, VII. 310. *Academy* equally favour'd by the *Greeks* and *Romans*, VIII. 3.
- Acamantis*, the name of one of the Wards at *Athens*, II. 102.
- Acantbii*, a People so called, IV. 128. they had a Treasury at *Delpbi*, 147.
- Acca Laurentia*, the Nurse of *Romulus* and *Remus*, and Wife of *Faufulus*, I. 95. Sacrifices made to her by the Priests of *Mars*, and the Feast called *Laurentia*, *ibid.*
- Acca*, the Mother of *Augustus*, VII. 217.
- Accident, a portentuous one happened at *Veii*, I. 280.
- Accusations. See Prosecutions.
- Achæans*, their Power and Courage heighten'd by *Philopæmen*, III. 276. erected a Statue of Brass to *Philopæmen* at *Delpbi*, 279. broke their League with *Philip*, and joined with the *Romans*, 298. they demanded Succours from *Sparta* against the *Ætolians*, VII. 14. they made *Aratus* their General: Their prudence, and the effects of it, VIII. 160. to what credit they were rais'd by *Aratus*, 180, 185. their inhumanity to the *Mantineans*, 196.
- Acbaicus*, a Name given to *Lucius Mummius*, IV. 54.
- Achillas*, an *Ægyptian*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to *Ptolemy* King of *Ægypt*, and a chief Counsellor, V. 311. undertook to receive and murder *Pompey*, *ibid.* put to death by *Cæsar*, 315. his plot against *Cæsar*, VI. 140. General of the Forces of *Ægypt*, *ibid.*
- Achilles*, divine honours paid to him in *Epirus*, IV. 3. slain in the Gates of *Troy* by *Paris*, 221. on what account he was blamed, V. 248. his Monument anointed by *Alexander*, VI. 19.
- Achilles*, the name of Him who convey'd *Pyrrbus* over the

A GENERAL TABLE.

the River when an Infant, and carried him to *Glau-
cias* King of *Illyria*, IV. 5.

Acilius, an Officer in *Cæsar's* Army, his Valour, VI.
107. a friend to *Brutus*, *Andromache's* Speech in *Ho-
mer* applied by him to *Porcia*, VIII. 79.

Aconite given to *Hyrodes Arsaces*, by his Son *Pbraates*,
with a design to poison Him, but it cured his Dropsy,
V. 93.

Acorn-eaters, who so called, II. 243.

Acroamaticks, a part of Learning not to be communi-
cated to the Vulgar, VI. 10.

Acron, King of the *Ceninenses*, marched against *Romulus*
with a powerful Army, I. 109. the Army beat and
he killed by *Romulus*, 110.

Acrotatus, Son of *Areus* King of *Sparta*, IV. 41. his
Character, 42. his gallant Behaviour in defence of
Sparta, 44.

Actæa, the Sea-coast of *Attica* so called, VIII. 191.

Actæon, two Noblemen of that Name, one torn in Pie-
ces by his Dogs, and the other by his Lovers, V. 126.

Action, the use of it in Orations, VII. 282, 286, 311.

Actions, private more than publick, denote the Man, I.
38. VI. 3. great Actions are more to be admired when
voluntary, than when forced, I. 129, 130. a good
maxim to judge of Mens Actions, 272. one successful
great Action encourages a Man to undertake still
greater, IV. 56.

Actium: the order of the two Armies at the Battle at
Actium, VII. 250, 251.

Acupbis, an old Man, what he said to *Alexander*, and
Alexander's Answer, VI. 72.

Ada, Queen of *Caria*, established in the Government by
Alexander, VI. 28.

Adæus Secretary to *Agésilæus*, V. 177.

Adallas, King of *Thrace*, was in *Antony's* Army,
VII. 247.

Adimantus or *Adymantus*, when Archon, II. 9. an *Arbe-
nian* Commander, 337.

Admetus beloved by *Apollo*, I. 192.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Admetus* King of the *Molossians*, an Enemy to *Themistocles*, and why, II. 29. he entertained *Themistocles* when he fled from *Athens*, *ibid*.
- Admiration of a thing is not always followed with an inclination to do the like, II. 100.
- Adonis's* feast, the Ceremonies thereof, II. 212. his feast celebrated at *Athens*, as they were embarking on an Expedition, accounted ominous, V. 23.
- Adranus*, a God highly honoured in *Sicily*, III. 15.
- Adrastus* assisted by *Theseus* in recovering the bodies of the *Thebans* that were slain, I. 82.
- Adrianus* sent by *Lucullus*, to conduct a Convoy, IV. 275. he defeated *Menemachus* and *Myro* who were sent by *Mithridates* to intercept it, *ibid*.
- Advice: it's a reputation to know how to take good Advice, as well as to give it, VIII. 198.
- Adultery, tho' not known by Name, was a Vice common in *Sparta*, I. 160. *Solon's* law about Adultery, 255.
- Adymantus*. See *Adimantus*.
- Æacides* King of the *Molossians*, the Son of *Arybas* and *Troas*, IV. 4. deposed in an Insurrection of his Subjects, *ibid*.
- Æacus*, the Son-in-law of *Sciron*, I. 60. *Alexander* descended from him by the mother's side, VI. 4.
- Ædiles*, two Orders of *Ædiles*, IV. 57.
- Ægeus* the Father of *Theseus*, the Oracle he received, I. 54. hid a Sword and Shoes under a Stone, 55. discovers his Son, 62. his Death, and the manner of it, 71.
- Ægias* a Banker at *Sicyon*, the service he did to *Aratus*, VIII. 168.
- Ægias* with young *Aristomachus* seized the Government of *Argos*, VIII. 179.
- Ægiatis* the Wife of *Cleomenes*, her Death, VII. 42.
- Æginetes*, *Themistocles* proposed to make War against them, II. 7.
- Ægle*, *Theseus* left *Ariadne* for love of her, I. 69. she was the daughter of *Panopeus*, *Theseus* married her, 8.
- Ægyptians* say *Lycurgus* learnt from Them the mann,

A GENENAL TABLE.

- of separating Soldiers from Mechanicks, I. 141. their opinion of a Divine Nature's conversing with a Woman, I. 192.
- Egyptian* Wheels, the muscal meaning of them, I. 210.
- Egyptian* skilled in Nativities, what he told *Antony*, VII. 219.
- Elia*, one of the Wives of *Sylla*, IV. 173.
- Emilian* Family, from whence they sprung, I. 200.
- Emylia* the daughter of *Scaurus* and *Metella*, *Sylla* who had married *Metella*, got *Pompey* to put away his first Wife to marry *Emylia*, V. 222. she died in Child-bed, *ibid*.
- Eolus* the Father of *Arne*, I. 2.
- Eolus's* Island, II. 49.
- Equi* invaded the *Roman* Territories, II. 73. defeated, and their City taken by *Camillus*, 76.
- Eropus*, *Pyrrhus's* great concern for his Death, IV. 12.
- Eropus* King of *Macedon* diverted himself in making Lamps and Tablets, VII. 140.
- Æschylus* the Brother to *Timophanes's* Wife, who with *Timoleon*, &c. endeavoured to dissuade *Timophanes* from Tyranny, III. 7. which proving ineffectual, *Æschylus* and the other killed *Timophanes*, *ibid*.
- Æschyles* the Tragedian died of discontent, and for what, IV. 235.
- Æschylus*, a friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 175.
- Æsculapius*, said to have sojourned with *Sophocles*, I. 192.
- Æsop*, his advice to *Solon*, I. 261. a good Saying of his, V. 91.
- Æsop's* Huntsman, a fable, VIII. 189.
- Æsop* the Tragedian, VII. 311.
- Ætbra* the Daughter of *Pittheus*, and Mother of *Theseus*, I. 55. carried Prisoner to *Lacedæmon*, 87. a remarkable Story of her, *ibid*. deserted by her Son, 134.
- Ætolians*, in *Flaminius's* Army, III. 302. ascribe to themselves the Victory over the *Macedonians*, *ibid*.
- great Masters in the Art of Calumny and Sedition, 304.
- Affection which the People had for *Iycurgus*, I. 141.
- Affection

A GENERAL TABLE.

Affection of the People is the surest Guard to a Prince,
VIII. 176.

Afranius Lucius commanded the Left Wing of *Pompey's* Army against *Sertorius*, V. 149. *Pompey* left *Armenia* in his Custody when he went in chace of *Mitbridates*, 256. he defeated *Pbraates* King of *Parthia*, 259. he defeated the *Arabians* near Mount *Amanus*, 262. his reflecting Speech to *Pompey*, 298. VI. 133. he and *Varro* defeated in *Spain* by *Cæsar*, VI. 128. defeated by *Cæsar*, 143.

Agamemnon took *Troy*, V. 126. why pleased with the Jars of *Ulysses* and *Achilles*, 168. sacrificed his own Daughter, 169. the Terms on which he exempted a rich Coward from serving in the Wars, 173.

Agariste the Wife of *Xantbippus*, and Neice of *Cliftbenes*, II. 102. her Dream, *ibid.* the Mother of *Pericles*, *ibid.*

Agatharcus a Painter valued himself upon the Quickness of his Work, and the Reply of *Zeuxis* thereupon, II. 119. kept Prisoner by *Alcibiades* 'till he had painted his House, 209.

Agathoclea, the Mistress of *Ptolemy* the younger, VII. 53.

Agathocles the *Syracusian*, married his Daughter *Lanassa* to *Pyrrhus*, by whom she had *Alexander*, IV. 13.

Agathocles the Son of *Lyfimachus* married one of *Ptolemy's* Daughters, VII. 158.

Agathocles with a powerful Army made head against *Demetrius*, VII. 180.

Age: the Golden Age, some Remains of it in *Coriolanus's* Time in *Rome*, II. 257.

Age. See Life.

Age, Old Age is timorous, VII. 348.

Agesias of *Acharnes* accused of a Conspiracy, III. 201. he fled, *ibid.*

Agesilaus, on what occasion he was blamed, and what *Antalcidas* said to him upon it, I. 156. highly esteemed by the *Græcian* Colonies in *Asia*, 183.

Agesilaus the Brother of *Agis*, IV. 152. chose King of *Sparta*, 153. he made *Lyfander* his particular Favourite, *ibid.* unhandfomly discarded him, 154. and gave him

A GENERAL TABLE.

him a mean Office on purpose to affront him, *ibid.* he discovered amongst *Lyfander's* Papers his Design of altering the Government, which he had a mind to have published, but was prevented, 162.

Agessilaus, his Birth, V. 163. his Education, 164. the Beloved of *Lyfander*; *ibid.* his Character, *ibid.* one of his Legs shorter than the other, *ibid.* he would not permit his Statue or Picture to be drawn, *ibid.* his Person and Carriage, *ibid.* some would have set him aside on account of his Lameness, 166. he was declared King, *ibid.* he gave half *Agis's* Estate to the Relations on the Mother's Side, *ibid.* by complying with the People he was able to do what he pleased, *ibid.* his great Respect to the *Ephori* and Senators, 167. he easily forgave his Enemies, and would not punish his Friends when they did ill, 167. fined by the *Ephori*, *ibid.* demanded by the *Greeks* in *Asia* for General against the King of *Persia*, 168. he required thirty *Spartans* for Captains and Counsellors, *ibid.* his Dream at *Aulis*, 169. in what he was more prudent than *Agamemnon*, *ibid.* he took an Act committed by the *Bæotians* as an ill Omen, *ibid.* slighted and affronted *Lyfander*, 170, 171. whom he sent on an Embassy into the *Hellefpont*, 171. blamed by *Plutarch* for his Behaviour to *Lyfander*, *ibid.* revenged the Perjury of *Tissaphernes*, 172. he exempted the rich from following him, on what Conditions, *ibid.* in which he followed the Example of *Agamemnon*, 173. he stripped the Prisoners he had taken in War, and sold them naked, *ibid.* his Sayings thereupon to his Soldiers, *ibid.* tricks *Tissaphernes*, *ibid.* whom he defeats in the Plains of *Sardis*, *ibid.* His Answer to the Propositions of *Tithraustes*, 174. the *Spartans* appointed him Admiral as well as General, *ibid.* he chose to derive his Grandeur from his Virtue rather than his Authority, *ibid.* a great Oversight he committed, *ibid.* his League with *Cotys* King of *Paphlagonia*, *ibid.* his Love for *Megabates* the Son of *Spithridates*, 175. he refused the Kiss of *Megabates*, and what he said on that Occasion,

A GENERAL TABLE.

175. 176. his Conference with *Pbarnabazus*, 176.
 177. the Present he received from *Pbarnabazus*'s Son,
 and what he returned, 177. the Services he did him,
 177, 178. he was inclined to Justice, but would al-
 ways favour his Friends, 178. a Letter he wrote to
Idrieus in favour of *Niceas*, *ibid.* what he said when for-
 ced to decamp and leave a sick Friend, *ibid.* in his
 Journeys he commonly lodged in the Temples, *ibid.*
 and fared as hard as the Common Soldiers, *ibid.* the
 Submission of the Great Men of *Persia* to him, 179. he
 intended to attack the King of *Persia* in his Domini-
 ons, *ibid.* recalled home by the *Ephori*, *ibid.* his Obe-
 dience to that Order much added to his Glory, 180.
 a Saying of his, *ibid.* his Passage through the Terri-
 tories of the *Barbarians*, 181. his Answer to an im-
 pertinent Demand of the *Trallians*, *ibid.* whom he
 overthrows, *ibid.* his bold Reply to the King of *Ma-
 cedon*'s Answer, *ibid.* his Ambassadors retain'd Pri-
 soners at *Larissa*, *ibid.* a fine Saying of his on
 that Occasion, *ibid.* his Obedience to the Orders of
 the *Ephori*, 182. his Behaviour upon the News that
Pisander was defeated and slain, *ibid.* a Fault com-
 mitted by him through the heat of Courage, 183. an
 Instance of his great Firmness and Resolution, 184.
 his Respect to the Gods, *ibid.* his Trophy for the
 Victory, and Offering at *Delpbi*, *ibid.* a firm Adhe-
 rer to the Customs of his Country, 185. his Wife and
 his Children, *ibid.* his extraordinary Methods to gain
 over his Enemies, 186. how he managed *Agessipolis* his
 Fellow-King, 187. he got his half Brother *Telusias*
 declared Admiral, *ibid.* he besieged *Corinth*, *ibid.* he
 gave the *Corinthians* that were with him leave to ce-
 lebrate the *Atbenian* Games, *ibid.* he had no relish
 for common Amusements, 188. his contemptuous Be-
 haviour to a forward Tragedian, and Reprimand to an
 arrogant Physician, *ibid.* he spoiled the *Corinthian* Ter-
 ritories, 189. his Reason why he would not hinder
 his Enemies from sowing their Corn, *ibid.* his Policy
 in obliging the *Greeks* to agree to the Peace with the
 King

A GENERAL TABLE.

King of *Persia*, 190. he justified *Phæbidas* in an unjust Action, *ibid.* he persuaded the *Lacedæmonians* to take the Fault of *Phæbidas* on themselves, 191. he declared War against the *Thebans*, which was committed to the Care of *Cleombrotus*, *ibid.* his Love for his Children, 193, 194. what he did to divert them, and a Saying of his to a Friend on that Occasion, 194. accused of perverting Justice, *ibid.* notwithstanding his Age, obliged to march against the *Thebans*, *ibid.* he brought the Hatred of all the Allies on him, *ibid.* taken ill at *Megara*, and eased by being let blood, 195. his Debate with *Epaminondas*, 195, 196. made peace with the rest of *Greece*, and declared War against the *Thebans*, 196. the great Esteem the *Spartans* had for him notwithstanding their Defeat at *Leuctra*, 198. his wise Expedient to preserve the Laws and Citizens of *Sparta*, 199. forced to bear the Taunts of the *Thebans*, *ibid.* and contented himself to guard the City, *ibid.* admires the Gallantry of *Epaminondas*, 200. in what manner he broke a dangerous Conspiracy, 201. and punished the Accomplices in another, *ibid.* the Preservation of *Sparta* owing to his prudent Conduct, 202. he marched to succour the *Mantineæans*, and returned in great Haste to *Sparta*, 204. blamed for continuing the War to recover *Messenia*, 205. contemned for entering into the Service of *Tachos* the *Ægyptian*, 206. accounted nothing ignoble but an inactive Life, *ibid.* he embarked for *Ægypt*, *ibid.* how looked upon by the *Ægyptians*, and his Behaviour among them, 206, 207. his Answer to *Chabrias*, 207. he quitted the Party of *Tachos*, and entered into the Service of *Nectanabis* his Nephew, *ibid.* what he said to *Nectanabis*, 208. suspected by him, *ibid.* his wise Advice to *Nectanabis*, *ibid.* he regained his Confidence, 209. his Stratagems, 210. returns to *Sparta*, *ibid.* driven by a Storm to the Haven of *Menelaus* in *Africa*, where he died, *ibid.* his Age and how long he reigned, *ibid.* how embalmed and brought to *Lacedæmon*, 211. the Crown remained in his Family to *Agis* the third, in the

A GENERAL TABLE.

- the fifth Generation, *ibid.* his Advantages above Pompey, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320.
- Agessilaus* the Uncle of *Agis* by the Mother's side, VII. 8. he was Father of *Hypomedon*, *ibid.* made one of the *Ephori*, 13. his Craftiness, 14. by his Avarice he occasioned a Mutiny in *Sparta*, 16. his Insolence, *ibid.* he fled, *ibid.* being run through he lay as dead, but got off, 29.
- Agessipolis* King of *Sparta*, his Character, V. 187, 188. his Death, 191.
- Agessistrata*, the Mother of *Agis*, VII. 21. murdered by *Amphares*, *ibid.*
- Agis*, King of *Sparta*, fined, and for what, I. 153. his fine Answer to an *Athenian*, 166. another fine Saying of his, 167. the Son of *Archidamus*: Money first found a way into *Sparta* in his Reign, 181. his Hatred to *Alcibiades*, and for what, II. 220.
- Agis* the fifth Descendant from *Agessilaus*, murdered by *Leontidas* for attempting to restore the ancient Customs, V. 211.
- Agis*, the Son of *Eudamidas*, his Family and Genealogy VII. 5. his Character, 6. the great Wealth of his Mother and Grandmother, *ibid.* his Desire to restore the ancient Laws of *Sparta*, 7, 8. the three Persons that assisted him in his Design, 8. by what means he got his Mother and Grandmother to join in the Undertaking, 9. he caused *Lysander* to be chosen *Ephore*, 10. the Decree proposed, *ibid.* he offered to divide his Patrimony, 11. his Dispute with *Leonidas*, *ibid.* followed by the common People, *ibid.* his Decree rejected, *ibid.* he protected *Leonidas*, whom *Agessilaus* the *Ephore* would have had killed, 14. deceived by the Craft of *Agessilaus*, *ibid.* sent with Forces to succour the *Achaëans* against the *Ætolians*, *ibid.* by his Moderation he gained the Love of the People, 15. he returned with Honour to *Sparta*, but found the People mutinying through the ill Government of *Agessilaus*, 16. he fled to the Temple of *Minerva* for Protection, *ibid.* seized and put into Prison by the Treachery

A GENERAL TABLE.

ery of some pretended Friends, *ibid.* his Answers when examined by the *Ephori*, 20. condemned, *ibid.* what he said to one that bewailed him *ibid.* executed, *ibid.* he was the first King put to death at *Sparta* by Order of the *Ephori*, 21. the Advantages of *Agis* and *Cleomenes* above the *Gracchi*, 107, 108, 109. *Agis* was guilty of the fewest Miscarriages, 111.

Agnon, what he did in the Accufation of *Pericles*, II. 146.

Agnon, for what *Alexander* was angry with him, VI. 27. *Agnon* the *Teian* wore filver Nails in his Shoes, VI. 51.

Agonides the Sycophant, *Phocion* interceded for him to *Antipater*, VI. 214. he accused *Phocion* and others of Treason, 218. the pleasant Proposition he made to the King and Council, 219. he read the Decree againft *Phocion*, 221. he was put to Death by the *Athenians*, 222, 223.

Agnothemis, the Person who pretended he heard King *Antigonus* fay *Alexander* was poisoned, VI. 90.

Agnus, the Name of one of the Wards at *Athens*, I. 63.

Agrarian Law, VI. 252. when altered. VII. 7. the ill Confequence of that Alteration, *ibid.*

Agraulos, a consecrated Grove, the Oath taken there by the *Athenians*, and the Occafion of it, II. 208.

Agriculture, an Act of Goodnefs to encourage it amongft the Common People, I. 213. one of the great Advantages of Peace and good Government, 217. is favourable to Oligarchy, II. 24.

Agreement of *Pompey*, *Crassus* and *Cæſar*, VI. 260.

Agrientineſes affiſted *Dion*, VIII. 26.

Agrippa a Friend to *Augustus*, VII. 221. he commanded the left Squadron for *Augustus* againſt *Antony*, 250. he wrote to *Augustus* to return to *Rome*, 260. he married *Julia* the Daughter of *Augustus*, 270. appointed by *Augustus* to accuſe *Cæſſius* for the Murder of *Julius Cæſar*, VIII. 83.

Agrippina, one of the Daughters of *Antony* by *Octavia*, married to *Enobarbus*, by whom ſhe had *Lucius Domitius*,
Vol. IX. B

A GENERAL TABLE.

- rius*, was afterwards married to *Claudius Cæsar*, VII. 271.
- Aiantis*, one of the Tribes at *Athens*, III. 210.
- Ajax*, the Father of *Euryaces*, II. 193.
- Ajax's Temple*, VII. 303.
- Aidoneus*, i. e. *Pluto*, King of the *Molossians*, the Name of his Wife and Daughter, I. 84. released *Theseus* at the Desire of *Hercules*, 88.
- Aigicores*, Shepherds and Grafiers at *Athens*, so called, I. 256.
- Airy of an Eagle containing seven young ones, IV. 96.
- Alææ*, some exiled Fishermen of that Town presented *Sylla* with Fish, and what happened on that Occasion, IV. 201.
- Alalcomenus*, the Name of one of the Months among the *Boeotians*, III. 213.
- Albanians*, a People inhabiting about Mount *Caucasus*, V. 256. defeated by *Pompey*, who made a Peace with their King, 257. they revolted, *ibid.* again defeated by *Pompey*, 258.
- Albans*, a generous Action of that People, I. 100, 101.
- Alban Lake*, a remarkable Story about it, I. 42, 43, 44.
- Albinus*, a Roman Commander, reflected on by *Marius*, IV. 62. was Lieutenant to *Sylla*, and killed by the Soldiers, 172.
- Alcaeus*, a Sonnet of his, III. 303.
- Alcaeus* the *Sardian* poisoned by *Mitridates*, for having got the better of him in a Horse-race, V. 260.
- Alexander*, what he did to *Lycurgus*, I. 151. how punished for it, 152.
- Alcetas* refused to obey the orders of *Perdiccas*, V. 105. disputed the Command with *Eumenes*, 110.
- Alcetes*, the Son of *Tharrytes*, was Father of *Neoptolemus* and *Arybas*, IV. 4.
- Alcibiades*, a Statue erected to him by the Romans, as the valiantest *Grecian*, I. 200. persuaded *Pericles* again to accept the chief Command, II. 154.
- Alcibiades*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Alcibiades, the nobleness of his Family, his Genealogy, *Pericles* and *Ariphron* were his Guardians, and the friendship of *Socrates* very much contributed to his Fame, II. 193. his Nurse, *ibid.* his Schoolmaster, *ibid.* his Beauty lasted with him all his Life, 194. his Lisping gave a grace to his Pronunciation, *ibid.* his natural Inclination, his Ambition, and several Sayings of his in his youth, 194, 195. He refused to learn to play on the Flute, and for what Reason, 195. when a Boy he fled to the House of *Democrates*, and what *Pericles* said about it when *Ariphron* would have had him cried, 196. invironed with Caresses and Flatteries of People of the greatest Quality, *ibid.* but preferred the Friendship of *Socrates*, *ibid.* the affront he gave to *Anytus* the Son of *Anthemion*, 197. the Service he did to a Stranger, 198. the Effect of *Socrates*'s Discourses to him, *ibid.* he would sometimes give himself up to pleasure, and abandon *Socrates*, *ibid.* his Flatterers chiefly took advantage of his Vanity and Ambition, 199. but he was set right again by *Socrates*, *ibid.* what he did to a Schoolmaster who had none of *Homer*'s Works, and his Answer to another who had corrected *Homer*, *ibid.* his Answer to *Pericles*, who was considering how to give up his Accounts to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* while very young he went in the Expedition against *Potidæa*, was wounded, how preserved by *Socrates*, and crowned for his Valour, 199, 200. he afterwards preserved *Socrates* at the battle of *Delium*, 200. he gave *Hipponicus* the Father of *Callias* a box on the Ear, *ibid.* but upon his asking Pardon *Hipponicus* forgave him, and gave him his Daughter *Hipparete* in marriage, 200. his Behaviour towards her, 201. his Answer to some of his Acquaintance, who reproved him for cutting off the Tail of a fine Dog, *ibid.* his first Appearance in the Publick Assembly, *ibid.* his Quail, 202. his many Advantages to recommend him to Publick Affairs, *ibid.* kept more Horses and Chariots for the publick Games than ever any one besides did, *ibid.* and at once carried off three Prizes, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

the Honours that were done him by several Cities, 203. the Trick he put upon his Friend *Diomedes*, *ibid.* united his Interest with *Pbeax* and *Nicias*, and got *Hyperbolus* banished by the *Ostracism*, 204. begun to be jealous of the Reputation of *Nicias*, 205. accused *Nicias* of favouring the *Lacedæmonians*, 206. his artful Practices on the *Lacedæmonian* Ambassadors, 206, 207. he got their Offers rejected, and broke with the *Lacedæmonians*, 207. his Advice to the People of *Argos*, and his View therein, 208. his Advice to the *Patræans*, *ibid.* his Wisdom, Eloquence, Luxury, Insolence and Effeminacy, 208, 209. he kept *Agatbarcus* Prisoner 'till he had painted his House, and struck *Taureas* for contending with him in exhibiting Shews, 209. he took a Captive *Melian*-Woman, and had a Son by her, *ibid.* he was the chief cause of the Slaughter of the Inhabitants of *Melos*, *ibid.* he persuaded the People to attack *Sicily*, 210. made General in the Expedition against *Sicily*, jointly with *Nicias*, 212. accused of defacing several Statues, and ridiculing the Sacred Mysteries, 213. notwithstanding which he is commanded to proceed in the Expedition, 214. landing at *Rbegium*, his Proposals were opposed by *Nicias*, but being approved of by *Lamachus*, they sailed for *Sicily*, and took *Catana*, 214. recalled to *Athens* to answer the Accusations, 216. fled, and the Answer he made to one that knew him, 217. the Form of the Accusation, *ibid.* he fled to *Sparta*. His Reception and Behaviour there, 218, 219. his Intrigue with *Timæa*, the Wife of *Agis*, 219. he made all *Ionia* revolt, 220. the Envy of several of the *Spartans* against him, *ibid.* he retired to *Tisaphernes*, the King of *Persia*'s Lieutenant, *ibid.* the Agreeableness of his Conversation, *ibid.* he quitted the Interest of the *Spartans*, being in fear of the Hatred of *Agis* their King, 221. he persuaded the Nobility of *Athens* to take the Government out of the Hands of the common People, 222. informed the *Athenians* of the Treasons of *Phrynicus*, 223. recalled and

A GENERAL TABLE.

and declared General by the *Athenians* that were at *Samos*, 224. he opposed the rash fury of the People, and thereby saved *Athens*, *ibid.* another great Service that he did, *ibid.* accused by the *Lacedæmonians*, 225. recalled by the People, *ibid.* seized by *Tisaphernes* and sent Prisoner to *Sardis*, but escaping from his Keepers fled to *Clazomene*, and accused *Tisaphernes* as privy to it, 226. his Exploits, Success, and Services, 227, 228, 229. by his Precipitancy he exposed himself to great danger, but by a Stratagem he preserved himself, 229. he obliged the *Selybrians* to receive an *Athenian* Garrison, *ibid.* he besieged and possessed himself of *Byzantium*, 230. he returned to *Athens*, 231. received with a general Joy, 232. his Address to the People, 233. who crown him with Crowns of Gold, and declare him General both by Land and Sea, *ibid.* deferred going on board 'till the Celebration of the grand Mysteries, 234. the danger that attended the Procession, and his conduct in that Affair, *ibid.* pressed by the common People to take the Sovereignty upon him, 235. but the chief of the *Athenians* being alarmed at it, hasten him on board the Fleet, *ibid.* he set sail with a hundred Ships, and gained a Battle in the Isle of *Andros*, but did not take the City, 235. ruined by his own Glory, *ibid.* accused to the *Athenians* by *Thrasylbulus*, 236. of what, 237. forsook the Army, *ibid.* the prudent Advice he gave the *Athenian* Commanders, *ibid.* the Event proved the Goodness of his Judgment, 238. he retired into *Bithynia*, and was robbed of a great part of his wealth by some *Thracians*, *ibid.* the thirty Tyrants jealous of his Designs and Actions, 239. the Assassines not daring to encounter him set fire to the House where he was, 240. his Courage, and the manner of his Death, *ibid.* buried by his Mistress, *ibid.* a different Account of the Cause of his Murder, *ibid.* equal to *Coriolanus* in military Conduct, 291. the Advantage of *Alcibiades* above *Coriolanus*, 292. his Politicks full

A GENERAL TABLE.

- of Stratagem and Deceit, 291. the great change he made in the *Athenian* Affairs, *ibid.*
- Alcibiades's* Temper compared to the Soil of *Ægypt*, V. 15. he endeavoured to break the League between the *Athenians* and *Lacedæmonians*, 17. his deceitful Treatment of the *Lacedæmonian* Ambassadors, 18. he with *Nicias* and *Lamachus* appointed Generals in the *Sicilian* Expedition, 22. recalled, 25. his familiarity with *Timæa* the Wife of *Agis*, 165.
- Alcidamus*, *Demosthenes* learnt his Art, VII. 280.
- Alcimenès*, a *Grecian*, a Friend of *Dion*, VIII. 23.
- Alcimus*, the *Epirot*, a gallant Captain in *Demetrius's* Army, VII. 142. slain in battle, 143.
- Alcioneus* carried *Pyrrhus's* Head to his Father *Antigonus*, IV. 52. reprov'd for it by his Father, 53. his civil Behaviour to *Helenus* the Son of *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* for which he is recommended by *Antigonus*, *ibid.*
- Alcmæon*, General of the *Athenians* against the *Cirrbæans*, I. 242.
- Alcmena*, her Body vanished as they were carrying it to the Grave, I. 126. married to *Radamantbus* after the Death of *Amphitryon*, IV. 160.
- Alea*, the Sepulchre of *Radamantbus* is so called, IV. 160.
- Alexander*, a *Thracian* Commander, III. 69.
- Alexander* the Son of *Perseus*, III. 89.
- Alexander*, King of *Macedon*, the Son of *Amyntas* the second, and Brother to *Ptolemy*, III. 124.
- Alexander*, King of *Macedon*, his Discourse with *Aristides* about *Macedonius*, III. 203.
- Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ* overcome by *Pelopidas*, III. 123. took *Pelopidas* and *Ismenias* Prisoners, 125. his Lust, 127. his Cruelty, *ibid.* defeated by the *Thebans*, 135. murdered by the Contrivance of his Wife *Thebe*, 135, 136. he was the first Tyrant that was ever killed by his Wife's Contrivance, 136.
- Alexander* the Son of *Cassander*, IV. 9. expelled by his Brother *Antipater*, *ibid.* he called *Pyrrhus* and *Demetrius*

A GENERAL TABLE.

trius to his Assistance, *ibid.* the History of his Death, VII. 165, 166, 167.

Alexander the Son of *Pyrrhus* by *Lanassa*, VI. 13.

Alexander *Mindus*, IV. 72.

Alexander, a Philosopher, entertained by *Crassus*, V. 52. his great Patience, and Disinterestedness, *ibid.*

Alexander the Son of *Polyperchon* arrives at *Athens* with a powerful Army. His Design upon that City, VI. 218.

Alexander the Great, the Means he made use of to convince *Eumenes* of a Falshood, V. 102, 103. why *Greece* ought to grieve on Account of his Exploits, 179. a Saying of his upon the Battle fought betwixt *Agis* and *Antipater*, 180. his Descent, VI. 3. the Day of his Birth, and some Circumstances that attended it, 5, 6. would suffer no one but *Lysippus* to carve Statues of him, 6. his Temperance, *ibid.* and Ambition, *ibid.* his Answer to one who asked him to run a Race in the Olympick Games, 7. his Behaviour while a Child to the *Persian* Ambassadors, *ibid.* his Præceptors, 8. he reclaims the Horse *Bucephalus*, 8, 9. his Letter to *Aristotle*, 10. a great Admirer of *Homer*, 11. his Love for *Aristotle* abated in time, *ibid.* his Present to *Xenocrates*, *ibid.* left Regent of the Kingdom when he was but sixteen Years old, *ibid.* his Quarrel with *Attalus*, and the occasion of it, 12. and his Father *Philip*, *ibid.* upon which he and his Mother retire from Court, *ibid.* he sends *Theffalus* the Player into *Caria*; on what Errand, 13. he and his Mother are suspected to have a Hand in the Murder of *Philip*, 13, 14. he succeedeth to the Crown when he was but twenty Years of Age, 14. he owes his Safety to his Resolution and Magnanimity, *ibid.* his Behaviour to the *Thebans*, 15. Receives the *Athenians* into Favour, 16. repents of his Severity towards the *Thebans*, *ibid.* declared General against the *Persians*, 17. his visit to *Diogenes*, *ibid.* &c. his Behaviour at *Delphi*, *ibid.* a Prodigy that happened just before he began his Expedition, 18. the Number of his Troops, and

A GENERAL TABLE.

and Fund for their Maintenance, *ibid.* his Generosity to his Friends, who accompanied him in the Expedition, *ibid.* he envied *Achilles* for two Reasons, 19. his Contempt of Superstition, *ibid.* he passeth the *Granicus*, *ibid.* his Behaviour in the Action, 20. refuseth Quarter to the mercenary *Gæcians*, *ibid.* he causeth Statues in Brass of thirty four of his Officers who fell in the Engagement to be erected by *Lyfippus*, 21. he forced *Halicarnassus* and *Miletus*, *ibid.* a groundless Miracle invented for him by the Historians, *ibid.* Honours paid by him to a Statue of *Theodestes*, 22. being unable to untie the *Gordian Knot* he cuts it asunder, *ibid.* he subdues *Paphlagonia* and *Cappadocia*, after having conquered the *Pisidians* and *Phrygians*, *ibid.* his Sickness in *Cilicia*, and Confidence in his Physician, 23, 24. his Victory owing chiefly to his excellent Conduct, 25. a Saying of his upon viewing the Tent of *Darius*, with the Equipage belonging to it, 26. his generous behaviour to the Mother, Wife and Daughters of *Darius*, 26, 27. his Character of the *Persian Beauties*, 27. his Abhorrence to the Love of Boys, *ibid.* his Letter to *Parmenio*, 28. Two things which made him sensible that he was Mortal, *ibid.* Restores Queen *Ada* to her Dominions, *ibid.* his Answer to her when she offer'd him such Cooks, &c. as were excellent in their Kind, *ibid.* he used to sit long at Meals, rather for the sake of Conversation than the Bottle, *ibid.* his way of living, 28, 29. the Magnificence of his Table, 29. he lays Siege to *Tyre*, which held out seven Months, *ibid.* his Dream, 30. another of his Dreams, and the Explication put upon it by the Soothsayers, *ibid.* his Excursions into *Arabia* during the Siege, and the Danger to which he exposed himself for the sake of his Master *Lyfimachus*, 30, 31. his Expedition to verify the Prediction of *Aristander*, 21. his Siege of *Gaza*, and the Accident that befel him, *ibid.* his extravagant Present of Frankincense and Myrrh to his Præceptor *Leonidas*, and the Reason given for it, 32. to what use he applied

A GENERAL TABLE.

a curious Casket found among the Treasures of *Darius*, *ibid.* his Vision, *ibid.* his Visit to the Temple of *Jupiter Hammon*, and the Dangers he met with in that Voyage, 33. his Conversation with the High-Priest of *Hammon*, 34. and with *Psammon* the Egyptian Philosopher, 35. his Answer to *Anaxarchus* the Sophist, *ibid.* the Sports and Games he exhibited upon his Return out of *Egypt* into *Phœnicia*, 36. his Sentiments of *Tbeſſalus* and *Athenadorus* the Comedians, *ibid.* he communicates to his Friends a Letter he had received from *Darius*, 37. his Answer to *Parmenio* upon that Subject, *ibid.* and to *Darius*, *ibid.* his Grief for the Death of *Statira*, and Expence in her Funeral, 37, 38. the mock Engagement betwixt two Servants that followed his Camp, &c. 39. he sacrificeth to *Fear*, 40. his Answer to those who advised him to attack *Darius* by Night, *ibid.* and to *Parmenio* upon his wondering he could sleep so sound just before an Engagement, upon which so much depended, 41. an Account of his Armour, 42. his Speech to the Army, and the Prayer he made before the Battle, *ibid.* he gains the Battle, and is proclaimed King of *Asia*, 44. his Behaviour thereupon, *ibid.* takes *Susa*, where he finds immense Riches, 46. the Guide that conducted him into *Persia*, 47. the cruel Orders he issued out upon his Entrance into that Kingdom, *ibid.* his Speech to a Statue of *Xerxes* as it lay on the Ground, *ibid.* his fatal Extravagance in a riotous Entertainment, 48. wherein he sets Fire to the Palace at *Perſepolis*, *ibid.* his Answer to *Ariſto* the *Pæonian*, 49. and Generosity to a common Soldier, 50. in what manner he recommended Secrecy to his Favourite *Hepheſtion*, *ibid.* his Munificence to a Son of *Maxeus*, *Parmenio*, and *Antipater*, *ibid.* his Tenderness for his Mother, whom however he would not suffer to intermeddle in the Government, *ibid.* his Reproof to his Favourites, 51. and is reprov'd himself by a *Spartan* Ambassador upon his Encounter with a Lion, *ibid.* the Murmurs of his Courtiers, who

A GENERAL TABLE.

who were become luxuriously rich, 52. a fine Saying of his upon that Occasion, *ibid.* great Instances of his Affection to his Friends, *ibid.* his Regard for Sanctuaries, 53. inexorable to those who spoke ill of him, *ibid.* his Behaviour upon the Death of *Darius*, and the Punishment he inflicted on *Bessus*, 55. his concern for the Loss of *Bucephalus*, who had been seized by the Barbarians, and the means he made use of to recover him, *ibid.* he puts on the Barbarick Habit; his Ends in so doing, 56. the Queen of the *Amazons* came to visit him, 57. his Speech to the Army before he marched into *Hyrkania*, *ibid.* his Compound of the Manners of the Barbarians and *Macedonians*, 58. his Policy, *ibid.* he puts *Philotas* to Death, and sends his Orders into *Media* to take off *Parmenio*, 61. he kills *Clitus*, which Action *Plutarch* endeavours to palliate, 62, 63, 64, 65. being intent on his *Indian Expedition*, he burnt the Baggage, 70. his Severity, *ibid.* a Prodigy that happened, *ibid.* its Explanation, *ibid.* another Prodigy that much pleased him, 71. its Explanation, *ibid.* he forced *Sisimethres* to quit the Rock he defended, *ibid.* what he said to a young Man whose name was *Alexander*, *ibid.* what he said to *Acuphis*, and *Acuphis's* Reply, 72. his Conversation with *Taxiles*, and the Presents they made each other, 73. his Breach of Faith, *ibid.* he caused several *Indian Philosophers* to be hanged, *ibid.* his own Account of his Wars with *Porus*, *ibid.* what he underwent to merit the Praise of the *Atbenians*, 74. his handsom Treatment of *Porus* after he had defeated and taken him, 75. the Honours paid by him to the Memory of his Horse *Bucephalus*, and his Dog *Peritas*, 76. his Soldiers refuse to pass the *Ganges*, and why, *ibid.* grieved and enraged at their refusal, *ibid.* he was prevailed with to return, *ibid.* his ridiculous Vanity, whereby he endeavoured to impose on Posterity, 77. his Desire to see the Ocean, *ibid.* his Behaviour at the Siege of the City of *Mallians*, *ibid.* the Questions he put to ten *Indian Philosophers*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

sophers, and the Answers they made him, 79. he dismissed them with Presents, 80. he desired some of the most noted *Indian* Philosophers to come to him, *ibid.* he spent seven Months in his Voyage down the River, *ibid.* his ambitious Prayer to the Gods, 81. he returned through the Country of the *Orites*, and was reduced to extreme straits for want of Provision, whereby a great part of his Army perished, *ibid.* he arrived in *Gedrosia*, *ibid.* where he was plentifully supplied, *ibid.* he marched through *Carmania*, *ibid.* where they feasted seven Days together, *ibid.* their filthy Debauch, 82. his Design to sail out of the *Euphrates*, and by *Hercules's* Pillars into the *Mediterranean*, *ibid.* kills *Oxyartes* the Son of *Abulites* with his own Hand, 83. and commits *Abulites* to Prison, and for what, *ibid.* a Custom when the Kings visited *Persia*, of giving every Woman a Piece of Gold, *ibid.* he puts *Polymachus* to Death for rifling *Cyrus's* Sepulcher, *ibid.* he proposed a Prize for Him who could drink most, and how many died of that Debauch, 84. he married *Statira* the Daughter of *Darius*, *ibid.* his splendid Entertainment, and the Presents he made to his Guests, *ibid.* he paid the Debts of the whole Army, 85. his Troops jealous of the young *Persians*, whom he had caused to be instructed in the use of Arms, *ibid.* their Murmurs, *ibid.* he chose his Life-guard and Serjeants at Arms out of the *Persians*, 86. the *Macedonians* repenting he is reconciled to them, *ibid.* he diverted himself with publick Entertainments, *ibid.* his Grief for the Death of *Hephestion*, and his Behaviour thereupon, 87. advised not to go to *Babylon*, *ibid.* he slighted the Advice, 88. the ill Presages that happened, *ibid.* *Alexander* caused a Man who was found sitting on his Throne to be put to Death, *ibid.* his Diffidence and Suspicion, 89. his Behaviour to *Cassander*, and what he said to him, *ibid.* calls *Aristotle* a Sophist, *ibid.* his Superstition, *ibid.* after a splendid Entertainment he went to a Debauch with *Medius*, which threw him into a Fever, 90. in
the

A GENERAL TABLE.

the rage of which he took a Draught of Wine which threw him into a Frenzy. His own Journals of his Sickness, *ibid.* no Suspicions of his being poisoned till six Years after his Death, 91. his Policy, 165. he owed more than *Cæsar* did to Fortune, 166. his Advantages over *Cæsar*, 163, 164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183.

Alexander, a Soldier in *Alexander the Great's* Army, VI. 71.

Alexander, the Name of one who read *Aristotle's* Philosophy to *Cassius*, V. 52. good-natur'd, and disinterested, *ibid.*

Alexander, a franchised Slave of *Strabo*, V. 216.

Alexander, the Son of *Polycarchon*, came to *Athens* with a considerable Army, with a Design to seize it, VI. 218.

Alexander, the Son of *Demetrius* by Queen *Deidamia*, VII. 189.

Alexander and *Cleopatra*, Twins of *Cleopatra's* by *Antony*, surnamed the Sun and the Moon, VII. 223.

Alexander of *Antioch*, a Friend of *Antony's*, VII. 234.

Alexander of *Syria*, *Antony* took him with him when he fled after *Cleopatra*, VII. 252.

Alexander of *Corinth*, the Husband of *Nicea*, VIII. 167.

Alexandria, when the Lines of the City were marked out, Birds came and eat the Flower with which they were described, VI. 33. the Explanation the Augurs gave of it, *ibid.*

Alexandrides of *Delpbi*, an Historian, IV. 147.

Alexes of *Laodicea*, justly punished for his Infidelity, VII. 258, 259.

Alexia, a Town besieged by *Cæsar*, VI. 119.

Alexicrates, the Chief Cup-bearer to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 8.

Alexippus a Physician, *Alexander* wrote a Letter of Thanks to him on *Peucestus's* Recovery, VI. 52.

Allia, rendered famous for the Defeat of the Romans by the Gauls, II. 57. the Day of that Defeat reckoned amongst the Unfortunate, 59.

Alliances:

A GENERAL TABLE.

Alliances: A good Judgment may be made of Princes or States, from their Alliances, I. 60.

Alopece, a Place so called from the many Foxes that kennel in it, IV. 162.

Alycus the Son of *Sciron*, slain by *Theseus* in the Cause of *Helen*, I. 86.

Altar of the Descent of *Demetrius*, VII. 129.

Amazons, their History, I. 77. their Wars, 79. their Sepulchers at *Megara* and *Scotussa*, 80. they assist the *Albanians* against *Pompey*, V. 258. the Place where they inhabited, *ibid.* their Queen's coming to visit *Alexander* suspected to be a Fiction, VI. 57.

Ambassadors from *Tarquin*, sent to cajole the People and get him restored, I. 269. others sent by him to demand his personal Estate, 270. their Designs, *ibid.* and Plot discovered, 271.

Ambassadors chose to carry to *Apollo* the Offering of *Camillus*, II. 49. taken by the *Liparians*, but dismissed, *ibid.*

Ambassadors sent by the *Romans* to the *Gauls* who besieged *Clusium*, II. 55. violated the Law of Nations, 56. for which they were condemned by the *Feciales*, *ibid.* the Injustice of the People on that Occasion, *ibid.*

Ambassadors of the *Velitra*, sent to deliver up their City to the *Romans*, II. 254.

Ambassadors, from the *Egestians* and *Leontins* arrived at *Athens*, their Business there, V. 21.

Ambiorix King of the *Gauls*, beats *Cotta* and *Titurius*, VI. 116, 117. put to flight by *Cæsar*, 117.

Ambition is more subject to corrupt Men, than their own natural Inclinations otherwise would, II. 199. the Difference between a Virtuous and Vain-glorious Ambition, III. 238. commendable whilst exercised in warlike Operations, and by Persons of suitable Age, III. 317. but very unbecoming old Age, *ibid.* *Marius* shewed his Ambition even in his Sickness, IV. 109. and would have sacrificed his Country to it, 124. a most destructive and pernicious Goddess, IV. 162.

A GENERAL TABLE.

168. a never-dying Passion, 173. the Misfortunes it occasions, V. 34, 84, 301. the excessive Ambition of *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, V. 281. more commendable in *Alexander* than *Cæsar*, VI. 162.
- Ambitious Persons, their Character, IV. 37, 48, 49. they do more harm than good to the Commonwealth, V. 171. they are Slaves to the Mobile, VII. 3.
- Ambrones*, marched with the *Teutones* against *Marius*, IV. 70. the Regularity of their March, 75. defeated by *Marius*, *ibid.*
- Ameinias* the *Pbocean*, one of *Antigonos's* Officers, came to the Relief of *Sparta* against *Pyrrhus*, IV. 46.
- Amenias*, the *Decelian*, and *Sosicles* the *Pedian*, their Exploits in a naval Engagement against the *Persians*, II. 19.
- Amestris*, Daughter of *Artaxerxes*, married to her Father, VIII. 141.
- Amisus*, an ancient Colony of the *Athenians*, IV. 279. besieged by *Lucullus*, 272. defended bravely by *Callimachus*, 279. at length taken, *ibid.*
- Ammon's* Temple in *Libya*, IV. 150.
- Ammonius* the Philosopher, *Plutarch's* Master, I. 3. his pleasant manner of teaching his Scholars, 6. supposed to be the only Master *Plutarch* had, 20.
- Annaeus* the Senator, his Saying to a debauched Person, VI. 241.
- Amnesty granted to the Murderers of *Cæsar*, VIII. 74.
- Anæbeus* a famous Musician, VIII. 167.
- Amompharetus*, one of the *Spartans* who arbitrated between the *Athenians* and *Megarensians*, I. 241.
- Amompharetus*, a *Spartan* Officer, III. 206. his resolute Answer to *Pausanias*, *ibid.*
- Amphares*, his abominable Ingratitude, Treachery, and Cruelty, VIII. 19. &c. hated by the People for the Murder of *Agis*, 22.
- Amphiarius*, Verses made in praise of him applied to *Aristides*, III. 186. his Oracle, 209.
- Amphicrates*, an *Athenian* Orator at the Court of *Tigranes*, his Pride, Death and Sepulchre, IV. 285, 286.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Amphiſtions*, or States-general of *Greece* undertook the War againſt the *Cirrhæans* on the perſuaſion of *Solon*, I. 241. oppoſed by *Themiſtocles*, and why, II. 25. their Decree againſt the Inhabitants of the Iſle of *Scyros*, IV. 234.
- Amulet*, or Charm to cure Diſeaſes, II. 155.
- Amulius* depriveth his Brother *Numitor* of the Kingdom, I. 94. cauſeth *Romulus* and *Remus* to be expoſed, *ibid.* by whom he is killed in his Palace, 100.
- Amycla*, the Nurſe of *Alcibiades*, I. 161. II. 193.
- Amyntas*, his Advice to *Darius*, VI. 24.
- Amyntas* King of *Lycaonia* ſent Forces to aſſiſt *Antony*, VII. 247. went over to *Auguſtus*, 249.
- Amyntas* ſent by *Philip* to *Thebes*, VII. 292.
- Anacharſis* a *Scythian*, one of the Wiſe-men, his Converſation and Friendſhip contracted with *Solon*, I. 236.
- Anacætes*, Kings why ſo called, I. 87.
- Analius Lúcius* a Senator, ſtruck by *Cræſſus* for contradicting him, V. 95.
- Anarchy*, the greateſt of Evils that can attend a State, V. 282. VI. 267.
- Anaxagoras* of *Clazomene*, the Philoſopher, had *Themiſtocles* for one of his Auditors, II. 5. the chief Inſtructor of *Pericles*, 105. called *the Underſtanding*, and why, *ibid.* firſt of the Philoſophers who would not allow the World to be governed by Chance, *ibid.* reſolved to ſtarve himſelf, and what he ſaid of *Pericles*, who came to ſee him, 127. his Prediction, and Error with reſpect to Stars, IV. 139. his Explication of the Lunar Eclipſes, V. 38. thrown into Priſon at *Athens*, and for what, 39. *Pericles* forced to uſe all his Intereſt to get him releaſed, *ibid.*
- Anaxarchus* of *Abdera*, eſteemed by *Alexander*, VI. 11. his Rallery on *Alexander* when it thundered, 35. his pernicious Principles and Arguments, 65.
- Anaxenores*, a ſet of Harpers, VII. 210.
- Anaxilas*, one of the *Spartans* who arbitrated between the *Athenians* and *Megareſians*, I. 241.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Anaxilaus* Governor of *Byzantium*, treats secretly with *Alcibiades*, II. 230. accused for it at *Lacedæmon*, his Defence and Acquittal, 312.
- Anaximenes* an Orator, VII. 303.
- Anaxo*, ravished by *Theseus*, I. 81.
- Ancharia*, the Mother of *OFlavia*, half Sister to *Augustus*, VII. 217.
- Ancharius*, murdered by *Marius's* Guards, IV. 106.
- Ancon*, the Father of *Tberamenes*, IV. 143.
- Ancus Marcius*, the Son of *Marcius* and *Pompilia*, I. 219.
- Ancylia*, Roman Targets, their Form, and why so named, I. 208.
- Andocides* the Orator imprisoned by the *Athenians*, and for what, II. 215. the Advice given him by *Timæus*, which saves him, 216.
- Andria*, a publick Repast amongst the *Cretans*, I. 152.
- Androcleon*, *Hippias* and *Meander*, their faithful Service to *Pyrrhus* when an Infant, IV. 4.
- Androcles* the Orator, his Accusation of *Alcibiades* for defacing Images, II. 212.
- Androclides* opposeth the *Spartan* Interest in *Thebes*, III. 100. fled, and sentenced to perpetual Banishment, 101. assassinated at *Athens* by the means of *Leontidas*, 102.
- Androclidas* accused of having been corrupted by the King of *Persia*, IV. 158.
- Androclides* and *Angelus*, two faithful Servants by whom *Pyrrhus* was preserved when an Infant, IV. 4.
- Androcottus* King of *India*, presented five hundred Elephants at once to *Seleucus*, VI. 76. he saw *Alexander* in *India*, 77.
- Androcrates* a Hero, *Aristides* ordered by *Apollo* to sacrifice to him, III. 198.
- Androcydes*, a Painter at *Thebes*, III. 122.
- Androgeus*, murdered treacherously on the Confines of *Attica*, and the great Calamities the *Athenians* suffered thereby, I. 63. Games instituted to him by *Minos*, 64.
- Andro-

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Andromachus*, Governor of *Tauromenium* in *Sicily*, Father of *Timæus* the Historian, III. 14. his Justice, *ibid.* his generous Answer to the *Cartbaginian* Ambassadors, *ibid.*
- Andromachus*, his Treachery and Stratagems to betray *Crassus*, V. 87.
- Andron* of *Halicarnassus* his Account of the *Isthmian* Games, I. 77.
- Andronicus* the *Rhodian*, formed Indexes or Tables from the Writings of *Aristotle* and *Theophrastus*, IV. 201.
- Andros*, the Answer of these Islanders to *Themistocles*, II. 26. A Colony of five hundred Men sent to that Isle by *Pericles*, 216.
- Angelus* and *Androclides*, two faithful Servants and Preservers of *Pyrrhus* in his Infancy, IV. 4.
- Anicius Lucius* seizeth on *Gentius* King of *Illyria* in the midst of his Dominions, III. 63.
- Anten* the Name of a River near *Rome*, II. 246.
- Animals, how they ought to be used, III. 230. the most fearful are the hardest to be tamed, VIII. 144.
- Animals, some see clearly by Night, and are blind in the Day time, the cause of it, VIII. 161.
- Anitis*, a Name given to *Diana*, VIII. 146.
- Anitus* the Son of *Anthemion*, how served by *Alcibiades* whom he had invited to an Entertainment, II. 197. the first that ever bribed the Judges at *Athens*. 257.
- Anniversary in honour of those slain at the Battle of *Platæa*, III. 213. the Ceremony thereof, *ibid.*
- Annius* by the Command of *Marius* murdered *Marcus Antonius* the Orator, IV. 107.
- Annius Caius* sent by *Sylla* against *Sertorius*, V. 134.
- Annius Titus*, a cunning Sophister, his reflection on *Tiberius Gracchus*, how he escaped being punished for it, VII. 76.
- Antæus* the Wrestler slain by *Hercules*, I. 61. where said

A GENERAL TABLE.

- said to be buried V. 136. the length of his body, *ibid.*
- Antagoras of Cbios*, his Behaviour to *Pausanias*, III. 216.
- Antalcidas*, his Saying to *Agefilaus*, I. 156. III. 111. greatly honoured by the *Persians*, 129. sent by the *Lacedæmonians* to *Tiribazus*, to treat of a Peace with him, V. 190. the *Asiatick Greeks* basely betrayed by that Peace, *ibid.* for what he reflected on *Agefilaus*, 194. a good answer he made to a bragging *Atbenian*, 200. sent away his Children to *Cytbera* lest they should be taken by the Enemy, *ibid.* in the Interest of *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 139. the Son of *Leon*, *ibid.* his Character, *ibid.* he starved himself to death, 140.
- Anthemocritus* the *Atbenian* Herald, sent to *Lacedæmon* and the *Megarians*, II. 143. the *Megarians* suspected to be guilty of his Death, and what the *Atbenians* did on that Account, *ibid.*
- Anthesterion*, or March, the first of that Month *Sylla* entred *Athens*, IV. 185.
- Anthiobis* one of the Tribes at *Athens*, III. 182.
- Antio* the Daughter of *Amulius*, I. 94.
- Antias* and *Vatinus* made Prætors by the Interest of *Pompey*, V. 279.
- Antiates*, their Territories attacked by *Cominius*, II. 256. their wars with the *Romans*, 263.
- Anticrates* the *Spartan* slew *Epaminondas* in Battle, V. 205. rewarded for it, *ibid.* and he and his Posterity exempted from all taxes, *ibid.*
- Anticyra* a Courtezan to *Demetrius*, VII. 145.
- Antigenes*, a chief Officer of the *Argyraspides*, V. 115. envies *Eumenes*, *ibid.* conspires against him, 120. put to Death by *Antigonus*, 123, 124.
- Antigenes*, banished from Court by *Alexander*, and why, VI. 85. his Character, *ibid.* pardoned, *ibid.*
- Antigenidas*, his opinion of *Musick*, VII. 114.
- Antigone* the Daughter of *Berenice* by *Philip* her first Husband, married to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 7.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Antigone of *Pydna*, a handſom Woman, taken Priſoner at *Damaſcus*, and given to *Philotas*, VI. 60.

Antigonides, the name of a new Tribe added by the *Athenians*, in Honour of *Antigonus*, VII. 129.

Antigonus, the moſt powerful of *Alexander's* Succeſſors, III. 57. a noted Saying of his before the Sea-fight near *Andros*, 97. his Character of *Pyrrhus*, IV. 12. to what he compared him, 40. refuſed to obey the Orders he received requiring him to Eſtabliſh *Eumenes* in *Cappadocia*, V. 103. joined in Commiſſion with *Antipater* to carry on the War againſt him, 109. gets Letters diſperſed in *Eumenes's* Camp, offering a reward to them who ſhould kill *Eumenes*, and defeats him, 110. ſurpris'd at his Courage and Conſtancy, 112. his Saying upon *Eumenes's* refuſing to ſeize his Baggage when it was in his Power, *ibid.* he beſieged him in the Citadel of *Nora*, *ibid.* he offered Peace to *Eumenes*, 114. he reproved the *Macedonians* for admitting *Eumenes* to alter the form of the Oath, 115. defeated by *Eumenes* at the River *Paſitigris*, 117. the advantage he reaped from *Eumenes's* Sickneſs, 117, 118. what he ſaid on *Eumenes's* being carried in a Litter, 118. he retreated from *Eumenes*, *ibid.* deceived by the Stratagems of *Eumenes*, 119. his Infantry defeated, but his Cavalry obtained the Victory, 121. his Preſence of Mind, *ibid.* he offered to deliver up the Baggage he had taken if they wou'd deliver up *Eumenes* to Him, *ibid.* how he ordered *Eumenes* to be kept when he had him in his Power, 123. *Eumenes* executed by his Direction, and his Body beſtowed on his Friends, 123, 124. he hated and puniſhed the wickedneſs and inhumanity of the *Argyraſpides*, 124. his remarkable Saying to ſome Ambaſſadors in his Court, VII. 116. ſuſpects *Mitridates* on Account of a Dream, 117. his generous Sentiments, 124. marcheth againſt *Ptolemy*, 138. his ſmart Sayings, 139, 145. ſecret in his Counſels, 154. a great Alteration in him before the Battle, *ibid.* killed in the Engagement, 156. his Death regretted by a Peaſant of *Phrygia*, VI. 214.

Antigonus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Antigonus the Son of *Demetrius* governed in *Macedon*, IV. 40. defeated by *Pyrrbus*, *ibid.* invited to *Argos* by *Aristippus*, 47. the answer he sent to *Pyrrbus*, 49. he reprov'd his Son *Alcioneus* for bringing *Pyrrbus's* Head to him, 53. he buried *Pyrrbus* with due Solemnity, *ibid.* his civil treatment of *Helenus* the Son of *Pyrrbus*, and all his chief Officers, *ibid.*

Antigonus Gonatus, the Son of *Demetrius*, his Concern at his Father's Captivity, VII. 187. and Sorrow for his Death, 188. desirous to gain *Aratus* to his Interest, and render him suspected to *Ptolemy*, VIII. 165. his earnest desire to make himself Master of the Citadel of *Corinth*, 166. his Success in that Enterprize, and his indecent Joy thereupon, 167. his death, 184.

Antigonus III. declared General of the *Achæans*, insisted upon having the Citadel of *Corinth* delivered into his Hands, VIII. 189. the Respect shewed by him to *Aratus*, 193, 194. the excessive Honours paid him by the *Achæans*, 195. returns into *Macedonia*, where he dies, declaring *Philip* his Grandson his Successor, 197.

Antigonus King of *Judæa*, *Antony* caused his Head to be struck off: he was the first King that suffered that opprobrious Death, VII. 222.

Antilochus the Poet made a Panegyrick on *Lysander*, for which he was splendidly rewarded, IV. 147.

Antimachus of *Colophon*, wrote Poems in Praise of *Lysander*, IV. 147.

Antioch in *Mygdonia*, by the Barbarians called *Nisibis*, IV. 302.

Antiochus an *Athenian* Pilot caught *Alcibiades's* Quail, and gave it him, after which he was much in his favour, II. 202. the *Athenian* Fleet being committed to his Care and Conduct by *Alcibiades*, he rashly engaged *Lysander* the *Lacedæmonian* Admiral, who beat his Fleet and killed him, 236. IV. 132.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Antiochus of Ascalon, the doctrine of the old Academy taught in his School, IV. 315. he quitted the doctrine of the new Academy VII. 310. *Brutus* was a great Admirer of him, VIII. 58.

Antiochus the Great at War with the Romans, III. 53. next to *Hannibal* the most dreadful Enemy of the *Romans*, 239. defeated by the *Romans*, 242. he trifled away his time at *Caleis*, 286. aims at the universal Monarchy, 304. defeated at *Thermopylae*, and embarked for *Asia*, 311.

Antiochus the Son of Seleucus by Apamia, VII. 158. in love with his Father's Wife *Stratonice*; the History and Success of that Passion, 167, 168.

Antiochus King of Commagena besieged by *Ventidius*, the Success of that Siege, VII. 220.

Antiope the Amazon given to *Theseus* for the Reward of his Valour, I. 78.

Antipater, what he wrote to *Alexander* in praise of *Aristotle* when he acquainted him with the death of that Philosopher, II. 293. defeated by the *Græcians* in *Thessaly*, VI. 210. his Insolence, and Brutality, 211. hard Conditions imposed by him on the *Athenians*, 212. his wise Answer to *Phocion*, *ibid.* his Character, 214. his Testimony of *Phocion*, 215. his Death, 216.

Antipater eldest Son of *Cassander*, he killed his Mother *Thessalonica* and expelled his Brother *Alexander*, IV. 9. his Character of *Demades* the Orator, VI. 185.

Antipater of Tarsus, his great Wisdom, IV. 110. his Philosophical Lectures, to whom dedicated, VII. 69.

Antipater of Tyre, a Stoick Philosopher, VI. 291.

Antipbilus chose Commander of the *Athenians*, he commanded the Fort, VI. 209.

Antipho accused by *Demosthenes*, VII. 289. condemned, *ibid.* a fine Saying of his, 214.

Antipho, his Invective against *Alcibiades*, II. 196.

Antisenatorian Band, a vile Company that executed all *Sulpitius's* Orders, IV. 175.

Antisthenes,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Antisthenes*, a fine Saying of his on the *Thebans*, I. 183.
 what he said of *Ismenias*, II. 100.
- Antistia* the Daughter of *Antistius* marry'd to *Pompey*,
 V. 216. who divorceth her, and marries *Sylla's*
 Daughter-in-law, 222.
- Antistia* the Wife of *Appius Claudius*, and Mother of
Claudia, VII. 64.
- Antistius* the Prætor marries his Daughter to *Pompey*, V.
 216. murdered for espousing his Interest, 222.
- Antistius Vetur* Prætor in *Spain*, VI. 97.
- Antistius* a Sea-Officer that joined *Brutus*, VIII. 80.
- Antoleon* King of *Pæonia*, *Pyrrhus* married his Daughter,
 IV. 13.
- Antonia*, the Daughter of *Mark Antony* by *Octavia*, mar-
 ried to *Drusus*, VII. 271.
- Antonias*, the Name of *Cleopatra's* Admiral Ship, VII.
 247.
- Antonius Marcus* the Orator discovered by the folly of
 his Servant, IV. 107. the Power of his Eloquence,
ibid. murdered by the Command of *Marius*, 108.
- Antonius Caius* chose Consul with *Cicero*, VII. 317.
 sent against *Catiline*, 323.
- Antonius Caius*, the Father of *Mark Antony's* Wife, VII.
 198.
- Antonius* the Cretan, the Father of *Mark Antony*, his
 Character, VII. 190.
- Antonius Caius*, the Brother of *Marcus*, surrendred to
Brutus, VIII. 82.
- Antony, Mark*, presents a Diadem to *Cæsar*, VI. 150.
 A Decree of the Senate against Him and his Family,
 VII. 356. being saved by *Brutus* he fled in a Disguise,
 VIII. 73, 74. thanks decreed him by the Senate,
 75. his funeral Oration in Praise of *Cæsar*, and the
 Effects it had upon the People, 75, 76. his Speech to
 the Soldiers upon the Trick put upon them by *Luci-
 lius*, 157. the Honours paid by him to the dead Body of
Brutus, 110. his Family, VII. 190. Ground of his
 Enmity to *Cicero*, 191. his exorbitant Debt and At-
 tachment

A GENERAL TABLE.

tachment to *Clodius*, *ibid.* commands the Horse under *Gabinus* in *Syria*, 192. persuades the General to march to the Relief of *Ptolemy* in *Egypt*, *ibid.* his Exploits there, 193. his Person, and Descent from *Hercules*, *ibid.* his Temper, 194. made first Tribune of the People, and *Augur*, by the Interest of *Curio*, *ibid.* his Zeal for *Cæsar's* Interest, *ibid.* commanded to leave the Senate by *Lentulus*, 195. he quits *Rome* in a Disguise, and repairs to *Cæsar*, *ibid.* compared to *Helena* by *Cicero*, *ibid.* the way he took to ingratiate himself with the Army, 196. highly esteemed by *Cæsar*, *ibid.* the Dangers he encountered at Sea for the sake of hastening to join *Cæsar*, 197. he makes himself Master of *Lyffus*, *ibid.* has the Command of the left Wing of *Cæsar's* Army at the Battle of *Pharsalia*, *ibid.* jealous of *Dolabella*, 198. his riotous Living, 198, 199. buys *Pompey's* House, which was put up to Auction, 199. reforms, and marries *Fulvia*, *ibid.* her Power over him, and the Methods used by him to divert her, *ibid.* the Motives given by him to Those who conspired against *Cæsar*, 200. his Behaviour upon *Cæsar's* Murder, 202. the Treasures deposited by *Calpurnia* in his Hands, 203. the use he made of *Cæsar's* Papers, *ibid.* his Behaviour to *Octavius Cæsar*, *ibid.* meets him in the Capitol, where Matters are accommodated between them, 204. he is declared an Enemy to his Country, *ibid.* and driven out of *Italy* by *Hirtius* and *Pansa*, *ibid.* his great Constancy in his Adversities, 205. gains the Army under *Lepidus*, and his Behaviour thereupon to that General, *ibid.* he returns into *Italy* at the Head of a powerful Army, 206. his Conference with *Lepidus*, and *Augustus*, *ibid.* his Barbarity with respect to *Cicero*, 207. he shares with *Augustus* the Treasure, and command of the Army, 208. he defeats *Cassius* in the first Engagement at *Philippi*, *ibid.* and has the Honour of the second Victory, *ibid.* he orders *Hortensius* to be slain upon his Brother's Tomb, *ibid.* he passeth into *Asia*,
209.

A. GENERAL TABLE.

209. his Entry into *Ephesus*, where he is saluted by the Name of *Bacchus*, 210. the present he made his Cook for well dressing his Supper, *ibid.* his great Confidence in those he employed, 211. his Disposition in general, *ibid.* he orders *Cleopatra* to attend him in *Cilicia*, *ibid.* sups with her, and is surprised at the Magnificence of the Entertainment, 213. suffers himself to be led by her to *Alexandria*, 214. the Life he led there, *ibid.* &c. he receives two Messengers of ill News at the same time, 216. his Accommodation with *Cæsar*, and the Triumvirate formed betwixt them two, and *Lepidus*, 217. marries *Octavia*, *Cæsar's* Sister, *ibid.* the meeting betwixt him, *Augustus* and *Sextus Pompeius*, 218. *Antony* made Priest to *Julius Cæsar*, *ibid.* uneasy when with *Augustus*, and why, 219. he departs with *Octavia* into *Greece*, *ibid.* his Behaviour at *Athens*, *ibid.* his Treaty of Accommodation with *Antiochus*, 220. sails for *Italy*, 221. the Terms of Agreement betwixt him and *Cæsar*, 222. sends for *Cleopatra* to meet him in *Syria*, *ibid.* his extravagant Presents to that Princess, *ibid.* causeth *Antigonus* King of *Judea* to be beheaded, *ibid.* other Instances of his Extravagancy, 223. imitates the ancient Kings of *Persia*, *ibid.* he sends *Cleopatra* into *Egypt*, and marcheth against the *Parthians*, *ibid.* the number of his Forces, and the ill use he made of them, 224. he lays siege to *Pbraata*, *ibid.* the Difficulties he met with in that Siege, *ibid.* Imposed upon by *Pbraates*, and in what manner, 227. his Grief will not suffer him to harangue his Army, 228. the Difficulties he met with in his Retreat, 229. his concern for the wounded Soldiers, and Tokens of their Affection to him, 230. his Prayer to the Gods, 231. the Extremities to which his Army is reduced, 232, &c. prevented by *Mithridates* from being a second time imposed upon by the *Parthians*, 234. an Uproar in the Army, and the Cause of it, 236. he arrives at the River *Araxes*, 237. Loss he sustained in this Expedition, *ibid.* *Ar-*
tuaides

A GENERAL TABLE.

tuasdes King of *Armenia* charged with it, whom therefore he led in Triumph to *Alexandria*, 238. his Impatience for *Cleopatra*, *ibid.* he marries one of his Sons by *Cleopatra* to the King of *Media*'s Daughter, 240. the presumptuous Dividend he made among his Children by *Cleopatra*, 241. his Charge against *Cæsar*, 242. and *Cæsar*'s Reply, *ibid.* he musters his Fleet at *Ephesus*, *ibid.* the riotous Life he led with *Cleopatra* at *Samos*, 243. and at *Athens*, *ibid.* where he compliments *Cleopatra* in the Name of the *Athenians* at the Head of their Deputation, *ibid.* he divorceth *Octavia*, 244. a great Oversight in him, *ibid.* his Testament deposited with the Vestal Virgins, *ibid.* some of the Contents of it, 245. he pretends to derive his Pedigree from *Hercules*, 247. his mighty Forces both by Sea and Land, *ibid.* in what manner his Gallies were manned, 248. he challengeth *Augustus* to a single Combat, *ibid.* his Stratagem, *ibid.* and generous Carriage to *Domitius*, 249. in danger of being seized, 250. he sets fire to all the *Egyptian* Ships but sixty, *ibid.* an old Foot-Officer's Speech to him, *ibid.* he abandons all, even Himself, to follow *Cleopatra*, 252. he goes aboard her Ship, 253. his Behaviour there, *ibid.* he orders *Canidius* to march with the Army into *Asia*, *ibid.* his Munificence to his Friends pressing them to leave him, *ibid.* the Loss he sustained in the Fight at *Actium*, and the inviolable Fidelity of his Army, 254. he sends *Cleopatra* back to *Egypt*, and betakes himself to a Desert, 255. his Despair and Return to *Alexandria*, *ibid.* he renounceth the Society of Mankind, and takes upon him to imitate the Life of *Timon*, 256. he quits his Retreat, and returns to his Debauches, 257. he sends his Ambassadors to *Cæsar* in *Asia*, 258. his Behaviour to *Thyreus*, and the Letters he sent by him to *Augustus*, 259. he sends him a Challenge, 260. his Fleet and Cavalry desert to *Cæsar*, 261. his Resentment and Behaviour when he was told that *Cleopatra* was dead, 262. his dying words to that Princess, 263. his Age when he died,

A GENERAL TABLE.

270. his Children by his three Wives, *ibid.* his Advantages over *Demetrius*, 271, &c. compared to *Paris*, 273.
- Antonia* one of *Antony's* Daughters by *Octavia*, married to *Drusus* the Son of *Liwia*, VII. 271. their Descendants, *ibid.*
- Antonius* the Son of *Antony* by *Fulvia*, his Credit with *Augustus*, VII. 271.
- Antonius Caius*, his Character, VII. 317. overthrown by *Cicero's* Son, VIII. 82. surrenders to *Brutus*, by whom he is honourably received, *ibid.* but is at last confined, *ibid.*
- Antyllus*, *Antony's* eldest Son by *Fulvia*, betrayed by his Tutor, and put to death, VII. 265.
- Anytus*, see *Anitus*, II. 197.
- Aollius*, or *Abillius*, the Son of *Hostilius* and *Herfilla*, I. 107, 108.
- Apama* the Daughter of *Artaxerxes*, given in marriage to *Pharnabazus*, VIII. 147.
- Apama* the Daughter of *Artabazus*, and Sister of *Barsine*, given by *Alexander* to *Ptolemy*, V. 102.
- Apamia*, a *Persian* Lady, the Wife of *Seleucus*, by whom he had *Antiochus*, VII. 158.
- Apelles* drew *Alexander's* Picture, VI. 56. his Surprise at the Beauty of *Protogenes's* Painting, VII. 143, 144. admitted into the School of Painters at *Sicyon*, VIII. 163.
- Apellicon* the *Tesfan*, his Library taken by *Sylla*, IV. 201.
- Apemantus*, what he said to *Timon*, and *Timon's* Answer, VII. 256.
- Aphepsion* Archon at *Athens*, IV. 235.
- Apbidnae*, the place to which *Tbeseus* sent *Helen* to be kept by his Mother, I. 85.
- Apbidnus*, a Friend of *Tbeseus's*, I. 84.
- Apolia*, the Daughter of *Agefilaus* by *Cleora*, V. 185.
- Apollo Delphinus*, to whom *Tbeseus* sacrificed the Bull of *Maratbon*, I. 63, *Tbeseus* made an offering to *Apollo* for

A GENERAL TABLE.

for his safe return from *Crete*, 66. and called a City he founded *Pythopolis*, from *Apollo Pythius*, 78.

Apollo with a Laurel, II. 20.

Apollo Tegyus, III. 113.

Apollo Lycius, the Behaviour of a Priests of his at *Argos*, IV. 49.

Apollo Thurius, his Temple, IV. 190.

Apollo, his Temple at *Actium*, and in the Isle of *Leucas*, plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.

Apollo the *Didymæan* in *Claros*, his Temple plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.

Apollo Pitheus, his Temple at *Megara*, VII. 209.

Apollocrates the eldest Son of *Dionysius*, VIII. 37. he surrendered the Castle of *Syracuse* to *Dion*, and went off to his Father, 48.

Apollodorus Governor of *Babylon*, VI. 88.

Apollodorus Pbalereus, his extravagant Passion for *Socrates*, VI. 266.

Apollodorus the *Sicilian*, the means he made use of to get *Cleopatra* introduced to *Cæsar*, VI. 192.

Apollodorus the *Atbenian* made use of Orations wrote for him by *Demosthenes*, VII. 289.

Apollonides sent by *Seleucus* to *Demetrius*, VII. 185.

Apollonides the *Stoick*, *Cato's* Opinion of him, VI. 284.

Apollonius a Tyrant in *Mesopotamia*, V. 68.

Apollonius Molon, *Cæsar* and *Cicero* were his Auditors, VI. 95. a celebrated Rhetorician, VII. 340. his Speech to *Cicero*, 311.

Apollonphanes procured a Conference between *Pbarnabazus* and *Agessilaus*, V. 176.

Aponius, a noted Informer, how put to death, VIII. 212.

Apothetæ, a Place at *Sparta*, where they exposed Children not fit to be reared, I. 161.

Apparition said to be seen by *Brutus*, VIII. 92. the *Epicureans* Opinion of Apparitions, 93.

Applause, the different Effects of it, II. 244.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Appius, Competitor with *Scipio Africanus*, for the Office of Cenfor, III. 90.

Appius, his malicious Account to *Pompey of Cæsar*, and his Interest in the Army under his Command, V. 286, 287.

Appius, Prætor of *Sardinia*, VI. 114.

Appius Claudius, his Remonstrance to the Senate, II. 264. IV. 28, 29.

Appius Claudius, Father of *Claudia*, whom he betrothed to *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 64.

Appius Clausus, a *Sabin*, his great Power and Reputation, I. 288. retires to *Rome* with five thousand Families, *ibid.* where he is made a Senator, 289.

Appius Clodius, sent by *Lucullus* to *Tigranes*, to require him to deliver up *Mitbridates*, IV. 279. his conduct in that Embassy, 282, 283, 284.

Appius Varus left Governor in *Libya* by *Pompey*, VI. 275.

Apprehension : often what is but slowly conceived, is faithfully retained, VI. 225.

Aqueducts at *Athens*, II. 37.

Aquilians, conspired against the Commonwealth in behalf of *Tarquin*, I. 272. condemned and executed, 273, 274.

Aquilius a Tribune, VI. 262.

Aquilius Marcus, why called by *Cicero Adrastus*, VII. 434.

Aquinus, one of *Metellus's* Lieutenants, defeated by *Sertorius*, V. 142.

Arabs decoyed *Demetrius* with his Army into the Deserts, VII. 122. defeated by *Demetrius*, 123, they burnt *Cleopatra's* Gallies, 256.

Aratium, the Tomb of *Aratus* so called, VIII. 203.

Aratus drove the Tyrant *Nicocles* from *Sybione*, III. 270.

he first raised the Reputation of the *Achæans*, 276.

made General of the *Achæans*, VII. 15. the reasons

why he let the Enemy pass without fighting them,

16. he attacked the *Arcadians*, 25. he despised *Cleo-*

menes as a Youth, *ibid.* he miscarried in a Design to

surprise

A GENERAL TABLE.

surprise *Tegea*, 26. he took *Caphua*, *ibid.* dashed at the Bravery of *Cleomenes*, *ibid.* he took *Mantineæ*, 27. his Orders not being obeyed his Army was routed, 28. he refused to command the Army one year when his Country was in great Danger, 35. being jealous of the Glory of *Cleomenes* he invited the *Macedonians* into *Greece*, 36. he refused the Money offered him to deliver up the Castle of *Corinth*, 40. his Grief for the City of *Megalopolis* being taken and destroyed by *Cleomenes*, 46. he was the Son of *Clinias*, who was murdered by *Abantidas* when *Aratus* was but seven years old. VIII. 153. conveyed secretly to *Argos*, 154. his hatred to Tyranny, *ibid.* his Attempts to deliver his Country from Tyranny, 155, &c. the Difficulties that attended the Enterprize, 158, 159. his Success, 159. his Prudence, *ibid.* and generous Behaviour, 161. his Character, 160, &c. embarks for *Egypt*, 162. his Reception there, 162, 163. the great Difference between him and other Commanders, 164. his remarkable Moderation, *ibid.* chosen General of the *Achæans*, 166. a second time chosen General, *ibid.* he takes the Citadel of *Corinth*, 173. his Oration to the People, *ibid.* he seizeth on the King's Ships and Horses, in the Haven of *Lecheum*, 174. that Action called *the last of the Græcian Exploits*, *ibid.* the good Consequences of it, *ibid.* he released the *Athenian* Prisoners without Ransom, *ibid.* he brought *Ptolemy* into the *Achæan* Language, *ibid.* he was chosen General every other Year, 175. he undertook to deliver *Argos* from the Tyranny of *Aristomachus*, *ibid.* in what manner he conveyed Arms thither to his Confederates, *ibid.* he marched to *Argos*, whereon an Accusation was preferred against the *Achæans*, 176. his Posterity remained in honour in *Plutarch's* time, 177. he made several Attempts on *Argos*, *ibid.* laid waste the Country of *Argos*, 178. accused of abandoning the Victory, *ibid.* he obliterates that false step, *ibid.* he causeth the *Nemean* Games to be celebrated in the City of *Cleone*, *ibid.* his implacable hatred to Ty-

A GENERAL TABLE.

rants, 179. his Stratagem to entice *Aristippus* to attack *Cleone*, *ibid.* he beat and pursued him, *ibid.* he thereby silenced the Jestis that were made on him, *ibid.* what the Philosophers in their Disputes said of him, 180. his Designs against *Lyfiades* the Tyrant of *Megalopolis*, *ibid.* his prudent Conduct against the *Ætolians*. 181. he attacked the Enemy in *Pellene*, and beat them, 182. his Commentaries, 183. he made Peace with the *Ætolians*, *ibid.* he endeavoured to free the *Athenians* from the *Macedonian* Yoke, 183. the blame that was laid on him, and how he justified himself, *ibid.* his Attempts upon *Athens*, 184. defeated by *Bytbis*, *ibid.* in what manner he returned the Ingratitude of the *Athenians*, *ibid.* carried to *Athens* in a Litter, being called thither to their Assistance, 185. his Negotiation with *Diogenes* of *Athens*, *ibid.* he persuaded young *Aristomachus* to quit the Tyranny, and to enter into the *Achæan* League, *ibid.* the Esteem the *Achæans* had for him, *ibid.* *Aratus* a twelfth time declared General of the *Achæans*, 186. beat by *Cleomenes*, *ibid.* he made himself Master of *Mantineia*, *ibid.* marched to assist the *Megalopolitans*, but refused to fight with *Cleomenes*, 187. the Troops engaged, but pursuing too far were defeated by *Cleomenes*, *ibid.* the Defeat of *Lyfiades* owing to *Aratus*, *ibid.* the *Achæans* refused to supply him with Money to carry on the War, 188. inclined to lay down his Command, *ibid.* he defeated *Megistbonus* and took him Prisoner, *ibid.* his Reasons for refusing to accept of the Generalship, *ibid.* blamed for it, *ibid.* his Complaints against *Cleomenes*, 190. he condemned to Death those that held a secret Correspondence with *Cleomenes*, 191. the great Danger he was in at *Corinth*, and how he fled to *Sicyon*, *ibid.* again chose General of the *Achæans*, 192. the Pension paid him by *Ptolemy*, and what *Cleomenes* offered him, *ibid.* his Answer to *Cleomenes*, *ibid.* the *Corinthians* seized his Treasure, and gave his House to *Cleomenes*, 193. the Respect *Antigonus* had for him, *ibid.* somewhat extraordinary that happened to him at a Sacrifice,

A GENERAL TABLE.

194. he had no great Faith in Predictions, *ibid.* he marched to the *Argives* who were inclined to revolt from *Cleomenes*, 195. chose General by the *Argives*, *ibid.* he advised the giving to *Antigonus* the Estates of the Tyrants and Traitors, *ibid.* blamed for suffering *Aristomachus* to be put to death, *ibid.* charged with several things by the People, *ibid.* how excused by *Plutarch*, 196. blamed for changing the name of the City *Mantineia* to *Antigonea*, *ibid.* defeated by the *Ætolians*, 198. accused of ill Conduct in that War, *ibid.* he proved himself to be an able Minister, both in a Kingdom and Commonwealth, *ibid.* envied by the Courtiers of *Pbilip*, 198, 199. what he said to *Pbilip*, 201. he withdrew himself from *Pbilip*'s Court, *ibid.* he refused to go with *Pbilip* into *Epirus*, *ibid.* and utterly renounced his Friendship, *ibid.* poisoned by *Pbilip*'s Order; the Poison occasioning a lingering death, with what Patience he bore that Sickness, 202. what he said to one of his Friends about it, *ibid.* he died in his seventeenth Generalship, *ibid.* the Oracle of *Delpbi* in honour of his memory, *ibid.* his Body brought in a solemn Procession to *Sicyon*, and buried in the most conspicuous Place in the City, 203. his Tomb called *Aratium*, Sacrifices to his Memory, whereof some Footsteps remained in *Plutarch*'s time, *ibid.* as did his Descendents, 204.

Aratus the Younger, his Wife corrupted by *Pbilip*, VIII. 199. what he said to *Pbilip*, 200. poisoned by *Pbilip*, and the Effect the Poison had on him, *Arbaces* a *Mede* who deserted *Artaxerxes* in Battle, 203. how punished, VIII. 129.

Arbela, the great Battle between *Alexander* and *Darius* not fought there, VI. 40.

Arcadians, why called Acorn-Eaters, II. 243.

Arcadius said to be the Person that murdered *Galba*, VIII. 233.

Archelaus King of *Sparta*, a Saying of his on *Charilaus* who was Partner with him in the Government, I. 143.

Archelaus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Archelaus* one of *Mitbridates's* Generals, IV. 93, 180.
 a pompous Description of his Army, 187. defeated by
Sylla, 193. made Peace with *Sylla*, 197, 198. he
 quitted *Mitbridates* and declared for the *Romans*,
 263.
- Archelaus* a Merchant of *Delium* came with Overtures
 of Peace from *Archelaus* the General, to *Sylla*, IV.
 196.
- Archelaus*, the Poet wrote Poems in praise of *Cymon*,
 IV. 227.
- Archelaus* King of *Cappadocia* in *Antony's* Army, VII.
 247.
- Archelaus*, his Obsequies honourably performed by *An-*
tony, VII. 193.
- Archelaus* a Captain of the Guards to *Antigonus*, VIII.
 172. taken Prisoner by *Aratus*, and dismissed, 174.
- Archeptolis*, one of the Sons of *Themistocles*, II. 38.
- Archefilaus* a pretended Friend to *Agis*, but betrayed
 him, VII. 19.
- Archefilaus* the Academick, VIII. 155.
- Archestratus* or *Archistratus* the Poet, said *Greece* could
 not bear two *Alcibiades's*, II. 210. at what time he
 lived, III. 183.
- Archias*, one of the *Theban* Polemarchs, murdered with
Leontidas, V. 191.
- Archias*, the High-Priest at *Athens*, sent an Express to
Archias of *Thebes*, to discover a Conspiracy, III. 107.
- Archias* an *Athenian* Captain called *Phugadothetas*, or
 the Exile-hunter, VII. 303.
- Archibiades* a great Affecter of the *Spartan* Gravity,
 VI. 195. in what manner reproved by *Phocion*, *ibid.*
- Archibius*, his Valour for *Cleopatra*, and his Generosity
 on her Account, VII. 270.
- Archidamia*, what she said to the *Lacedaemonian* Senate,
 IV. 43.
- Archidamia* the Grandmother of *Agis* murdered by Or-
 der of *Amphares*, VII. 21.
- Archidamas*, a good Saying of his, I. 168.
- Archidamas* the Father of *Agis*, I. 181.

Archidamus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Archidamus King of *Spartia*, II. 110. his Endeavours to compose the Differences amongst the *Grecians*, 142. he came with an Army into the Territories of the *Arbenians*, 147.

Archidamus the Son of *Zeuxidamus*, Father of *Agis* and *Agefilaus*, V. 163. fined for marrying a little Wife, 165.

Archidamus Son of *Agefilaus* the Lover of *Cleonymus*, V. 193. interceeds with his Father for *Spbodrias*, *ibid.* defeated the *Arcadians*, 202. his Valour, 204. slain by the *Calabrians*, VII. 5.

Archidamus the Brother of *Agis* preserved himself from *Leonidas* by a timely Retreat, VII. 23. recalled by *Cleomenes*, 27. murdered on his Return, *ibid.*

Archidamus King of *Sparta*; defeated by *Demetrius*, VII. 163.

Archidamus sent by the Philosophers to persuade *Plato* to return to *Sicily*, VIII. 18.

Archilochus the Poet honoured by the Gods after his Death, I. 192. the Character of his Poems, VI. 230.

Archimedes despised the Preparations of *Marcellus* for attacking *Syracuse*, III. 153. at the Request of *Hiero* he invented several Engines, *ibid.* he convinced *Hiero* of the Use of Mathematicks, 154. the Power of his Engines, *ibid.* with which he defeated *Marcellus*, 156. *Marcellus* called him a *Briareus*, *ibid.* he would not commit to writing an Account of his Machines, 157. he accounted lucrative Arts as mean and vile, *ibid.* what he desired might be placed on his Tomb, 158. when the Town was taken, he was so intent on his Studies that he did not hear the Noise, 160. how killed, *ibid.*

Archippa, the Daughter of *Lyfander* of *Alopece*, Wife to *Themistocles*, II. 38.

Archistratus, see *Archestratus*: he said *Greece* could not bear two *Alcibiades*, IV. 148.

Architects, their Ignorance at *Rome* in the Reign of *Domitian*, I. 282.

Architeles

A GENERAL TABLE.

Architeles an *Athenian* Commander, of the sacred Galley, II. 11.

Archon, the Title of the chief Magistrate amongst the *Grecians*, I. 4, 30.

Archons, called *Execrables*, or *Excommunicated Persons*, condemned, and for what, I. 242, 243.

Archonides sent by the *Syracusians* to *Dion*, VIII. 40, 41.

Archytas the first Inventor of *Mechanicks*, III. 153.
Security for *Plato's* Safety in *Sicily*, VIII. 18. sent to demand him of *Dionysius*, 20.

Arcissus a *Spartan* Commander executed for surrendring the Castle at *Thebes*, III. 110.

Arcturus, his Rising generally attended with tempestuous Weather, VIII. 25.

Areopagus, the State so called, instituted by *Solon*, I. 250. they examined how every Man got his Living, and chastised the Idle; 255. the Power of that Court lessened, and by whom, II. 112.

Arete, the Wife and Daughter of *Dionysius* the elder by *Aristomache*, VIII. 8. compelled to marry *Timocrates*, 21. put to death by *Icetes*, 55.

Arcus King of *Sparta*, IV. 41. arrived from *Crete* to the Relief of *Sparta*, when attacked by *Pyrrhus*, 46. cuts off several of *Pyrrhus's* Soldiers in their March to *Argos*, 47. assists the *Argives* against *Pyrrhus*, 49.

Areus the Philosopher attended *Augustus* as he entred *Alexandria*, VII. 265. the Honour done him by that Prince, *ibid.*

Argas, the Name of a Serpent, and also of a certain Poet, VII. 279, 280,

Argileonis, the Mother of *Brasidas*, a Saying of Hers, I. 175.

Argives, encouraged by *Alcibiades* to make a League with the *Athenians* against the *Lacedaemonians*, II. 205. what happened as they were celebrating the *Isthmian Games*, V. 187.

Argius,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Argius, *Otbo's* Freeman, burieth his Master, VIII. 235.

Argo, the Name of *Jafon's* Ship, I. 68.

Argemandes, the Son of *Gobrias*, a *Persian* Commander, IV. 240.

Argos and *Messene*, the Cause of their Ruin, I. 146. a great Sedition at *Argos*, IV. 49. by whom relieved, *ibid.*

Argyraspides, commanded by *Antigenes* and *Teutamus*, V. 115. they were stout old Soldiers, 121. their villainous Resolution to deliver up *Eumenes* to *Antigonus*, *ibid.* how punished for it by *Antigonus*, 123, 124.

Ariadne falling in love with *Theseus* gave him the Clew to the Labyrinth, 67. goes away with him, *ibid.* different Stories of her, 69. she had two Sons by *Theseus*, *ibid.* cast by Storm on the Isle of *Cyprus*, 70. her Death, Interment, two Statues dedicated to her by *Theseus*, Sacrifices and Divine Honours paid her yearly by the People of *Cyprus*, the Ceremonies of that Sacrifice, 70. her Tomb, *ibid.* there were two *Ariadnes*, the different Honours paid to the One, *ibid.* and to the Other, 71.

Ariamenes, *Xerxes's* Brother and Admiral, II. 19. killed in the Fight, 20.

Ariamnes, an *Arabian* Tribune, sent by the *Partians* to mis-lead *Crassus*, V. 72, 73. what he said to the Soldiers of *Crassus*, 73. he escaped, 75.

Ariantbus or *Eriantbus*, a *Theban* Officer, his Advice to *Lysander* concerning *Athens*, IV. 144.

Ariarathes, King of *Cappadocia* and *Papblagonia*, V. 103. taken Prisoner by *Perdiccas*, 104.

Ariarathes one of the Sons of *Mithridates*, IV. 180. Poisoned by his Father, V. 260.

Ariaspes, one of the Sons of *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 150. his Character, *ibid.* why he poisoned himself, *ibid.*

Arideus, a natural Son of *Philip* of *Macedon*, VI. 13. by *Philinna* an obscure common Strumpet, 92. *Olympias*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- pias* gave him Drinks in his Childhood that impaired his Health and Understanding, *ibid.*
- Arieus*, a Friend of *Cyrus's*, VIII. 125.
- Arimanus*, a *Persian* God, II. 33.
- Arimnostus*, the General of the *Plateans*, his Dream, III. 199.
- Arimnestus*, a *Spartan*, slew *Mardonius* in Battle, III. 209.
- Ariobarzanes*, re-established in his Kingdom of *Cappadocia*, by *Sylla*, IV. 169. driven out of *Cappadocia* by *Mitbridates*, 180. *Sylla* reconciled him with *Mitbridates*, 199.
- Ariovistus*, King of the *Germans*, VI. 111. his Surprise on *Cæsar's* Approach, *ibid.* defeated, 112. and fled, *ibid.*
- Aripbron*, and his Brother *Pericles*, Guardians to *Alciabiades*, II. 193.
- Aristagoras*, the Schoolmaster at *Cyzicus*, his Dream, IV. 266.
- Aristander* of *Telmessus*, the Diviner, his Interpretation of *Philip's* Dream, VI. 4. what he said to *Alexander* on the sweating of the Statue of *Orpheus*, 18. he foretold the taking of *Tyre*, 31. he sacrificed to *Fear*, 40. what he did to encourage *Alexander's* Men, 42, 43. he forewarned *Alexander* of some ill-Fortune, 62. he endeavoured to comfort *Alexander* after he had rashly killed *Clitus*, 65.
- Aristeas* the *Proconnesian*, the Story that goes of him, I. 126.
- Aristeas*, a principal Citizen of *Argos*, invited *Pyrrhus* thither, IV. 47. he set open one of the City Gates for *Pyrrhus* in the Night, 49.
- Aristenetus*, sent by the *Achæans* to *Megalopolis*, to prevent the Banishment of *Philopæmen*, III. 281.
- Aristeria* of *Salamis*, one of *Cimon's* Mistresses, IV. 229.
- Aristides*, the Son of *Lyfimachus*, the Difference between Him and *Themistocles*, II. 6. his Character, 6 and 196, 197. banished by the Interest of *Themistocles*, 9. recalled,

A GENERAL TABLE.

recalled, 15. he went to *Themistocles*, and for what, 18. he opposed *Themistocles*'s Project about breaking the Bridge over the *Hellepont*, 21. different Accounts of his Circumstances, III. 182. there were two *Aristides*'s, 183. at what time he was Archon, 184. an Imitator of *Lycurgus*, *ibid.* favoured Aristocracy, *ibid.* the cause of his Enmity with *Themistocles*, 185. his just Maxims of Government, *ibid.* his prudent Method to avoid the Opposition of *Themistocles*, 186. his Opinion of serving the Government, *ibid.* his strict Regard for Justice, 187. chose publick Treasurer, *ibid.* condemned for misapplying the publick Money, *ibid.* his Behaviour the next Year, and his Reprimand to the People, 188. his good Opinion of *Miltiades*, in resigning to him his Command, *ibid.* a particular mark of his Integrity, 189. chosen Archon, 190. surnamed *the Just*, *ibid.* banished by Ostracism, 191. a great mark of his Moderation, 193. his Prayer for the *Athenians* on his Banishment, *ibid.* recalled, and in regard to the Publick, assisted his Enemy *Themistocles*, *ibid.* his wise Conversation with *Themistocles*, 193, 194. he took the Sons of *Sandace* (the King of *Persia*'s Sister) Prisoners, 195. opposed the Proposition of *Themistocles*, *ibid.* what he ordered the *Spartan* Ambassadors to tell their Masters, 196. his order to the Priests, 197. chose chief Commander of the *Athenians*, and marched to *Plataea*, 198. he sent to consult the Oracle of *Apollo*, and the Answer, *ibid.* his wise Advice on a Difference between the *Tegeatae* and *Athenians*, 200. his extreme Prudence in a very critical Juncture, 201. his generous Offer on a dangerous Expedition, 202. his prudent Interposition in a Difference amongst the *Greeks*, 211. a Proposal of his to the *Greeks*, 213, 214. opposed the Project of *Themistocles*, 214. chose General with *Cimon* against the Barbarians, 215. his courteous Behaviour to the Allies, *ibid.* and the Effect of it, 216. appointed by the *Græcians* to levy a Tax on all *Greece*, which was called *The*

VOL. IX. E happy

A GENERAL TABLE.

- happy chance of Greece*, 217. his Answer to *Themistocles* on the Qualifications of a General, *ibid.* he advised the *Athenians* to throw their Curses on him for breaking a Law, 218. in State Affairs, he preferred Necessity to Justice, *ibid.* he continued poor to his Death, which was to his Glory, *ibid.* preferred by *Plato* to all the great Men of *Athens*, 219. his generous behaviour to *Themistocles*, 220. the different Accounts of his Death, *ibid.* said by *Craterus* to be accused of Bribery by *Diaphantus*, and fined, *ibid.* his Monument erected at the City Charge, 221. and his Daughter and Son provided for by the Publick, *ibid.* his Advantages above *Cato*, 267, 268.
- Aristides*, the Author of the *Milesiacks*, V. 91.
- Aristides* the *Locrian*, his Reply to *Dionysius* the Elder, who desired his Daughter in Marriage, III. 9.
- Aristides*, the Son of *Xenophilus*, III. 183.
- Aristion*, the Tyrant of *Athens*, who forced the City to oppose *Sylla* for *Mitbridates*, IV. 181. a compound of Lewdness and Cruelty, 183, 184. he surrendered the Citadel for want of Water, 185. poisoned by Order of *Sylla*, 198.
- Aristippus*, a principal Citizen of *Argos*, invited *Antigonus* thither, IV. 47. he seized the Government of *Argos*, VIII. 176. he endeavoured to get *Aratus* killed, *ibid.* An Instance of the miserable Life of a Tyrant, *ibid.* slain in a Flight, 179.
- Aristippus* the *Cyrenian*, what he said of *Dionysius's* Liberality, VIII. 19. a Prediction of his, 20.
- Aristo* the Philosopher, at what he was surpris'd, III. 248.
- Aristo* Captain of the *Pæonians*, how rewarded by *Alexander* for having killed an Enemy, VI. 49.
- Aristo* the *Cbian*, VII. 283.
- Aristobule*, a Temple built to *Diana* so called by *Themistocles*, II. 27.
- Aristobulus*, King of *Judæa*, taken Prisoner by *Pompey*, V. 262.

Aristobulus

A GENENAL TABLE.

Aristobulus prevailed with the *Jews* to rebel, VII. 192.

Aristoclitus the Father of *Lyfander*, IV. 129.

Aristocracy: the Ruin of *Sicyon* to be dated from its falling off from a true *Dorick* *Aristocracy*, VIII. 153.

Aristocrates a *Greek* *Rhetorician*, attended *Antony* when he retired to a Defart, VII, 255.

Aristocratus, the Oration against him was wrote by *Demosthenes*, VII. 290.

Aristocratus, sent to *Philip* of *Macedon* by *Pexodorus* Viceroy of *Caria*, and for what, VI. 13.

Aristodemus, Tyrant of *Megalopolis*, III. 270.

Aristodemus the Son of *Hercules*, Founder of the Royal Family at *Sparta*, V. 185.

Aristodemus of *Miletus*, sent by *Demetrius* to *Athens*, VII. 126. an exquisite Flatterer, 136. sent to *Antigonus* with the News of a Victory obtained by his Son, and his odd Carriage in that Commission, 137.

Aristodicus the *Tanagrian* assassinated *Epbialtes*, II. 115.

Aristogeiton the Sycophant, what *Phocion* said of him, VI. 195. *Phocion* on his Request went to him in Prison, 196.

Aristogeiton, *Demosthenes* made an Oration against him, VII. 290.

Aristogeiton's Grandaughter married at the publick Charge of the *Athenians*, III. 222.

Aristomache, Daughter of *Hipparinus*, married to *Dionysius* the Elder, VIII. 5. her Speech to *Dion*, upon presenting to him his Wife *Arete*, 49. put to Death by Order of *Icetes*, 55.

Aristomachus, General of the *Achaëans*, VII. 26.

Aristomachus, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 155.

Aristomachus, the Tyrant of *Argos*, VIII. 175. slain by his Servants, 176.

Aristomachus the younger, and *Ægias*, seized the Government of *Argos*, VIII. 179. he quitted the Tyranny, and was incorporated into the *Achaean* League, 185. put to Death, 195.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Aristomenes*, an hyperbolical Account of the Number of Spartans he had slain with his own Hands, I. 122.
- Ariston* an *Atbenian*, who persuaded the People to allow *Pisistratus* a Guard, I. 263.
- Ariston* the *Corinthian* Admiral, his Stratagems whereby he defeated *Nicias*, V. 34. after he had given great Proofs of his Courage and Ability, fell honourably, 41, 42.
- Ariston*, Brother of *Antiochus* of *Ascalon*, his good Qualities, VIII. 58.
- Aristonicus*, the natural Son of *Eumenes*, filled all *Asia* with Tumults, III. 320.
- Aristonicus*, the Brother of *Attalus*, VII. 84.
- Aristonicus*, the Commander of *Mithridates's* Fleet, betrayed and deliver'd up to *Lucullus* by his own People, IV. 268.
- Aristonicus* of *Marathon* taken and put to Death, VI. 303.
- Aristonous* the Musician, his Flattery to *Lysander*, IV. 148.
- Aristophanes* the Poet, his Saying of the *Lacedæmonian*, IV. 246.
- Aristophanes*, one of *Alexander's* Life-Guard, VI. 64.
- Aristophon* the Painter drew *Nemæa* the Courtezan holding *Alcibiades* in her Arms, II. 210.
- Aristophon*, when it was that he was *Archon*, VII. 299.
- Aristotle* the Philosopher, in what Age he supposed *Lycurgus* to have lived, and why, I. 135, 136. his wrong Notion of *Lycurgus*, 156. his marvellous Talent of acquiring the Good-will of every one, II. 293. his Writings but little known in the time of *Sylla*, IV. 201. his Writings neither entire nor correct, *ibid.* sent for to take care of the Education of *Alexander*, VI. 10. his Writings called *Acromaticks* and *Epopicks*, *ibid.* his *Metaphysicks*, *ibid.* called a *Sophist* by *Alexander*, 89. accused of advising to poison *Alexander*, 91. his Dialogue of the Soul, VIII. 22.
- Aristotle* of *Argas* persuaded the *Argives* to revolt from *Cleomenes*, VII. 41. a Friend to *Aratus*, VIII. 194.

Aristotle

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Aristotle* the Logician, and *Dinias* killed *Abantidas*, VIII. 154.
- Aristoxenus* the Musician, his Question to *Dionysius* concerning *Plato*, and *Dionysius's* Answer, III. 20.
- Aristratus* the Tyrant of *Sicyon*, his Picture, VIII. 163. the History of it, *ibid.*
- Arithmiades*, the Person in whom *Lycurgus* most confided in settling his Government, I. 142.
- Armies of the *Greeks*, &c. full of Players, and such sort of People, VII. 33.
- Armour Compleat is the Prize of Valour, II. 200. the goodness thereof gave the Victory to the *Macedonian Phalanx*, VII. 49.
- Arms artificial, of small use without natural Strength, II. 242.
- Arms magnificent, the Effect they produce in Heroes, according to *Homer*, III. 277. considered by *Mitbridates*, rather as the Wealth of the Conqueror, than a Defence to the Bearer, IV. 261.
- Arms of *Brutus's* Soldiers were for the most part of Gold and Silver, VIII. 94.
- Army, hid by a thick foggy Air, III. 301.
- Army, *Macedonian*, after the Death of *Alexander* to what compar'd, VIII. 206. the Danger of disorderly Armies, *ibid.*
- Arnaces*, a *Persian* Captive Eunuch, sent by *Themistocles* to *Xerxes*, III. 21.
- Arne*, the ancient Name of *Cheronea*, from *Arne* the Daughter of *Neptune*, I. 2.
- Arrenidas*, the Son of *Callicles*, VII. 300.
- Arrius Quintus* gave Advice of a Rising in *Etruria*, VII. 321.
- Arron*, a Nobleman of *Tuscany*, II. 54. the Intrigues between his Wife and *Lucumo*, *ibid.*
- Arruntius* commanded the main Body of *Augustus's* Fleet, VII. 252.
- Arsaces*, the first King of *Parthia* that ever sent an Embassy to the *Romans*, IV. 169. called also *Hyrodes*, V. 69, 70. he understood the *Greek Language*, 92.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- he made a Peace with *Artuafdes* King of *Armenia*, and married his Son to that King's Daughter, *ibid.* his second Son *Pbraates* gave him Aconite, which instead of poisoning him, cured him of a Dropsy, 93.
- Arfaces*, the greatest Prince of the Age, VII. 272.
- Arfaces* the Son of *Tiribazus*, murdered *Arfames*, VIII. 151.
- Arfames*, the natural Son of *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 150. his Character, *ibid.* murdered by *Arfaces*, 151.
- Arfian* Grove, where the *Tuscans* rendezvoused, I. 276.
- Arficas*, the Name of *Artaxerxes* the Second, VIII. 116.
- Artabanus* a *Persian* Commander, what he said to *The-mistocles*, II. 32.
- Artabazus*, a Commander in the *Persian* Army, III. 210.
- Artabazus* the Father of *Barsina*, by whom *Alexander* had his Son *Hercules*, V. 102. VI. 27.
- Artagerfes*, General of the *Cadusians*, what he said to *Cyrus*, VIII. 124. slain by *Cyrus*, 125.
- Artasfyras*, or *Artusfyrus*, called the Eye of the King of *Persia*, VIII. 127. acquainted the King with the Death of *Cyrus*, *ibid.*
- Artaxata*, built by *Artaxes*, by the Advice of *Hannibal*, IV. 300.
- Artaxerxes* the Son of *Xerxes*, surnamed *Longimanus*, VIII. 116. his good Qualities, *ibid.*
- Artaxerxes* the second, his Original, VIII. 116. called *Mnemon*, *ibid.* his first Name was *Arficas*, or *Oartes*, *ibid.* his Character, 111. declared King, *ibid.* the gentleness of his Reign, wherein he imitated the first *Artaxerxes*, 119. what he said to *Omises*, who presented him with a Pomegranate, and what he gave to a Labourer who presented him with Water, *ibid.* what he said of *Euclides*, and to *Tiribazus*, 119, 120, on his Brother's making War against him, he had Re-trenchments cast up cross the Country, 122. the Number of his Forces, and the good Order of his Army, *ibid.* he slew his Brother in Battle, 125, his Troops

A GENERAL TABLE.

Troops were clothed in white, 127. he ordered the Head and Hands of *Cyrus* to be cut off, according to the Custom of the *Persians*, 128. he sent magnificent Presents to the Son of *Artagerfes* who had been slain by *Cyrus*, 129. he greatly rewarded the *Caunian* who gave him Water in the time of Battle, *ibid.* how he punished two Deserters, *ibid.* the Presents he made to *Mitbridates* and the *Carian* that wounded *Cyrus*, 129, 130. he put all those to death who were concerned in poisoning *Statira*, 136. he confined his Mother to the City of *Babylon*, 136, 137. he sent *Hermocrates* of *Rhodes* to corrupt the *Greek Cities*, 137. how he stripped the *Lacedæmonians* of their Dominion at Sea, 139. he put *Tisaphernes* to Death, 141. he recalled his Mother, *ibid.* he married his own Daughter *Atossa*, *ibid.* the Love he had for her, *ibid.* he married *Amestris* another of his Daughters, *ibid.* he declared War against the *Ægyptians*, 142. what rendered that Expedition unfortunate, *ibid.* he marched in Person against the *Cadusians*, *ibid.* what happened to him in that Expedition, 142, 143. the good Example he gave his Troops, 143. his costly attire, *ibid.* he ordered his Soldiers to cut down his Trees to make themselves Fires, 144. he grew jealous of his Courtiers. *ibid.* the Court divided into separate Interests by his two Sons, *ibid.* he declared his Son *Darius* his Successor, *ibid.* he had three hundred and sixty Concubines, 145. he gave his Daughter *Apama* to *Pharnabazus*, and *Rhodogune* to *Orontes*, and married his Daughter *Amestris* himself, 147. informed of the Conspiracy of his Son *Darius* against him, 148. what he did to discover the Truth of it, *ibid.* according to Some he killed his Son with his own Hands, 149, 150. his Sorrow for the Death of his Son *Ariaspes*, 150. and of his natural Son *Arsames*, 151. his Death, his Age, and how long he reigned, *ibid.*

Artemidorus a *Greek*, his seasonable Service to *Lucullus*, IV. 273.

Artemidorus the *Cnidian*, gave *Cæsar* a written Account of

A GENERAL TABLE.

of the Conspiracy, as he was going to the Senate,
VI. 154.

Artemisia, the Daughter of *Lygdamis*, and Queen of *Halicarnassus*, she took up the Body of *Ariamnes* the Admiral and Brother of *Xerxes*, and carried it to *Xerxes*, II. 20.

Artemisium, of what Advantage the Battle there was to the *Greeks*, and opened the way to their Liberty, II. 12. its Situation, *ibid*.

Artemius of *Colophon*, what *Alexander* said to him, VI. 63.

Artemo, Engineer to *Pericles*, a voluptuous Person, why called *Periphoretus*, II. 139.

Arthmius of *Zele*, degraded from all Honours by *Themistocles*, for endeavouring to corrupt the *Græcians*, II. 10.

Artorius, being forewarned by a Vision, persuaded *Augustus* to quit the Camp, VIII. 98.

Artobarzanes, King of *Cappadocia*, VII. 342.

Arts, usefess, banished out of *Sparta*, I. 148. the Advantage produced thereby, 149.

Arts compared to our natural Senses, VII. 112.

Arts abound most in great Cities, VII. 276, 277.

Artuasdes, King of *Armenia*, came to the Aid of *Crassus* with six thousand Horse, V. 71. the wise Advice he gave to *Crassus*, *ibid*. he quitted *Crassus*, *ibid*. the wise Advice he sent to *Crassus* by his Messengers, 74. he made Peace with *Asfages*, 92. he understood the Greek Language so well that he wrote Tragedies, Orationes and Histories in Greek, *ibid*. he was an Ally to *Antony*, VII. 223. why he withdrew from the Roman Camp, 225.

Arverni and *Carnutes*, warlike People amongst the *Gauls*, VI. 118. *Vercingetorix* their King was defeated by *Cæsar*, 119.

Arulenus Rusticus, an Auditor of *Plutarch's* at Rome, I. 24. put to death by *Domitian*, 25. his Character, *ibid*.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Aruns the Son of *Tarquin* encountered *Brutus*, I. 275.
both fell in the Combat, 276.

Aruns the Son of *Porfenna*, I. 285.

Arybas the Son of *Alcetes* married *Troas*, by whom he
had *Æacides*, IV. 4.

Arymbas the Brother of *Olympias*, VI. 3.

Asbolomenoi, Men whose Faces were daubed with Soot,
the posterity of *Damon* so called, and why, IV. 226.

Ascalis the Son of *Iptba* King of *Mauritania*. driven out
of his Kingdom, V. 136.

Asclepiades the Son of *Hipparchus* brought the first News
of *Alexander's* Death to *Athens*, VI. 207.

Asdrubal and *Hamilcar*, Generals of the *Carthaginians*,
sent into *Sicily*, III. 32.

Asia, the youngest Daughter of *Themistocles* so called,
II. 39.

Asiaticus, a freed Man of *Galba*, VIII. 225.

Asinaria, a Feast instituted by the *Syracusians*, why so
called, V. 46.

Asinius Pollio, his Account of the Battle of *Pharsalia*,
V. 305. a Friend of *Cæsar's*, VI. 125. his Account
of the number of *Pompey's* Soldiers slain at *Pharsalia*,
137.

Asinius, a Friend of *Antony*, VII. 198.

Asp, *Cleopatra* poison'd by the Venomous Bite of an *Asp*,
VII. 269. causeth an easy Death, 258.

Aspasia, *Pericles* decreed a War against the Isle of *Samos*
to gratify her, II. 134. she was a *Milesian* and the
Daughter of *Axiocbus*, *ibid.* *Socrates* went to visit her,
ibid. she was famous for her Rhetorick, 135. *Pericles*
married her, *ibid.* called the young *Omphale* and *Dei-*
anira, *ibid.* and *Juno* by the Poets, *ibid.* *Pericles*
had a Son by her, *ibid.* she was a celebrated Beauty,
136. indicted of Impiety, &c. by *Harmippus*, and
accused as a Bawd to *Pericles*, 146. saved at the pres-
sing Instances of that Magistrate, *ibid.*

Aspasia of *Phocæa*, her History, VIII. 145, 146. made
a Priestess of *Diana Anitis*, 146.

Aspetos,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Aspetos*, the name under which *Achilles* was worshipped in *Epirus*, IV. 3.
- Asphalius*, one of the Names given to *Neptune*, I. 90.
- Aspis*, the Name of the Citadel of *Argos*, the original of that Name, IV. 49.
- Asis*, a tame one kicked a Lion to Death, VI. 88.
- Assassines*, two imployed by *Iceles* to kill *Timoleon*, how prevented, III. 22.
- Assistant*, the name of a Legion, VIII. 246.
- Asteropus*, the first that raised the Power of the *Ephori*, VII. 31.
- Astyochus* the *Athenian* Admiral, his treasonable Practices, II. 222.
- Astyphylus* a Diviner, his interpretation of *Cimon's* Dream, IV. 248.
- Astylæus* a Place of Refuge for Fugitives ordained by *Romulus* and *Remus*, a great means of enlarging the City of *Rome*, I. 101.
- Atellius* opposed *Brutus's* giving *Augustus* Battle, VIII. 95, 96.
- Athenæum* dedicated to *Minerva*. VII. 26.
- Athenians*, paid a Tribute to *Crete*, and on what Account, I. 64. they applied themselves but late to Navigation, 66. became famous after the Battle of *Marathon*, *ibid.* celebrated the *Oscophoria* in *Plutarch's* time, 73. honoured *Theseus* after his Death as a Demigod, 89. commanded by the Oracle to gather his Bones, *ibid.* made Processions and Sacrifices at the bringing them home, 90. they made a law against naming the recovering of *Salamis*, 239. they took off the harshness of things by giving them more complaisant Names, 247. they were great Enemies to Wolves, 255. their resolution to defend *Pisistratus*, 263. they insisted upon having the command of the Fleet of the Allies at the Battle of *Artemisium*, II. 10. the straits they were put to, 13. they implored the assistance of *Æacides*, 20. their signal Victory at *Salamine*, *ibid.* they rejected an advantageous project because it was unjust, 25. under *Pericles's* command they beat the *Lacedæ-*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Lacedæmonians, 113. their Courage and Love for great Actions, 127. their great Designs, *ibid.* six hundred went to *Sinope* and shared the Lands of the Tyrant *Timeſileos* and his Party, 131. Several branded in the forehead by the *Samians*, 138. publicly accused by the *Corinthians* and *Megarians*, 142. they denied the *Megarians* the liberty of trading to their Ports, *ibid.* they decreed to put any *Megarian* to death that should set foot on their territories, 143. their number, 154. defeated in *Sicily*, 220. their forces at *Samos*, 222. defeated by *Lyſander*, 238. their natural inclination to Humanity, III. 102. they renounced all Alliances with the *Tbebeans*, 110. their answer to the *Lacedæmonians* on being suspected of accepting *Mardonius's* offers, 196, 197. a great instance of their love for Justice, 215. the care they took of their Poor, 222. their character for humanity, *ibid.* their goodness even to Beasts, 230. they defeated the thirty Tyrants, IV. 151. the three things they taught Men the use of, 238. always jealous of Men of Parts, V. 10. under whom they received their greatest misfortunes, 10, 11. their forwardness for the *Sicilian Expedition*, 21. their great designs, 22. an Oracle from *Jupiter Ammon*, *ibid.* what happened at *Delpbi*, 23. how they received the first News of their defeat in *Sicily*, 48. their prudent Conduct, VI. 193. they declared War against *Philip* of *Macedon*, 200. they received the *Macedonian* Garrison into their Fort of *Munycbia*, 212. and on what Day, *ibid.* the reflections made by the People on what had formerly happened on the same Day, 213. a Prodigy that happened at that time, and the Explanation of it, *ibid.* their fulſom Flatteries to *Antigonus* and *Demetrius*, VII. 128, 129. an instance of their good Breeding in their Behaviour to *Philip*, 143. two remarkable Decrees which they passed, and their infamous Submissions, 146, 147. their ingratitude to *Demetrius*, 156. their outrageous Flattery to *Demetrius*, Son of *Antigonus Gonatus*, VIII. 184.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Athenodorus a Celebrated Actor fined, and for what, VI. 36.

Athenodorus the *Imbrian* released by *Alexander* at the intercession of *Phocion*, VI. 204.

Athenodorus surnamed *Cordylus*, a *Stoick* Philosopher, brought to *Rome* by *Cato*, VI. 232.

Athenophanes, one of *Alexander's* Domesticks that attended him when he bathed, VI. 45.

Athens, the People thereof divided into three degrees, I. 76. walled by *Themistocles*, II. 24. adorned with stately Buildings by *Pericles*, 117. taken by *Lysander*, 238. IV. 142. the good Men of that City are most excellent, and the bad the most notorious, VIII. 54.

Athletes who in one day carry all the Prizes are proclaimed *Wonderful Conquerors*, IV. 319.

Athletes were excluded from entering the Lists after a certain age, V. 178.

Athletick Exercises not admired by *Alexander*, VI. 7.

Atilia the Daughter of *Sorranus*, and Wife of *Cato*, VI. 230. he was forced to put her away for her ill Conduct, 245.

Atis. See *Attis*.

Atlantick Island, a work of *Solon's* left unfinished, I. 266.

Aroffa, one of the Daughters of *Artaxerxes*, married to her Father, VIII. 141.

Attalus (King) assists *Flaminius* in gaining the *Thebans*, III. 299. his Death, *ibid*.

Attalus the Uncle of *Cleopatra* Wife of *Philip* of *Macedon*, VI. 12. how he abused *Pausanias*, 13.

Attalus, *Philopater*, made the People of *Rome* his Heirs, VII. 76.

Atteius the Tribune, his imprecations against *Crassus*, V. 68.

Attica, the first Inhabitants were Foreigners, I. 54. gathered into one City by *Theseus*, which he called *Athens*, 74, 75. the Country barren and unfruitful, 234, 256.

Attilius Virgilius gave the signal for the murdering of *Galba*, VIII. 232.

Attis,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Attis, what the *Phrygians* say of him, I. 191. two (nobly born) of that name, one of *Syria*, the other of *Arcadia* both slain by wild Boars, V. 126.

Atyllius Quintius a Serjeant, his insolence to *Fulvius*, for which he was killed, VII. 99. the different sentiments it produced in the People to what was expected, 100.

Avarice the principal cause of the troubles that happened in the *Roman State*, I. 225.

Avarice the Ruin of *Sparta*, VII. 10.

Auerni. See *Arverni*.

Aufidius, a Sycophant to *Sylla*, IV. 210.

Aufidius, one of the Conspirators against *Sertorius*, V. 157, 158. lived obscurely, and died in extreme Poverty, 159.

Augural Staff of *Romulus* found entire in the Rubbish after *Rome* had been burnt by the *Gauls*, II. 73.

Augur's, their Ceremony when they observed the Signs of the Heavens, I. 197.

Augustus Cæsar at first slighted by *Antony*, VII. 203. the course he took to strengthen his Interest, 204. his agreement with *Antony* and *Lepidus*, 206. he married *Claudia* the Daughter of *Fulvia*, 207. beat by *Brutus* at *Philippi*, 208. the western Provinces assigned to him for his share, 217. his answer to *Antony's* complaints, 242. he declared War against *Cleopatra*, 246. his Forces and Territories, *ibid.* by an Ambush had like to have taken *Antony*, 250. he commanded the Right Squadron against *Antony*, *ibid.* why he erected the Statues of a Man and Ass in Brass, 251. he had not the Personal Courage of *Antony*, 260. he entered *Alexandria*, 265. his Speech to the People, *ibid.* he endeavoured to prevent *Cleopatra's* killing herself, 267. he makes her a visit in Person, *ibid.* receives a Letter from her, and finds she had been too cunning for him, 269. has her Statue carried in Triumph, 270. causeth her to be magnificently buried near *Antony*, *ibid.* his arrival at *Rome* upon the Death of his Uncle, VIII. 77. got himself chosen Consul when he

A GENERAL TABLE.

was but twenty Years of Age, 83. prosecutes *Brutus* and *Cassius* for the Murder of *Cæsar*, *ibid.* Musters his Army, &c. 94. conveyed out of the Camp, and for what reason, 98. his Fleet beaten by That of *Brutus*, 104, 105. given by Providence for the Recovery of the State, 112.

Aulus Gabinius, a friend of *Pompey's*, made Consul, VI. 254.

Aulus Pompeius, Tribune of the People, his sudden Death to what imputed, IV. 73.

Aura, one of *Pompeia's* Maids, VI. 101. VII. 335.

Aurelia the Mother of *Cæsar*, a discreet Woman, VI. 100.

Aurelius Caius, occasioned the reconciliation of *Crassus* and *Pompey*, V. 239.

Aurelius Quintus, proscribed by *Sylla* for the sake of his Manor at *Alba*, IV. 210.

Autarchus, Brother-in-law of *Xerxes*, his three Children taken Prisoners and sacrificed by the *Greeks*, II. 18.

Authority is easier born by the People when in the Hands of many than in one, II. 40, 41.

Autocbthones, the first Inhabitants of *Attica*, whence so called, I. 54.

Autolycus, a famous wrestler, what he did to *Callibius*, IV. 144. the thirty Tyrants caused him to be slain to ingratiate themselves with *Callibius*, 145.

Autolycus (the Son of *Deimachus*) the founder of *Sinope*, his History, IV. 286, 287.

Axius, the Name of a Person who was suspected of a criminal Conversation with the Wife of *Crassus*, VII. 332. *Cicero's* Quibble on that occasion, *ibid.*

Axones, wooden Tables, on which *Solon* wrote his Laws, I. 257.

B.

B *Abyca*, the place near which the *Spartan* Senate were to meet, I. 144.

Babylon, the Soil about it very hot, VI. 46. the extreme heats there, *ibid.*

Bacchi-

A GENERAL TABLE.

Bacchiadae fly from *Corinth* to *Lacedæmon*, IV. 128.

Bacchidas, the Eunuch, sent by *Mitbridates* to *Pharnacia*, with Orders to dispatch his Wives and Sisters, IV. 277.

Bacebus, the Feast of Boughs instituted by *Theseus* in honour of *Bacchus* and *Ariadne*, I. 73.

Bacchus surnamed *Omaestes* or the Devourer, II. 19. what befel *Bacchus's* Nurse was represented in a Sacrifice by the *Romans*, 45. his Statue carried in Procession to *Eleusis*, 234. called by the *Greeks* *Evius* and *Thriambus*, III. 165. his Ceremonies, IV. 14. Protector of *Thebes*, 16. born of a Goddess, 101. his Achievements in War, and Gaieties in Peace, VII. 116.

Bacchylides, a fine Passage of that Poet's on the Happiness of the times, I. 218.

Bachelors, Laws against them in *Sparta*, I. 158.

Bagoas's House given to *Parmenio* by *Alexander*, VI. 50. he was the Paramour of *Alexander*, 83.

Balbus, one of *Sylla's* Officers, IV. 206.

Balinus, or *Cebalinus*, the Brother of *Nicomachus*, VI. 60.

Balloting used by the *Spartans* in their Elections, I. 153.

Balloting Boxes, VII. 72.

Balte, a Nymph, said to be the Mother of *Epimenides*, I. 243.

Band : sacred Band at *Thebes*, III. 115.

Bandius of *Nola*, his History, III. 148.

Banishment by Ostracism, what, III. 191. the manner in which it's performed, 192.

Barbarous Customs of the *Persians* over-run the City of *Epbefus*, IV. 130.

Barber of *Cæsar* discovered a Plot, VI. 139.

Barber's Shop at *Athens*, the first News of their defeat in *Sicily* told there, V. 48.

Barbius Proculus, his Employment, VIII. 229.

Barca invited *Munaius* and *Cato's* Wife *Martia* to Supper, and for what, VI. 257.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Barcas* a *Carthaginian*, what he said to *Hannibal*, II. 178.
- Barcenna* the Daughter of *Bardyllis* King of *Illyria* married to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 13.
- Bardiæans*, a name given by *Marius* to his Guards, and why so named, IV. 106. the Outrages they committed, 108. by whom, and in what manner, killed, *ibid.*
- Bardyllis*, King of *Illyria*, IV. 13.
- Barley given by the *Romans* instead of Wheat to the Runaway Soldiers, III. 170. VII. 227.
- Barsine* the Daughter of *Artabazus* beloved by *Alexander*, who had a Son by her named *Hercules*, V. 102. she was the Widow of *Memnon*, VI. 27.
- Barsine* the Sister of the former given in Marriage to *Eumenes* by *Alexander*, V. 102.
- Basilius Lucius*, an Officer of *Sylla's*, IV. 177.
- Bastards could not perform their Exercises at the wrestling place at *Athens* with the true-born *Athenians*, II. 4. the Law against them at *Athens*, 154. *Pericles's* Bastard Son registered by his Father's Name, and why, 155.
- Bastarnæ*, a stout warlike Nation, every Horseman had a Foot Soldier by him to take his place if he fell, III. 61.
- Batalus*, who he was, VII. 279.
- Bathing, a decency ought to be observed in it, III. 251.
- Bathycles* of *Magnæsia* a Sculptor, I. 236.
- Batibaces* the Chief Priest of *Cybele*, what he foretold the *Romans*, IV. 73.
- Baton* of *Sinope*, VII. 15.
- Battle, the Tribunal where those who were suspected might justify themselves, III. 201.
- Battle of the *Tuscans* against the *Romans*, I. 275. of *Leuctra*, III. 119. on what day fought, V. 197. of *Platæa*, III. 210. of *Mantinæa*, 278. of *Ipsus*, where all the Kings of the Earth were engaged, IV. 7. of *Chersonesus*, 138. of *Chæronæa*, 190. V. 182. of *Pbar-salia*, 302. of *Granicus*, VI. 20. of *Arbelæ*, 41. of *Philippi*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Philippi*, VIII. 98, 99, 105, 106. at *Actium*, VII. 251, 252. at *Cranaon* were the *Grecians* were defeated, VI. 210. VII. 303.
- Bean, a white one, the reason of the Proverb, II. 139.
- Beard, *Alexander* ordered the Beards of his *Macedonians* to be shaved, and why, I. 56.
- Beauty fatal to *Monima*, IV. 278, 279.
- Bees: stocks of Bees, at what distance to be from a Neighbour's Stock, I. 256. they stick to their Hives, III. 75. they give a good Lesson to Statesmen and Politicians, VI. 298. See *Wasps*. Bees breed from dead Oxen, VII. 60. a swarm what it predicted, VIII. 24. accounted an unlucky Omen, 95.
- Beetles breed from dead Asses, VII. 60.
- Behaviour in a Governor, which is most to be commended, II. 291.
- Belæus* provided a Ship for *Marius's* escape, IV. 101.
- Belgæ* conquered by *Cæsar*, VI. 112.
- Belitarus* said to have given the Poison to *Statira*, VIII. 135.
- Bellinus* the Prætor seized and carried off by the Pirates, V. 241.
- Beluris*, Secretary to *Artaxerxes* King of *Persia*, delivered him a Letter from *Timagoras*, VIII. 140.
- Belus* his Temple, VI. 23.
- Benefit the only way to make it truly obliging, VI. 49.
- Berenice*, the Widow of *Philip*, and Wife of *Ptolemy*, *Pyrrhus* married *Antigone*, her Daughter by her first Husband *Philip*, IV. 7.
- Berenice*, one of the Wives of *Mitbridates*, IV. 277. her Death, 278.
- Berenicis*, a City built by *Pyrrhus*, so named in honour of *Berenice*, IV. 9.
- Bessus*, his Treason, VI. 53. and Punishment, 55.
- Bestia*, a Roman Commander, reflected on by *Marius*, IV. 62.
- Bestia*, a Tribune, VII. 329.
- Bettius*, a Friend of *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 87.
- Bias*, one of the seven wise Men of *Greece*, I. 236.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Bibulus Publius*, an Enemy to *Marcellus*, III. 171.
Bibulus Calphurnius, *Cæsar's* Collegue in the Consulship, V. 272. he kept within doors the last Eight Months of his Consulship, 273.
Bibulus, the Son of *Bibulus* and *Porcia*, VIII. 68.
Billius Caius, murdered, by being shut up in a Tun with Vipers and Serpents, VII. 83.
 Biography, or the Lives of particular Men, one of the three Sorts of History, I. 34. its Excellency, 37.
Bito and *Cleobis*, preferred by *Solon* to *Cræsus*, I. 260.
Bitumen, *Naphtha* resembles it, VI. 45.
 Black Day amongst the *Romans*, what *Lucullus* said of it, IV. 294.
 Blood of a Bull accounted Poison, II. 38.
Blossius the Philosopher, VII. 69. what he said to *Tiberius Gracchus*, 80. acquitted, tho' he declared he would have done whatever *Tiberius* had ordered him to do, 83, 84. he killed himself, 84.
 Boating, a way of putting People to Death amongst the *Persians*, VIII. 132.
Bocchoris, the *Ægyptian* Judge, VII. 151.
Bocchus, King of *Numidia*, *Jugurtha's* Father-in-law, whom he betrays to *Sylla*, IV. 63. His magnificent Presents in the Capitol, 91. revives the Quarrel between *Marius* and *Sylla*, 170.
Bocchus, King of *Libya*, attended in *Antony's* Army, VII. 247.
Boconius detached by *Lucullus* after *Mithridates*, the great Fault he committed, IV. 269, 270.
Boedromia, a Feast at *Athens*, so called from *Boedromion*, or *August*, I. 79. VI. 40.
Bœotia: the Plains of *Bœotia* called the *Orchestra*, or Stage of *Mars*, III. 163.
Bœotians had the sole right of offering Sacrifices at *Aulis*, V. 169. they insulted *Agistilaus*, and why, 170. they were worsted by *Leosthenes*, VI. 208.
Boiorix, King of the *Cimbri*, he challenged *Marius*, IV. 82.
Bona the Goddess, VII. 325.

Botticans,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Botticans, a *Thracian* People, their Original, annual Hymns, and Sacrifices, I. 64, 65.

Boucalion, the Name of the last Month of the Year at *Thebes*, III. 121.

Bough of a consecrated Olive Tree bound with Wool, offered to *Apollo*, I. 66.

Boughs, Feast of, see *Oschoptoria*, I. 72.

Bounding-Stones. *Augustus* at Play with Boys at bounding Stones, I. 38.

Boundings of Countries distinguished by a Pillar, I. 77.

Brachyllelis, a *Theban*, a Friend of *Philip* of *Macedon*, III. 299.

Brasidas, why averse to Peace, V. 15. slain in the Battle near *Ampbipolis*, *ibid.*

Brennus, King of the *Gauls*, his Answer to the *Roman* Ambassadors, II. 55. he marched his Army to *Rome*, 56. he defeated the *Romans*, 57. he took *Rome*, 61. the small Notice taken of this Event in *Greece*, *ibid.* he besieged the Capitol, 66. his Speech to his Men to encourage them to attack the Capitol, *ibid.* an insolent Expression of his, 68. he withdrew his Troops, 69.

Briareus, *Archimedes's* Engines compaerd to him by *Marcellus*, III. 156.

Bridge built by *Cæsar* over the *Rhine* in ten Days, VI. 115.

Briges, Servants that attended the Army, so called, VIII. 101.

Britain, *Cæsar's* Expedition into it, VI. 116. a Doubt amongst the *Romans* whether there was any such Island in Nature, *ibid.*

Broth, black, a principal Dish amongst the *Spartans*, I. 154. what a *Spartan* Cook said to a King of *Pontus* about it, *ibid.*

Brothers thought to be dangerous Rivals in Sovereignty, VII. 117.

Brute Beasts, the most timorous are hardest to be tamed, VIII. 144.

Brutian

A GENERAL TABLE.

Brutian that delivered *Tarentum* to *Fabius*, and by what means, II. 182, 183.

Brutii, a People of *Italy*, VIII. 26.

Brutius Sura, Deputy to *Sentius* Governor of *Macedon*, drives *Archelaus* out of *Greece*, IV. 180.

Brutus, Lucius Junius, his affected Stupidity, I. 270. condemns his Sons to death, and assists in Person at the Execution, 272. *Plutarch's* Judgment upon that Action, 273.

Brutus, Junius, the first Tribune of the People, II. 247. his seditious Practices, 255.

Brutus a Prætor sent by the Senate to *Sylla*, and for what, IV. 176.

Brutus, one of *Carbo's* Generals, V. 219.

Brutus defends *Mutina* against *Pompey*, to whom at last he surrenders, and is put to death by his Order, V. 231. the great difference betwixt him and his Son who slew *Cæsar*, *ibid.*

Brutus Marcus, the Son of the former, went over to *Pompey*, V. 294. pardoned by *Cæsar*, VI. 137. he and *Cassius* made Prætors by *Cæsar*, 137. his Descent, 151. the Obligations he lay under to *Cæsar*, *ibid.* Letters dropped about his Tribunal to encourage him to kill *Cæsar*, *ibid.* the great Benefit he received from his Education, VIII. 56. hated for the share he had in the Murder of *Cæsar*, 57. his Descent contested, *ibid.* he copies after his Uncle and Father-in-law *Cato*, *ibid.* whom he accompanies into *Cyprus*, 58. he sides with *Pompey*, though he had murdered his Father, 59. whom he joined in *Pharsalia*, *ibid.* his great Application to study just before the Battle, 60. *Cæsar's* great Care of him, *ibid.* after the Defeat of *Pompey*, he writes to *Cæsar* from *Larissa*, 61. and becomes his Favourite, *ibid.* his Interest with him in Behalf of his Friends, *ibid.* his Saying of those who were ashamed to refuse, 62. *Cæsar* commits *Gallia Cisalpina* to his Government, *ibid.* his Behaviour in that Office, *ibid.* his Contention with *Cassius*, and for what, 63. the Endeavours of his

A GENERAL TABLE.

his Friends to alienate him from *Cæsar*, *ibid.* suspected by *Cæsar*, *ibid.* instigated against *Cæsar* by several Letters, &c. from unknown Hands, 65. the great Opinion the World had of him, *ibid.* his Conversation with *Cassius*, 66. the Extirpation of Tyranny an hereditary Debt left him by his Ancestors, *ibid.* his Conversation with *Statilius*, *Favonius*, and *Labeo*, 67. his great Care to keep himself composed abroad, and his Uneasiness at home, 68. his Prayer to the Gods upon the Proof *Porcia* had given him of her Constancy, 69. a Saying of his to keep up the Spirits of the Conspirators, 70. his Behaviour upon the Report of the Death of *Porcia*, 71. he opposed those who were for taking off *Antony* with *Cæsar*, 73. his Oration to the People upon the Death of *Cæsar*, 74. the Isle of *Crete* allotted to him, 75. two fatal Oversights committed by him, *ibid.* the *Veterans* laid wait for him, 77. the magnificent Spectacles exhibited to the People by his Order and Direction, though absent, *ibid.* his Letter to *Cicero*, 78. his high Character of *Porcia*, 79. the Honours he received at *Athens*, and his way of Life in that City, *ibid.* a Verse quoted by him out of *Homer*, how applied, 80. he seizeth on the Arms that had been provided by *Jul. Cæsar* for the *Parthian War*, 81. seized with a Distemper called *Bulimia*, *ibid.* assisted by his Enemies in his Distress, and his Gratitude for it, 81, 82. he obligeth *Caius Antonius* to surrender himself, and the Troops under his Command, 82. his Answer to some Deserters who offered to return to their Duty, 83. his Orders to *Hortensius* to kill *Caius Antonius*, 84. his Letter to *Cassius* to persuade him from his Expedition into *Egypt*, *ibid.* their first Interview at *Smyrna*, and the promising Posture of their Affairs, 84, 85. his very Enemies could not hate him, 86. his Letter to *Atticus*, just before the Engagement, *ibid.* his Prophecy concerning *Augustus* and *Antony*, *ibid.* lays Siege to the City of *Xanthus*, 87. which he endeavours to save, but in vain, 87, 88. his great Moderation, 88. he

A GENERAL TABLE.

he puts *Theodotus* the Rhetorician to Death, 89. his Interview with *Cassius*, and their mutual Reproaches, 90. his Usage of *Favonius*, 91. his Condemnation of a Prætor accused of Extortion, *ibid.* his fine Remonstrance to *Cassius* upon that Occasion, 91, 92. his Behaviour upon the Appearance of an Apparition, 92. his Army compared with *Cæsar's*, 94. he purifies his Army without the Intrenchments, and offers Sacrifice, *ibid.* his Desire to come to a Battle, and why, 95. his Answer to *Cassius* when they were going to engage, 96. he commanded the right Wing, and sent out Tickets with the Word of Battle, 97. he fell into *Cæsar's* Camp, and did great Execution, 98. he prevails on his side, and the Tokens of the Victory, 99. the Faults committed by the Wing under his Command, 100. he weeps over the Body of *Cassius*, 101. and orders him to be buried in the Isle of *Tbassus*, *ibid.* he declines a second Engagement, and why, 102. he puts all the Slaves that had been taken Prisoners to the Sword, *ibid.* dismissed the Citizens, and his fine Saying thereupon, *ibid.* the only Reproach that could be fixed upon him, 103. the Vision appears a second time, 105. Prodigies in his Camp, *ibid.* his heroick Courage, 106. what contributed to the loss of the second Battle, *ibid.* his Quotation of a Verse out of the *Medea* of *Euripides*, 108. he intreats *Volumnius* to kill him, 109. his Answer to those who advised him to fly, *ibid.* his Discourse to his Friends, *ibid.* he kills himself, 110. Honours done to his Body by *Antony*, *ibid.* the worst that he can be reproached withal, 112. his Advantages over *Dion*, 113, &c. Objection against him, and the Answer, 114. his Statue erected at *Milan*, *ibid.*

Brutus Albinus, in the Conspiracy against *Cæsar*, VI. 153. what he said to *Cæsar*, *ibid.*

Bubulci, who, and why so called, I. 279.

Bucephalia, a City built by *Alexander* in honour of *Bucephalus*, VI. 76.

Bucephalus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Bucephalus, the Horse of *Alexander*, how bought, VI.

8. his Age when he died, 75.

Bulimia, or a violent hunger, a Distemper, VIII. 81.

Bull of *Marathon*, overcome and sacrificed by *Theseus* to
Apollo Delphinus, I. 63.

Bull and Wolf in Brass at *Argos*, the Occasion of it,
IV. 50.

Bull, a brazen One, on which the *Cimbrians* used to
swear, VI. 80.

Bull sacrificed to the River *Euphrates* by *Lucullus*, IV.
289.

Bulla, a Roman Ornament worn about the Necks of
Children, I. 116.

Burials regulated by *Lycurgus*, I. 176, 177.

Burials not to be within the City, VIII. 202.

Burying alive, a Sacrifice amongst the *Romans*, III.
140.

Business to-morrow, whence that Proverb, III. 107.

Buskin, a nick-name given to *Theramenes*, V. 5.

Busiris King of *Egypt* sacrificed by *Hercules*, I. 61.

Butas, a freed Man of *Cato's* of *Utica*, chiefly employed
by *Cato* in his Publick Affairs, VI. 287.

Butes, General of the *Persians*, being besieged by *Cimon*
in *Eione*, set fire to the Town, burnt himself, his
Goods and Relations, IV. 232.

Bythis, the General of *Demetrius*, defeated *Aratus*, VIII.
184.

C.

C*abiri*, *Samothracian* Gods, IV. 269. their Temple
plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.

Cabiri, the name of a Country, IV. 271.

Cadmæa, the Name of the Castle at *Thebes*, III. 101.
taken by Surprise by *Phæbidas*, *ibid*.

Cadmia the Sister of *Neoptolemus*, IV. 8.

Cadusians, the Princes of, how imposed on by the Stra-
tagem of *Tiribazus*, VIII. 142, 143.

Cæcias, a Name given to the Northern Winds, V. 146.

Cæcilia,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Cæcilia*, the Mother of *Lucullus*, a Lady of no good Reputation, IV. 251.
- Cælia Metella*, the Daughter of *Metellus* the High-Priest, married to *Sylla*, IV. 173.
- Cæcilius Metellus*, the Son of *Metellus*. See *Metellus Cæcilius*, IV. 56. his Justice, 104.
- Cælia*, one of the Wives of *Sylla*, dismissed by him for Barrenness, IV. 173.
- Cælius*, one of *Carbo's* Generals, V. 219.
- Cælius* commanded the left Wing against *Augustus* for *Antony*, VII. 250.
- Cælius* the Orator, what he desired of *Cicero*, VII. 343.
- Cæpio* defeated by the *Teutones* and *Ambrones*, IV. 71, 75.
- Cæpio* married *Pompey's* Daughter who had before been espoused to *Fausus* the Son of *Sylla*, V. 273.
- Cæpio*, the Brother of *Cato* the Younger, VI. 224. his Death, 232.
- Cæsar*, his Commentaries; the best of that kind, I. 34.
- Cæsar, C. Julius*, his Reflection on those who used to carry Dogs and Monkeys about in their Bosoms, II. 99. his Saying of *Crassus*, V. 56. he set up for the Consulship, 64. he reconciled *Crassus* and *Pompey*, and joined with them in a Triumvirate, *ibid.* he thereby reaped the greatest Advantage, *ibid.* his political Views in reconciling *Crassus* and *Pompey*, 271. he debased the Grandeur of his Consulship to ingratiate himself with the People, 272. he married *Calpurnia* the Daughter of *Piso*, *ibid.* his Policy, 273. the Care he took of his Army, 277. the numerous Court that was paid to him at *Luca*, *ibid.* his Vigilance and Bribery, 287. called a Robber by *Marcellus*, 288. *Cæsar's* Letter read to the People in spite of the Senate, *ibid.* he took *Ariminum*, and marched towards *Rome*, *ibid.* what he said when he passed the *Rubicon*, 290. his threatening Speech to *Metellus*, 292. he made himself Master of all *Italy* in sixty Days without one Drop of Blood, 293. he overthrew *Pompey's* Forces in *Spain*, 295. he sent to propose a Conference with *Pompey*, *ibid.* his Army routed

A GENERAL TABLE.

routed by *Pompey*, *ibid.* he decamped, 296. a Summary of his great Actions, 299. his Speech to his Soldiers, when he found *Pompey* intended to give him Battle, 300. his Order of Battle, *ibid.* the Advantage he made of his six Regiments of Reserve, *ibid.* and the Orders he gave them, *ibid.* what he said of *Pompey's* young Officers, 301. his Concern, when he arrived in *Aegypt*, on the Sight of *Pompey's* Head, 314. he put *Achillas* and *Pothinus* to death, 315. opposeth *Sylla*, who would force him to divorce his Wife, VI. 92. the Ground of *Sylla's* Hatred to him, *ibid.* he stood Candidate for the Priesthood, but lost it by *Sylla's* means, *ibid.* taken by *Sylla's* Soldiers, but let go for a Bribe, 94. he retired to *Nicomedes* King of *Bitlynia*, *ibid.* taken by Pirates, *ibid.* the Ransom they demanded of him, and in what manner he lived with them, *ibid.* he afterwards took and crucified them, 95. he went to *Rhodes* to the School of *Apolonius*, *ibid.* his excellent Endowments for a Statesman and Orator, *ibid.* his Answer to a Panegyrick of *Cicero's* on *Cato*, *ibid.* he accused *Dolabella*, *ibid.* he pleaded for the *Greeks* against *P. Antonius*, *ibid.* how he gained the Affections of the People, *ibid.* the two first Instances of the People's Favour to him, 96. he made the Funeral Oration for his Aunt *Julia* the Wife of *Marius*, *ibid.* at which he had the Courage to produce *Marius's* Statue, *ibid.* he made the Funeral Oration for his Wife, before which there had been none for young Women, 97. he went *Quæstor* into *Spain*, *ibid.* he married *Pompeia* his third Wife; his Daughter which he had by *Cornelia* his first Wife, he afterwards matched to *Pompey*, *ibid.* his profuse Expences had run him in debt, *ibid.* he was made Surveyor of the *Appian* Way, *ibid.* the Magnificence of his *Ædileship*, *ibid.* he placed the Images of *Marius* in the Capitol, *ibid.* the Judgment the People passed on that Action, 98. on the Death of *Metellus* he set up for the High-Priest's Office, and who were his Competitors, *ibid.* he carried it, 99. suspected of be-

G

Vol. IX.

ing

A GENERAL TABLE.

ing concerned in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, *ibid.* his Advice on the Punishment of the Conspirators, *ibid.* the Danger he run as he went out of the Senate, but saved by *Cicero*, 100. a disagreeable Adventure that happened in his own House while he was Prætor, 101. he dismissed his Wife *Pompeia*, but refused to be a Witness against *Clodius*, 102. what he said on that Occasion, *ibid.* he was made Governor of the farther *Spain*, *ibid.* *Crassus* satisfied several of his Creditors, 103. what he said to some of his Friends as he was passing the *Alps*, *ibid.* he weeps at reading the History of *Alexander*, and for what reason, *ibid.* his Conquests in *Spain*, *ibid.* he reconciled the several States, and regulated the Differences between Debtors and Creditors, *ibid.* in a Strait on his Return, 104. he drops his Claim of a Triumph, and sets up for the Consulship, *ibid.* he reconciled *Crassus* and *Pompey*, and his Design in it, *ibid.* chosen Consul, *ibid.* the Law he proposed to oblige the common People, 105. the Senate opposed it, *ibid.* but *Crassus* and *Pompey* join with him, *ibid.* he gave *Pompey* his Daughter to Wife, who had been contracted to *Servilius Cæpio*, and *Cæpio* married *Pompey's* Daughter, *ibid.* he sent *Cato* to Prison, but caused him to be rescued, 106. he got *Clodius* chosen Tribune, and why, *ibid.* he excelled all other Commanders, 107. beloved by the Soldiers, *ibid.* an Abridgment of their great Actions, 108. he did not strive to enrich himself but to reward the Valiant, *ibid.* his enduring of Hardships was beyond his natural Strength, 109. his Expedition in travelling, *ibid.* thought to be the first who invented the Use of Cyphers, *ibid.* his Indifference about his Food, *ibid.* his first Wars in *Gaul*, 110. he defeated the *Helvetians*, and compelled them to return to the Country they had deserted, and why, 110, 111. his second War in *Gaul*, 111. his Harangue to his Officers that were timorous, *ibid.* the good Effect it had, *ibid.* he defeated the *Germans*, 112. he gained the
Favour

A GENERAL TABLE.

Favour of the People, *ibid.* he marched against the *Belgæ* who had revolted, and defeated them, *ibid.* he marched against the *Nervi*, 113. and defeated them, *ibid.* by what means he advanced his Power, 114. the great Court that was made to him at *Lucca*, *ibid.* the Council that he held there with *Pompey* and *Crassus*, and the Result of it, *ibid.* five thousand of his Horse defeated by eight hundred of the *Ufipetes* and *Tenchteri*, *ibid.* he defeated them with great Slaughter, *ibid.* he built a Bridge over the *Rhine*, and was the first *Roman* that passed that River with an Army, 115. his Expedition against *Great-Britain*, 116. the first *Roman* who brought a Navy so far into the Western Ocean, *ibid.* he passed twice from *Gaul* into *Britain*, *ibid.* he received News of his Daughter *Julia's* Death, *ibid.* he relieved *Q. Cicero*, besieged by *Ambiorix*, 117. his Stratagems, *ibid.* he put *Ambiorix* to flight, *ibid.* he quieted the Commotions in those parts of *Gaul*, *ibid.* a new War broke out in *Gaul* more dangerous than any of the former, *ibid.* their great Abilities for a War, 118, 119. he defeated them in an obstinate Battle, 119. he besieged *Vercingetorix* in *Alexia*, *ibid.* the great Danger he was in, gained him more Honour than all his other Conquests, *ibid.* he beat the Army, and the Place surrendered, 120. he designed to ruin *Pompey*, *ibid.* he is compared to an expert Wrestler, 121. he sent to demand the Consulate, and the Continuance of his Provinces, *ibid.* the Offers made in his Name to the People, *ibid.* his Letter to the Senate, 123. he makes himself Master of *Ariminum*, 124. his Doubts when he was about to cross the River *Rubicon*, 125. a Saying of his as he passed that River, *ibid.* his Dream, *ibid.* his Generosity to *Labienu*s, 127. he pursued *Pompey* to *Brandusium*, *ibid.* he returned to *Rome*, and in sixty Days made himself Master of all *Italy*, without one Drop of Blood spilt, *ibid.* his Courtesy to the Senators, *ibid.* what he said to *Metellus* the Tribune, 128. he went into *Spain* against *Afranius* and *Varro*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

and made himself Master of their Camp and Forces, *ibid.* he was chosen Dictator, and what he did in that Office which he held but eleven Days, and declared himself Consul, 129. he passed the *Ionian* Sea, and took *Orcum* and *Apollonia*, *ibid.* the Complaints of his Soldiers against him, *ibid.* they changed their Sentiments, *ibid.* he attempted to go back from *Epirus* to *Brundisium*, 130. the Danger he was exposed to by that Attempt, *ibid.* what he said to the Pilot of that little Vessel, *ibid.* he offered to give *Pompey* Battle, 131. his Army in great Distress for want of Necessaries, *ibid.* he received a considerable Repulse, *ibid.* had like to have been slain by one of his own Soldiers that fled, *ibid.* what he said of *Pompey*, 132. for what he blamed himself, *ibid.* he decamped to march against *Scipio* in *Macedonia*, his Design in it, *ibid.* the ill Condition of his Troops, *ibid.* the Difficulties of his March, but by taking *Gomphi* a Town in *Thessaly* he was supplied with Provision and Wine, which raised their Spirits, 133. what he said to his Troops at *Pbarsalia*, and their Answer, 134. a remarkable Answer made him by his Augur, *ibid.* a Prodigy that appeared the Night before the Battle, *ibid.* the order of his Battle, 135. the great Service done by the six Companies of Reserve, 136. and the Directions he had given them, *ibid.* he beat *Pompey*, and forced his Camp, 137. what he said when he saw so many of the *Romans* dead on the Ground, *ibid.* he incorporated most of the Foot whom he took Prisoners into his own Legions, and pardoned several Persons of Quality, *ibid.* amongst the rest *Brutus*, who afterwards stabbed him, *ibid.* Prodigies that happened before his Victory, 137, 138. he gave great Immunities to the *Thessalians*, 138. he enfranchised the *Gnidians*, *ibid.* he arrived at *Alexandria*, and wept when *Pompey's* Head was presented to him, *ibid.* the obliging Letters he wrote to his Friends at *Rome*, *ibid.* he undertook the War in *Ægypt* for the sake of *Cleo-*
patra,

A GENERAL TABLE.

patra, 138, 139, a Plot discovered to him by his Barber, 139, 140. his Guards killed *Photinus*, 140. what Difficulties he met with in his Wars at *Alexandria*, *ibid.* his Success, *ibid.* he made *Cleopatra* Queen of *Ægypt*, and had a Son by her, *ibid.* he gained a great Battle over *Pbarnaces*, 141. his Letter to *Amintius* on that Victory, *ibid.* he returned to *Rome*, and was again chosen Dictator, *ibid.* blamed for several things which he suffered in others, *ibid.* he went into *Africa* after *Cato* and *Scipio*, *ibid.* the pleasant manner in which he interpreted an ancient Oracle, 142. the shifts he was reduced to for want of Forage, *ibid.* the checks he met with in some Encounters, *ibid.* he defeated and made himself Master of the Camps of *Scipio*, *Afranius*, and *Juba*, 143. he put several great Persons to death, *ibid.* a Saying of his on the death of *Cato*, *ibid.* what he wrote against *Cato* shewed he had no kindness for him, 143, 144. he was allowed three Triumphs, 144. he distributed rewards to the Soldiers, and treated the People, *ibid.* he was chosen a fourth time Consul, *ibid.* he marched into *Spain* against *Pompey's* Sons, *ibid.* his Behaviour at the Battle of *Munda*, 145. the day he fought that Battle, *ibid.* his Triumph for that Victory much displeased the *Romans*, *ibid.* nevertheless they made him perpetual Dictator, and the views they had in it, *ibid.* he set up the Image of *Pompey*, which had been thrown down, and what *Cicero* said of it, 146. he esteemed the Affections of the People his surest Guard, *ibid.* he rebuilt and repeopled *Cartbage* and *Corinth*, *ibid.* his Ambition and his great Designs, 147, 148. he reformed the Calendar, 148. his desire to be made King drew the Hatred of the People on him, 149. his haughty behaviour to the Consuls, Prætors and Senate, *ibid.* he was sensibly touch'd on the Peoples Resentment, *ibid.* Crowns placed on his Statues removed by the Tribunes, for which he deposed them, 150. he called the People *Bruti* and *Cumæi* in derision, *ibid.* his Respect for *Brutus*, *ibid.* what he said of

A GENERAL TABLE.

Brutus and *Cassius*, *Antony* and *Dolabella*, 151, 152. the Prodigies that foretold his Death, 152. he was foretold it by a Soothsayer, *ibid.* he expired at the Feet of the Statue of *Pompey*, 155. the confidence and assurance of his Murderers, 156. the reading his Will, and the sight of his Body, exasperated the People against his Murderers, 157. his Age when he was killed, 158. the fruit he reaped with so much Hazard, was only an empty Name, *ibid.* he is the fittest Person to be compared with *Alexander*, 159, 160. his Politicks more deep and refined than those of *Alexander's*, 164, 165. he pursued mean ways to accomplish his Designs, 164. his Advantages above *Alexander*, VI. 160, 161, 162, 163, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184. what he said in favour of *Lentulus* and *Cetbegus*, and the reply made to him by *Cato*, VI. 243, 244. the League he made with *Pompey*, by marrying his Daughter *Julia* to him, 252. his Behaviour against *Cato*, 253, 254. what was decreed to *Cæsar* by the People, 254, of what he aspersed *Cato*, 271. what he said when he heard of *Cato's* Death, 289. *Cæsar* was suspicious of *Brutus* and *Cassius*, VII. 201, his Advice on *Catiline's* Conspiracy, 327.

Cæsar, *Lucius* deputed from the Council of *Utica* to intercede for them to *Cæsar*, VI. 284.

Cæsario, the Son of *Julius Cæsar* by *Cleopatra*, VI. 140. VII. 241. murdered, 266.

Caius, the Foster-Brother of *Mithridates*, took away by stealth the Crown of *Mithridates*, and gave it to *Faustus* the Son of *Sylla*, V. 266.

Caius Acilius, a Senator, translated *Carnæades's* Orations, III. 255.

Caius Annius sent by *Sylla* against *Julius Salinator*, V. 133.

Caius Aurelius occasioned the Reconcilement of *Crassus* and *Pompey*, V. 239.

Caius Cæsar, VI. 137. See *Cæsar*.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Caius Cornelius of Padua, a good Augur, his Prediction of *Cæsar's* Victory, VI. 138.

Caius Flaminius the Consul, he defeated the *Gauls*, II. 160. he fought that Battle contrary to Order, and succeeded beyond Expectation, *ibid.* his Imprudence and Presumption, *ibid.* he engaged *Hannibal* near the lake *Thrasimene* in *Tuscany*, 161. killed in Battle, and his Body no where to be found, *ibid.* See *Flaminius Caius*.

Caius Herennius. See *Herennius*.

Caius Lucius, the Nephew of *Marius*, killed by *Trebonius*, and for what, IV. 68.

Caius Marcus Coriolanus, see *Coriolanus*, II. 241.

Caius Marius, see *Marius*, IV. 54.

Caius Minutius, his Advice to *Brutus* and the People, on the demand of *Tarquin*, I. 269, 270.

Caius Metellus. See *Metellus*.

Caius Pacianus resembled *Crassus*, V. 91.

Caius Piso the Historian, IV. 109.

Caius the Brother of *Antony* was Prætor, VII. 203.

Calanus, an *Indian* Philosopher, esteemed by *Alexander*, VI. 11. his Arrogance and Rudeness, 80. his true Name was *Spbines*, why called *Calanus*, *ibid.* his allegorical Advice to those Princes who are Masters of extensive Dominions, *ibid.* the manner of his Death, 84.

Calippus an Acquaintance of *Dion's*, with whom *Dion* lodged at *Athens*, VIII. 18. he entered *Syracuse* with *Dion*, 28. his Treachery to *Dion*, 51, 52. he murdered *Dion*, 52, 53. he was killed, and by whom, 54.

Calliades an *Athenian* Captain, defeated in *Thrace* by the *Chalcidians*, V. 11.

Callias, surnamed the Rich, was the Son of *Hipponicus*, II. 135. he declared if he died without Children, that *Alcibiades* his Brother-in-law should be his Heir, 201.

Callias the Torch-bearer, an unjust and cruel Action of his, III. 189, 190. accused, 218. first Cousin to *Aristides*, 219.

Callias,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Callias*, he married *Elpinice*, IV. 229.
- Callias*, particular Honours decreed to him by the *Athenians*, for having managed the Treaty with the King of *Persia*, IV. 242.
- Callibius* a *Spartan*, appointed Governor of *Athens* by *Lysander*, IV. 144.
- Callicles* the Usurer, VI. 193.
- Callicles*, the Son of *Arrenidas*, VII. 300.
- Callicrates* and *Ictinus* two Architects built the *Parthenon* at *Athens*, II. 120.
- Callicrates*, a *Spartan* Commander, being wounded at the Battle of *Plataea*, what he said just before he expired, III. 207.
- Callicrates*, a General of the *Syracusians*, challenged *Lamachus*, and they slew each other, V. 30.
- Callicrates*, one of the Descendants of *Anticrates*, what privileges he enjoyed, V. 205.
- Callicratidas* a *Spartan* Commander, his Answer to the Augur, III. 97. blamed for not taking sufficient care of himself as General, *ibid.* sent to succeed *Lysander*, but not liked, and why, IV. 132, 133. not fit for a Court, 133. slighted at the Court of *Cyrus*, 134. his Virtue and Bravery, *ibid.* overthrown and slain at the Battle at *Arginusa*, *ibid.*
- Callimachus*, a great Engineer in the Service of *Mithridates*, IV. 279. sets Fire to the City of *Amisus*, *ibid.* taken Prisoner by *Lucullus* in *Nisibis*, and kept in Chains, 303.
- Callimedon*, surnamed *Carabus*, his Saying to *Antipater* against the *Athenians*, VI. 212. he fled from *Athens*, 218. the *Athenians* condemn him, 221.
- Callippon*, an *Athenian* Exile, interceded with *Sylla* for *Athens*, IV. 185.
- Callipides*, an excellent Actor for Tragedy, II. 231. his Vanity, V. 188.
- Callisthenes*, a freed-man of *Lucullus's*, gave him a dose which intoxicated him, but not with an ill Intent, IV. 316.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Callisthenes the Philosopher, he endeavoured to alleviate the Grief of *Alexander* who had murdered *Clitus*, VI. 65. his Reflection on *Anaxarchus*, 66. his Character, *ibid.* his Oration in Praise of the *Macedonians*, *ibid.* one in their dispraise, 67. the *Macedonians* hated him ever after, *ibid.* what he said of *Alexander*, *ibid.* *Aristotle's* Judgment of him, *ibid.* the horrible Advice he gave to *Hermolaus*, 68. he was Son of *Hero*, the Neice of *Aristotle*, 69. various Reports of his Death, *ibid.*

Callistratus, Principal Secretary to *Mithridates*, taken Prisoner and killed contrary to *Lucullus's* Order, IV. 276.

Callistratus the Orator, VII. 280.

Callistus, the Grandfather of *Nymphidius*, VIII. 213.

Calpurnia, the Daughter of *Piso*, married to *Cæsar*, V. 273. VI. 105. her Dream, 153. she trusted herself and Effects to *Antony* after the murder of *Cæsar*, VII. 203.

Calpurnii, a Roman Family so called, from *Calpus* one of the Sons of *Numa*, I. 219.

Calpurnius Bibulus, see *Bibulus*, VI. 104.

Calpurnius Lanarius treacherously slew *Julius Salinator*, V. 134.

Calpurnius Piso, see *Piso*, VI. 254.

Calpus, one of the Sons of *Numa*, I. 219.

Calvisius a Dependent on *Augustus*, the Trifles where-with he accused *Antony*, VII. 245.

Calvisius Sabinus a Roman General, VIII. 215.

Calydonian Boar, *Theseus* assisted *Meleager* in slaying it, I. 81.

Cambyfes, fifty thousand of his Soldiers buried in the Sands, VI. 33.

Camel's House, a Place so called, VI. 40.

Camerians invaded *Rome* during the time of the Plague, I. 121. vanquished by *Romulus*, who took their City, *ibid.*

Camillus, a Name given to the Youth that serves in the Temple of *Jupiter*, I. 197.

Camillus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Camillus, tho' he had performed the greatest Actions, been five times Dictator, triumphed four times, and styled the second Founder of *Rome*, yet was never made Consul, II. 40. was the first of his Family who raised himself to Honour, 41. a great Action of his in the Wars against the *Volscians*, *ibid.* created Censor, *ibid.* two very good acts of his in his Censorship, *ibid.* a second time Military Tribune, 42. overthrew the *Falisces* and *Capenates*, *ibid.* created Dictator the tenth Year of the Siege of *Veii*, and the Vow he made, 44. took *Veii* by mining of it, and in what manner, 45. wept for Pity to see the City plundered, *ibid.* his generous Prayer to the Gods, 45, 46. the consequence of it, 46. he sent the Statue of *Juno* to *Rome*, *ibid.* triumphed in a Chariot drawn by four white Horses, for which the Citizens alienated their Affections from him, 47. he opposed a Law for removing half of the People of *Rome* to *Veii*, *ibid.* his Vow to dedicate the tenth of the Spoils of *Veii* to *Apollo*, 48. the mean shifts he was put to on that Affair, *ibid.* and the Complaints that were made against him for it, *ibid.* a third time chosen Military Tribune, 49. he besieged *Falerii*, *ibid.* and what he did to the Schoolmaster of *Falerii*, who betrayed the Children to him, 50. the Effect that Action produced, 51. his Grief for the Death of his Son, 52. accused by *Lucius Apuleius* of Fraud in the *Tuscan* Spoils, *ibid.* he resolved to banish himself, and the Imprecations he made against the *Romans*, *ibid.* condemned in a fine of fifty thousand Asses, *ibid.* his Behaviour at *Ardea* after *Rome* was taken by the *Gauls*, 63. the harangue he made to the Inhabitants of *Ardea*, *ibid.* overthrew part of the Army of the *Gauls*, 64. the *Romans* offered him the chief Command, and his Answer, *ibid.* declared Dictator by the Senate in the Capitol, whilst it was besieged by the *Gauls*, 65. came to *Rome* when the Senate were treating with *Brennus* to surrender the Capitol, 68, 69. his Speech to the *Gauls*, 69. the Answer he made to *Brennus*, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. overthrew the *Gauls*, and took their Camp, *ibid.* he entered *Rome* in Triumph, 70. he restored the Temples, and erected a new one to the God *the Speaker* or *Caller*, 70. seditious Reflections on him, 71. continued Dictator by the Senate, *ibid.* chose a third time Dictator, 73. marched to assist the *Roman Army* besieged on Mount *Martius*, 75. marched to assist the *Sutrians*, who had just surrendered their City, which he retook the same Day, for which he triumphed, 77. chose Military Tribune, *ibid.* importuned by the People to accept the sixth time the Tribuneship, 78. he assisted the *Roman Allies*, 79. by reason of his Weakness continued in the Camp, when *Lucius* his Colleague engaged the Enemy, *ibid.* he beat the *Tuscans* who had taken *Sutricum*, and drove them out of the City, *ibid.* was sent to reduce the *Tuscans*, and their Behaviour on his coming, 80. became their Intercessor to the Senate, *ibid.* a fourth time created Dictator, 81. the design of the Senate in choosing him, *ibid.* he betook himself to his House, and pretended Sicknes, *ibid.* a fifth time chosen Dictator to oppose the *Gauls*, 82. his prudent Conduct against the *Gauls*, 82, 83. he defeated them, 83, 84. the People insisting to have one of the Consuls chose out of their Body, and the Senate opposing it, they continued *Camillus* Dictator, 84. an Officer of the Tribunes commanded him to rise from the Tribunal and follow him, 85. he vowed to build a Temple to *Concord*, *ibid.* he died of a Pestilential Sicknes, *ibid.* he was eighty three Years of Age, 97. wherein *Camillus* resembled *Themistocles*, 86, 90, 95, 97, 98. the Advantages of *Camillus* above *Themistocles*, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96. in his Exile he practised the Doctrine of *Plato*, 96, 97.

Campus Martius, most of it had been possessed by *Tarquinius*, I. 274.

Camulatus, a good Soldier, went off from *Brutus* to *Augustus*, VIII. 106, 107.

Canatbrum,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Canathrum, a Chariot or Chair, the Description of it, V. 185.

Candidates to be clad in a loose Gown, II. 256. an Agreement made amongst them to prevent Bribery, VI. 264.

Canes, Javelins made of *Cretan Canes*, IV. 159. Canes for Flute Reeds, the best are produced near *Cephisus*, 195.

Canidius the Tribune proposed the sending *Pompey* Ambassador to *Ptolemy*, V. 276. rejected by the Senate in respect to *Pompey*, *ibid*.

Canidius sent by *Cato* to *Cyprus*, and for what, VI. 255.

Canidius, *Antony's* Lieutenant, VII. 221. being bribed by *Cleopatra*, he persuaded *Antony* to let her continue with the Fleet, 242. his Advice to *Antony*, 249. General of *Antony's* Land Forces, 250. after *Antony's* Flight, he fled from the Camp, 254. he brought *Antony* word of the Loss of his Army near *Actium*, 257.

Caninius Rebilus chosen Consul for part of a Day, VI. 147. *Cicero's* smart Saying thereupon, *ibid*.

Canicius (C.) and *Cartus* revolted from *Spartacus*, V. 61.

Canulcia, a Vestal Virgin, consecrated by *Numa*, I. 202.

Canus a Musician, how rewarded by *Galba*, VIII. 220.

Capenates overthrown by *Camillus*, II. 42, 45.

Capbesias a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 156.

Capbis, sent by *Sylla* to *Delpbi*, to seize on the Riches belonging to the Temple, IV. 181. his Letter to *Sylla* on that Subject, and *Sylla's* Answer, 182. the Service he did *Sylla*, in conducting *Hortensius* to join him, 186.

Capbisias. a Musician, IV. 12.

Caprarii, why so called, I. 279.

Captain, who was the greatest, I. 31.

Captain: a *Brutian* Captain in love with a Woman of *Tarentum*, his History, II. 182, 183.

Capitol,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Capitol**, the Effect the Sight of it produced in the Accusers and Judges of *Manlius*, II. 78. burnt in the time of *Sylla*, IV. 203.
- Capitolinus**, accused by *Marcellus* for a vicious Attempt on his Son, III. 138.
- Captives sacrificed to *Bacchus Omastes*, II. 19.
- Caranus**, *Alexander* descended from him by the Father-side VI. 4.
- Carbo** defeated by the *Teutones* and *Ambrones*, IV. 71. he and *Cinna* committed great Violences in *Rome*, 196. what he said to *Sylla*, 204. he fled to *Libya*, 203. he was a harden'd Tyrant, and on the Death of *Cinna* usurped the Government, V. 218. put to death by *Pompey*, who was blamed for the manner of it, 223.
- Carian Soldier** slew *Cyrus*, and how rewarded, VIII. 125. his Vanity and Punishment, *ibid*.
- Carinnas**, one of *Carbo's* Generals, V. 219.
- Carmenta** a Goddess, her true Name, I. 117.
- Carmentalia**, a Feast so called, I. 117.
- Carneades** a famous Orator, sent Ambassador to *Rome* from *Athens*, III. 254. the *Romans* charmed with his Eloquence, *ibid*. Author of the new Academy, IV. 315.
- Carneus**, the Name of a Month which the *Athenians* call *Metagitnion*, V. 46.
- Carnutes** and *Arverni*, a warlike People amongst the *Gauls*, VI. 118. *Vercingetorix* was their King, *ibid*. defeated by *Cæsar*, 119.
- Cartel or Exchange of Prisoners made between *Fabius* and *Hannibal*, II. 167.
- Carthage**, called *Junonia* by *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 96.
- Carthaginians** appeared before *Sicily* with a great Navy, III. 4. they joined *Icetes* against *Timoleon*, 10. they sent twenty Gallies to *Rhegium* to oppose *Timoleon's* Passage, 12. vexed at being out-witted by *Timoleon*, 13. they sent a great Army into *Sicily* under *Asdrubal* and *Hamilcar*, 32. they passed the River *Cremesús*, and their Order of Battle, 34. defeated by *Timoleon*, Vol. IX, H 36.

A GENERAL TABLE.

36. the Number of *Carthaginians* cut off in that Battle, 37. then made Peace with *Mamarcus*, 38. they sent *Gisco* with fresh Forces into *Sicily*, *ibid.* the first time they ever employed *Greeks* in their Service, 39. they made Peace with *Timoleon*, 42.
- Casca*, the first that assaulted *Cæsar* when he was murdered, VI. 155. a Saying of his, VIII. 103.
- Cassandra* the Daughter of *Priamus*, VII. 10.
- Cassander*, in Return of *Crausis's* Friendship, took care of the Education of his Son *Philopæmen*, III. 269.
- Cassander* the mortal Enemy of *Æacides*, IV. 5. he demanded *Pyrrbus*, when an Infant, from *Glaucias*, and offered two hundred Talents, which were refused, 6.
- Cassander* and *Polyperchon* embroiled *Macedon*, V. 114.
- Cassander*, one of the Sons of *Antipater*, laughed to see the *Barbarians* adore *Alexander*, VI. 89. the deep Impression *Alexander's* Menace had on him, on the Sight of *Alexander's* Statue afterwards when he was King of *Macedon*, *ibid.* he caused *Demades* and *Antigonus* to be arrested and murdered, 216. he disliked what his Father had done, and seized on the Government, *ibid.* his Army defeated by *Dometrius*, VII. 144.
- Cassitæ*, tufted Larks so called by the *Latins*, III. 45.
- Cassius Sabaco*, see *Sabace*, IV. 58.
- Cassius* the Prætor defeated by *Spartacus*, V. 59.
- Cassius*, Quæstor to *Crassus*, his sage Advice to that General, V. 70. his sharp Expostulation with the Traitor *Ariamnes*, 75. a good Saying of his, 87. married *Julia* the Sister of *Brutus*, VIII. 62. his Character, and Enmity to *Cæsar*, 64. a hardy Action of his whilst a Child, 65. his Conversation with *Brutus*, 66. his Address to *Pompey's* Statue just before the Murder of *Cæsar*, 72. *Africa* decreed to him, 75. some farther Account of his Character, 85. his Views, *ibid.* delivers a third part of his Treasure to *Brutus*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Brutus, 87. his cruel Behaviour at *Rhodes*, *ibid.* accuseth *Brutus* for being too strict an Observer of Justice, 91. his Discourse to *Brutus*, upon the Apparition of a Phantom, 93. his erroneous Principle on that Subject, *ibid.* an unlucky Omen which happened to him just before the Battle, 95. his Advice against engaging, *ibid.* sups in private the Night before the Battle, 96. his Discourse to *Messala*, *ibid.* and to *Brutus*, 97. the Wing under his Command routed, and his Camp plundered, 98. his Death owing to a Mistake, 100. killed by *Pindarus* with the same Sword he had made use of in the Murder of *Cæsar*, 101. All the hardships committed by *Brutus*, imputed to *Cassius*, 103.

Cassius Scæva, his great Courage in Battle, VI. 107, 108.

Castor and *Pollux* demand their Sister *Helen*, I. 84. they brought a War against *Athens*, 85. received into *Athens*, 86. initiated into the Ceremonies of *Ceres*, *ibid.* they appeared in the Battle by the Lake *Regillus*, and immediately after at *Rome*, to give notice of the Victory, II. 243. thought to attend on *Lysander* in a Naval Engagement, IV. 139. in what they chiefly delighted, VII. 62.

Cataphracti, *Partbian* Soldiers compleatly armed, V. 70.

Catiline, *Lucius*, having murdered his own Brother, how favoured by *Sylla*, IV. 211. very near subverting the Government, V. 64. his Conspiracy against *Rome*, VI. 99, 243. VII. 316. his Accomplices, and what happened on that Affair, VI. 243, 244. his Character, VII. 316, 317. he stood for the Consulship but lost it, 317. his Design to kill *Cicero*, 320. what he said in the Senate, *ibid.* he lost the Consulship the second time, 321. being commanded to quit *Rome*, he gathered Forces, 322. *Catiline* and his Army destroyed by *Antonius*, 329.

Cato the Censor, his Son married one of the Daughters

A GENERAL TABLE.

ters of *Paulus Æmilius*, III. 54. her Name was *Tertia*, 252.

Cato the Elder, a good Saying of his on the Difference between having a true Esteem for Valour and a Contempt of Life, III. 95. his Original, 223. why surnamed *Priscus*, 224. which was changed to that of *Cato*, *ibid.* his Face described, *ibid.* his Temperament and Disposition of Body, *ibid.* he accustomed himself to plead Causes in Boroughs and Villages, and gained a Reputation, *ibid.* he refused Fees for pleading, *ibid.* but seventeen Years old when he made his first Campaign, 225. his Manner in Battle, *ibid.* he always marched on foot, and carried his own Arms, *ibid.* he chiefly drank Water, and sometimes a little Vinegar, and very little Wine, *ibid.* the Reflections he made on *Manius Curius's* Manner of living, *ibid.* he served under *Fabius Maximus* at the Siege of *Tarentum*, 226. was considerably advanced in years before he studied *Greek*, *ibid.* formed his Style upon That of *Demosthenes*, *ibid.* the manner of his living in the Country, 227. advised to go to *Rome* by *Valerius Flaccus*, *ibid.* he was made Tribune, then *Quæstor*, then Consul, and afterwards Censor, *ibid.* he admired *Fabius Maximus* as the best Model, and on his account differed with *Scipio*, *ibid.* the Remonstrance he made to *Scipio* in *Africa*, 227, 228. he caused Tribunes to be sent to examine *Scipio's* Accounts, 228. *Scipio's* Answer, *ibid.* he was called the *Roman Demosthenes*, *ibid.* continued to accustom himself to Frugality and Labour, 229. His Moderation and Economy, *ibid.* made no Scruple of selling his Slaves as they grew old, 230, 231. his Moderation while he commanded the Army, 231. when Governor of *Sardinia* he was remarkable for his Plainness, 232. but inflexible in regard to publick Justice, *ibid.* the manner of his Style, 232. several good Sayings of his, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237. his Aversion to Kings, 234. and what he called them, 235. his wise Answer to *Polybius*, *ibid.* three things of which he

A GENERAL TABLE.

he repented, 236. sent into *Spain*, *ibid.* the Danger he was in, and how he freed himself, 237. he gained a Battle, and razed the Walls of four hundred Cities in one Day, *ibid.* he gave every Soldier a Pound of Silver, *ibid.* on what Occasion one of his Servants hanged himself, *ibid.* his smart Speech to *Scipio* the Great, 238. after he had triumphed he did not give himself up to an indolent Life, but served under other Generals, *ibid.* he retained the Inhabitants of *Corinth*, *Patras* and *Ægeum* in their Duty, 239. spoke to the *Athenians* by an Interpreter, *ibid.* the Reflection he made on *Posthumus Albinus* for writing a History in *Greek*, 240. what he did against *Antiochus* who had possessed the Plains of *Thermopylae*, 240, 241. his Speech to the *Firmians*, 241. his boasting Account of his own Exploits, 242. sent by the Consul to *Rome*, to carry the News of the Victory, *ibid.* he arrived at *Rome* from *Brundisium* in five Days, *ibid.* he encouraged the prosecuting all Transgressors, 243. even *Scipio* the Great and his Brother *Lucius*, *ibid.* an inveterate Expression of his, *ibid.* was nigh fifty times impeached, 244. he saw the fourth Generation, *ibid.* he stood for the Office of Censor, and met with great Opposition, 245. chose Censor with *Valerius Flaccus*, 246. what he did in his Censorship, 247, 248. he reformed the *Roman* Luxury, and by what means, 248. he cut off the Pipes that conveyed Water to private Houses, 249. and demolished Buildings that jetted into the Street, *ibid.* he was fined two Talents, *ibid.* he built the Palace called *The Porcian Court*, *ibid.* the People erected a Statue to him in the Temple of Health, with an honourable Inscription, *ibid.* his Sayings on Those who gloried in having Statues erected to them, *ibid.* he preferred a Wife of high Birth to one Rich and why, 250. he preferred the Character of a good Husband to that of a great Senator, *ibid.* he educated his Son himself both in Learning and Bodily Exercise, 251. his Son was of an excellent Disposition, but of a weakly Body, nevertheless of great Courage, 252. this Son

A GENERAL TABLE.

married *Tertia* the Daughter of *P. Æmilius*, *ibid.* his Reason for purchasing young Slaves, *ibid.* a scandalous Action in respect to his Slaves, 253. how he chastised his Slaves when negligent, *ibid.* he quitted Agriculture, and why, *ibid.* guilty of Usury, *ibid.* he lent Money to his Slaves, and how he made them repay him, 254. the Praise he gave to those who improved their Fortunes, *ibid.* displeased to find the *Romans* taken with the Eloquence of *Carneades*, 255. his Earnestness to have him and *Diogenes* dismissed, *ibid.* his Reflection upon *Socrates*, *ibid.* his vain Prediction, 256. a great Enemy to Physicians, *ibid.* a Treatise containing Prescriptions for those of his own Family, when sick, and the Regimen they were to observe, *ibid.* in his old Age he married a young Wife, 257. the Occasion of that Marriage, *ibid.* his Answer to his Son thereupon, 258. he bore the Death of his eldest Son with the Temper of a Philosopher, *ibid.* his Amusements, 259. he wrote a Book on country Affairs, *ibid.* he kept a better House in the Country, than at Town, *ibid.* the general turn of his Conversation at Table, *ibid.* he caused the third *Punick* War to be undertaken, *ibid.* was sent to *Carthage*, and found them in a flourishing Condition, 260. his great Judgment in the Report he made to the Senate, *ibid.* whenever he gave his Opinion, he concluded with saying, *Carthage should be demolished*, 261. his Reasons for the Necessity of destroying it, *ibid.* a Verse of *Homer's* which he applied to young *Scipio*, *ibid.* what Children he left, 262. his Advantages over *Aristides*, 262, 263, 264, 265. he was great Grandfather to *Cato* the younger, VI. 224.

Cato, Marcus, the Son of *Cato* the Censor, he lost his Sword in battle, and what he did to recover it, III. 72, 73.

Cato, the Grandson of *Cato* the Censor, some Account of him, III. 223.

Cato of *Utica* offended at the Luxury of *Lucullus* his Brother-in-law, IV. 313. what he said to a young Man, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. he opposed *Crassus*, *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, 315, 316. in some measure confined to *Cyprus*, 316.
Cato of Utica, more admired than followed, V. 56. why he exhorted *Domitius* to oppose *Crassus* and *Pompey*, 66. what happen'd to him at *Antioch*, 263. he opposed *Pompey*, 268. refused his Neice to *Pompey*, *ibid.* his opinion of Factions, 272. he foretold the publick calamities, 273. what he said in behalf of *Pompey's* being chose sole Consul, 282, 283. why he persuaded the giving the People a monthly allowance of Corn, VI. 100. he foresaw the Designs of *Cæsar*, 104. sent to Prison by *Cæsar*, 106. sent off to *Cyprus*, 114. persuaded the making *Pompey* sole Consul, 121. the only one that approved of *Pompey's* declining to fight *Cæsar*, 132. he and *Scipio* after the Battle of *Pharsalia* fled to *Africa*, 141. he killed himself, 143. his Manners were agreeable to *Phocion's*, 188. his Extraction Illustrious, *ibid.* his Genealogy, VI. 224. left an Orphan, and brought up by *Livius Drusus* his Mother's Brother, *ibid.* even in his Youth he was of an inflexible Temper, *ibid.* he was very obedient to his Schoolmaster, 225. what *Pompedius Silo* said of him, when but a Child, 226. his behaviour when at Play with other Children, *ibid.* when a Youth made Captain in the Exercise called the *Trojan Course*, *ibid.* carried by his Schoolmaster when about fourteen Years old to *Sylla's* House, 227. a great Saying of his, *ibid.* his love for his Brother, *ibid.* he was made Priest of *Apollo*, 228. he took his share of the paternal Estate, and lived more severe than before, *ibid.* he studied moral Philosophy and Politicks, *ibid.* his love for Virtue, *ibid.* his application to Eloquence, *ibid.* a good Saying of his, *ibid.* the first occasion he took of shewing his Eloquence, *ibid.* his Character, *ibid.* his Speech rough but full of Sense, *ibid.* he accustomed himself to labour, 229. he used to go bare-headed, *ibid.* his Patience and Abstinence in Sicknes, *ibid.* he would sit all Night at Table for Conversation, *ibid.*
he

A GENERAL TABLE.

he disliked the Customs of the Times, and said a Man should not blush but for what was shameful, *ibid.* he lent Money to his Friends without use, 230. incensed at being disappointed in his Marriage with *Lepida*, he wrote Iambicks against *Scipio* who married her, *ibid.* he married *Atilia* the Daughter of *Sorranus*, *ibid.* he went a Volunteer under *Gellius* against *Spartacus*, *ibid.* he refused the rewards offered him by the General, *ibid.* he was the only one that obeyed the Law against Prompters, 231. made Military Tribune and sent into *Macedonia*, *ibid.* what he said to *Munatius*, *ibid.* his Attendants in his Journey, *ibid.* *Rubricus* gave him the Command of a Legion, *ibid.* how he disciplined his Soldiers, *ibid.* he went into *Asia* to converse with a Philosopher, 232. his joy on getting him to come with him to the Army, *ibid.* the danger he run in going to his Brother who was sick, *ibid.* his grief for his Brother's Death, 233. the charge he was at in his Brother's Funeral, *ibid.* tho' inflexible yet endowed with natural tenderness, *ibid.* his generosity to his Neice, *ibid.* the reflection cast on him by *Cæsar*, *ibid.* a mark of the Soldiers affection for him when he left the Army, *ibid.* he travelled into *Asia*, and on what Design, *ibid.* the method he observed in his travels, 234. the modesty of his Servants, *ibid.* his wise advice to the Inhabitants of the Places he passed through, *ibid.* a pleasant accident that happened as he went into *Antioch*, *ibid.* the Civility shewed him by *Pompey*, 235. the Respect paid him by the Cities through which he passed, *ibid.* he went to see *Deiotarus*, and refused the Presents that were offered him, and what he said to his Friends thereon, 236. he took his Brother's Ashes in the Ship with him, notwithstanding a superstitious Notion, 237. he was made Quæstor, and the regulations he made in the Treasury, *ibid.* and the abuses he corrected, *ibid.* a good Saying of his to *Catulus* the Censor, *ibid.* he brought the Office of Quæstor into great repute, 238. his usage of the Persons employed by *Sylla* in his Proscriptions, *ibid.* his diligence in his Office,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Office, 239. what he did to his Collegue *Marcellus* the last day of their Quæstorship, *ibid.* after he was out of the Office he procured minutes of the Proceedings of the Treasury, 240. he discovered the contrivance of *Pompey* to keep him from the Senate, *ibid.* he procured accounts of the most considerable things done in any of the Provinces, *ibid.* he defended the Priests and Vestals against *Clodius*, 241. the good answer he made to *Cicero* who returned him Thanks, *ibid.* as he was going to his Seat in the Country he met *Metellus Nepos* going to set up for the Tribuneship, and what he said of him, *ibid.* he with *Metellus* and several others were declared Tribunes, 242. he made a Speech against Bribery in the Election of Consuls, *ibid.* a flagrant Instance of his Partiality, *ibid.* a Saying of his on the pleasantry of *Cicero*, 243. he assisted *Cicero* in his Consulship, *ibid.* his reply to *Cæsar* on *Catiline's* Conspiracy, 244. he called *Cæsar* Sot in the Senate, and on what occasion, 245. he was forced to put away his Wife *Attica* for her ill conduct, and married *Martia* the Daughter of *Philip*, *ibid.* he consented to let his Friend *Hortensius* have his Wife *Martia*, 246. he prevented disturbances by persuading the Senate to distribute Corn amongst the common People, *ibid.* the opposition he made to the Decree proposed by *Metellus* in favour of *Pompey*, 247. the danger he run on that occasion, 247, 248. what he said of *Metellus*, 248. tho' he got the better of *Metellus*, he opposed the Senate's degrading him, 249. he opposed *Memmius* in behalf of *Lucullus*, 250. some endeavoured to put *Cato* out of his Office, *ibid.* he obliged *Memmius* to let fall his accusation, *ibid.* he opposed *Pompey's* Message to the Senate, *ibid.* he refused the Alliance offered by *Pompey*, *ibid.* and what he said on that occasion, 251. he opposed the parting of the Lands proposed by *Pompey*, *ibid.* he opposed *Cæsar* and wherein, 252. what he said of the Alliance of *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, *ibid.* the persuasions made use of to oblige *Cato* to take

A GENERAL TABLE.

take an Oath required of him, 253. he opposed Laws proposed by *Cæsar*, *ibid.* sent to Prison by *Cæsar*, 254. but discharged by his Order, *ibid.* compelled by *Clodius* the Tribune to take the Command in *Cyprus*, 254, 255. his prudent advice to *Cicero*, 255. the offers he made to *Ptolemy* King of *Cyprus*, *ibid.* the Manner in which he received *Ptolemy* King of *Ægypt*, and the wise advice he gave him, *ibid.* he reconciled the Fugitives and People of *Byzantium*, 256. the Royal Treasure he found at *Cyprus*, *ibid.* his behaviour in selling the effects, *ibid.* a dispute that happened between him and *Munatius*, 257. they were afterwards reconciled, 258. the care he took in transporting the Money, *ibid.* and the accounts he kept of it how lost, *ibid.* the honours paid him at his entrance into *Rome*, *ibid.* he opposed an action of *Cicero*'s, 259. they were afterwards reconciled, 260. his Courage, *ibid.* he stood for the Prætorship, and why, 261. he lost it, *ibid.* followed home by great Numbers of People, 262. seized by a Serjeant by order of *Trebonius* the Tribune, and released by his Order, *ibid.* he opposed the pulling down *Pompey*'s Statue, 263. the prudent remonstrance he made to *Pompey*, *ibid.* he was made Prætor, but undervalued the Post by his behaviour, *ibid.* the Order he persuaded the Senate to make to prevent Bribery, *ibid.* by his Courage he quelled a tumult, 264. and what he said to the Senate thereon, *ibid.* chose Arbitrator, by whom, and for what, *ibid.* the reflections cast on him by *Clodius* and his answer, 265. he regulated the Plays, and lessened the Charge, 266. a good Saying of his about *Pompey*, 267. his prudent advice to *Pompey*, 268. several refused his being Judge in their cause, which turned to their damage, *ibid.* he set up for the Consulship, and why, *ibid.* neglecting to solicit the People, he lost it, 269. he was intirely unconcerned at being refused, *ibid.* for what blamed by *Cicero*, and his answer, *ibid.* his advice to the Senate against *Cæsar*, 270. he exposed the folly of all the

A GENERAL TABLE.

the Calumnies raised on him by *Cæsar*, *ibid.* and exposed *Cæsar's* designs to the Senate, *ibid.* but all to little purpose, *ibid.* what he said to the People, *ibid.* his advice to the Senate, 271. he took *Martia* again upon the Death of *Hortensius*, reflected on for it by *Cæsar*, but defended by *Plutarch*, *ibid.* he followed *Pompey*, and spent the remainder of his Days in Grief for his Country, 272. he went to *Syracuse*, *ibid.* his message to *Pollio*, *ibid.* a Saying of his on the uncertainty of the Will of Heaven, *ibid.* his Prudence and his Humanity, *ibid.* the advice he gave to *Pompey*, *ibid.* the design of his advice, *ibid.* his harangue to *Pompey's* Soldiers, and the effect of it, 273. after the Success at *Dyrrachium* he was the only one of that Party that bewailed his Country's misfortune, 274. he was left with the command at *Dyrrachium* when *Pompey* marched after *Cæsar* into *Thessaly*, *ibid.* the Opinion *Pompey* had of him, *ibid.* his resolution when he heard of *Pompey's* defeat at *Pharsalia*, *ibid.* the reproof he gave in private to *Pompey's* Son, 275. he embarked to join *Pompey* in *Ægypt*, *ibid.* on news of the Death of *Pompey* the Troops would follow no Leader but *Cato*, *ibid.* he marched to *Cyrene*, *ibid.* he marched to join *Scipio* and *Appius Varus* at the Court of King *Juba*, *ibid.* after the Defeat at *Pharsalia* he would never lie down but to sleep, *ibid.* his behaviour at his first Audience of *Juba*, 276. he refused the Command of the Army, and why, *ibid.* he opposed *Scipio*, who would have destroyed *Utica* and its Inhabitants, *ibid.* he fortified and governed *Utica*, *ibid.* the advice he gave *Scipio*, 277. his answer to one of *Scipio's* Letters, *ibid.* he was sorry he had yielded the Command to *Scipio*, *ibid.* he declared his ill opinion of the Success of the War, *ibid.* the fright of the People of *Utica* on news of the Defeat of *Juba* and *Scipio* at *Tbapsus*, 277, 278. and what *Cato* did on that occasion, 278. he assembled a Council, *ibid.* his Speech, and the effect of it, 278, 279. he refused to set the Slaves at Liberty and receive 'em into the Army,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Army, without their Masters consent, 279. he received Letters from *Juba* and *Scipio*, and detained the Messengers 'till he had the Resolution of the Council, 279, 280. the Council began to fail, and what they said, 280. his Prudence in a critical juncture. *ibid.* he with the Senators went out of *Utica* to meet a Body of Horse that escaped out of the late Battle, 281. the answer he received from the Officers, *ibid.* his mild reply, *ibid.* the great pains he took to preserve Others, 282. what the Council said to him, and his answer, 283. what he said and did on the approach of *Cæsar*, *ibid.* a very good Saying of his on the Ambition of *Marcus Octavius*, *ibid.* he prevented the Soldiers plundering the *Uticans*, 284. his discourse with *Lucius Cæsar*, who was deputed by the Council of *Utica* to intercede for them with *Cæsar*, *ibid.* he advised his Son not to meddle in State Affairs, 285. what he said to *Apollonides* about *Statyllius*, *ibid.* what passed after Supper in *Utica* the Night before he killed himself, 285, 286. he laid himself down and read *Plato's* Dialogue of the Immortality of the Soul in his Bed, 286. his Behaviour to his Servants on their not bringing him his Sword, *ibid.* what he said to his Son, *ibid.* and what he said to the two Philosophers, 287. what he said when his Sword was brought him, *ibid.* he again read *Plato*, *ibid.* he slept soundly, *ibid.* he called two of his freed Men to him, of whom one dressed his Hand which had been inflamed, and the other he sent to see if his Friends were got safe off, *ibid.* he again slumbered, 288. he was told all was quiet in the Haven, *ibid.* he stabbed himself, *ibid.* his Physician would have sewed up the Wound, but he prevented him, pulled out his own Bowels, and immediately expired, *ibid.* the honours paid him by the People of *Utica*, *ibid.* his magnificent Funeral and Statue, *ibid.* his Age when he died, 289.

Cato's advantages above *Phocion*, 290, 291, 293, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 306.

Cato,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Cato, the Son of *Cato* of *Utica*, he grew idle and debauched with Women, VI. 289. his amours with the Wife of a Prince of *Cappadocia*, *ibid.* killed in the Battle of *Philippi*, in which by his Bravery he wiped off all Stains, *ibid.*

Cato's: wife Men so called, III. 224.

Cattle. Wealth consisted in a plenty of Cattle, I. 279.

Catulus Lutatius chose Consul with *Marius*, IV. 69. he guarded the Country of *Norici*, which the *Cimbri* invaded, 70. he quitted the Passes of the *Alps*, and why, 79. his Prudence and Esteem for the honour of his Country, 80. he vowed a Temple to the Fortune of that Day, 83. he begun the Fight against the *Cimbri*, *ibid.* the Soldiers under him bore the brunt of the Battle, 84. his Name cut on his Soldiers Weapons, 85. he killed himself, and why, 108. he was a brave Man, but slow and indolent in time of Action, 168.

Catulus Lutatius Censor with *Crassus*, V. 63. he accused *Cæsar* for placing *Marius's* Image in the Capitol, VI. 98. he offered *Cæsar* Money not to set up for the High Priest's Office against him, which *Cæsar* refused, *ibid.* his good Qualities, 237. in what he opposed *Cæsar*, VII. 327. Consul with *Lepidus*, V. 230. esteemed for his Wisdom and Justice, 230, 238. his Speech to the People about *Pompey*, 243. he in vain endeavoured to prevent the Peoples giving *Pompey* an absolute Authority, 249. his remarkable Saying to the Senate, *ibid.* he blamed *Cicero* for letting *Cæsar* escape in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, VI. 99.

Catulus, what he said of *Clodius's* Judges, VII. 336.

Causes, natural, often taken for Prodigies, II. 287.

Cecilius Metellus dedicated the Picture of *Flora* in the Temple of *Castor* and *Pollux*, V. 214.

Cecina, a Captain in *Vitellius's* Interest, VIII. 240. his monstrous Size, and Character, 241.

Celer, one of the Companions of *Romulus*, said to be the Person that killed *Remus*, I. 102, he fled, and
VOL. IX, I from

A GENERAL TABLE.

from him all swift-footed Persons were called *Celeres*, *ibid.*

Celer, a Name given to *Quintus Metellus*, I. 102.

Celeres, *Romulus's* Life-Guard so called, I. 123. dismissed by *Numa*, 197.

Celsus Marius, a Friend of *Galba's*, VIII. 231. how preserved by *Otho*, *ibid.* what *Otho* said to him, and his Answer, 236. what he proposed, 246.

Celtæ possessed the best part of *Italy*, the Limits of their Country described, IV. 64.

Celtiberians demanded two hundred Talents of *Cato* to assist him in his Wars, III. 236.

Celto-Scythæ, the Nations comprehended under that Name, IV. 65.

Censor's dying in his Office accounted ominous, II. 53.

a Decree made that no one should have that Office a second time, 241. the Office of *Censor* accounted sacred, and of very great Power, III. 90, 91, 244. their great respect for *Pompey*, V. 238, 239.

Censorinus proceeded from the Family of the *Marcii*, II. 241.

Censorinus impeached *Sylla* of Extortion, but dropped it, IV. 170.

Censorinus, a Companion of young *Crassus's* famous for his Courage and Prowess, V. 79. he ordered his Armour-bearer to kill him, 81.

Centaurs, their History, I. 83. and Original, VII. 3.

Centurion killed *Cinna*, and why, V. 217.

Cephalon, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 202.

Cephalus, a Lawyer, III. 32.

Cephisius, a Musician, IV. 12.

Cephisodotus, a Friend to *Pelopidas*, killed by *Leontidas*, III. 108.

Cephisodotus, the Statuary, *Phocion* married his Sister, VI. 204.

Cephisus, a River of which *Sylla* turned the Course, IV. 188.

Ceramicus, a Place in *Athens*, why so called, IV. 145.

Ceratonian

A GENERAL TABLE.

Ceratonian Altar, so called from being made of Horns taken from the left side of the Head, I. 71.

Cerauni, a Title Tyrants were fond of, III. 190.

Cerberus, the Name of *Aidoneu's*, or *Pluto's* Dog, I. 84.

Cercyon, the *Arcadian*, slain by *Theseus*, I. 61.

Ceremonies of the Feast of Boughs instituted by *Theseus*, I. 72, 73.

Ceremonies at the building the City of *Rome*, I. 103.

Ceres, Sacrifices to her by the *Spartans*, on their leaving off Mourning, I. 177.

Ceres, her Temple in the City of *Hermione* plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.

Cermanum, a pleasant Plain near the *Tiber*, I. 94.

Cetbegus fled with young *Marius*, IV. 101.

Cetbegus the Tribune, his Lewdness and Infamy, IV. 258, 259. an Enemy to *Lucullus*, and why, 259. concerned in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, VI. 99. executed for it, 99, 100. he and *Lentulus* put to death for that Conspiracy by order of the Senate, 243, 244. employed by *Catiline* to kill *Cicero*, VII. 322.

Chabrias the *Athenian* made Admiral by *Tachos* of *Ægypt*, V. 207. when he was General of the *Athenians*, *Phocion* served under him, VI. 190. his Character, *ibid.* his Esteem for *Phocion*, *ibid.* extraordinarily caressed by the *Athenians*, *ibid.* he was the Father of *Ctesippus*, 191. and VII. 290.

Chæac, the Name of an *Ægyptian* Month that answers to *December*, I. 104.

Chæron sent by *Philip* to consult the Oracle, VI. 5.

Chæroneæ, the Place where *Plutarch* was born, I. 2. the hardships the Inhabitants thereof underwent, 4. the natural Vices of the People, 23. how it escaped an apparent Danger, IV. 188. by whom founded, 190.

Chalcaspidae, or Brass-Targetiers, IV. 188.

Chalcidian who foretold the Grandeur of *Sylla*, IV. 169, 170.

Chalcodon, a Chapel so called at *Athens*, I. 80.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Chamaelon* can't change its colour to white, II. 218.
- Chapel, a little one in the Temple of *Bacchus*, presented by *Nicias*, V. 6.
- Characitani*, a People inhabiting beyond the River *Tagus*, V. 145.
- Chares*: the Answer *Timotheus* made when *Chares* was shewing the Wounds he received while General of the *Athenians*, III. 97. sent General of the *Athenians* to the Assistance of the *Byzantines*, suspected by his Friends and despised by his Enemies, VI. 199.
- Chares* the Orator, reflected on *Phocion* for his Gravity, VI. 189. *Phocion's* Answer, *ibid.*
- Charicles*, *Phocion's* Son-in-law, he executed a scandalous Commission, VI. 207. he was called to an Account, and *Phocion* refused to defend him, *ibid.*
- Charidemus* took *Troy*, V. 126.
- Charilaus* King of *Sparta*, Son of *Polydestes*, I. 138, 139. he suspected a Conspiracy against him, and took Sanctuary in the Temple of *Minerva* the Protectress, 142, 143. a good Saying of his, 167.
- Charimenes* the Soothsayer, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 75. why he discovered a Conspiracy, 176.
- Chariot drawn by four white Horses esteemed sacred by the *Romans*, II. 47.
- Chariot of *Statira*, VIII. 120.
- Charm used for a Remedy, the Folly of it, II. 155.
- Charmion*, one of *Cleopatra's* Women, VII. 246. the Reply she made at the Point of Death, 269.
- Charon*, a Person of the greatest Quality in *Thebes*, offered *Pelopidas* and the Exiles his House for their Reception, III. 102. summoned to appear before *Archias*, on suspicion, 105. his Resolution and generous Behaviour, *ibid.*
- Charonites*, who so called, VII. 203.
- Charops* of *Macbara*, Prince of *Epirus*, a Friend to the *Romans*, III. 296.
- Charybdis*, VIII. 19.
- Cbelidonis*, the Daughter of *Leotichydes*, and Wife of *Cleonymus*, fell in love with *Acrotatus*, the Son of *Arcus*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Arcus* King of *Sparta*, IV. 41. what she did when *Pyrrhus* attacked *Sparta*, 44.
- Cbelonis* the Daughter of *Leonidas* and Wife of *Cleombrotus*, her Love and Duty to her Father and her Husband, VII. 17, 18.
- Cberilus* a Poet always in *Lysander's* Retinue, IV. 147. there were three Poets of that name, *ibid*.
- Cberon* the Founder of *Cbaeronea*, IV. 190.
- Cbersonese*, a Colony of one Thousand Men sent thither by *Pericles*, II. 116.
- Chicken used by the *Romans* in their Divination, VII. 80.
- Children how brought up at *Sparta*, I. 161, 162.
- Cbileus* the *Arcadian*, very assisting to *Themistocles*, II. 10.
- Cbilo*, the Name of one of *Cato's* Slaves, an honest Man and a good Grammarian, III. 251.
- Cbios*, a City, furnished *Alcibiades* with Provender for his Horses, and a great Number of Beasts for Sacrifices, II. 203.
- Cbliftbenes*, the Uncle of *Agariste* who was Wife of *Xanthippus*, and Mother of *Pericles*, II. 102.
- Cbolagria*, a Company or Society of People at *Athens* so called, II. 102.
- Chorus of Musick sent yearly to *Delos* by the *Athenians*, V. 7.
- Cbreoropidae*, or Debt-Sinkers, who were so called, I. 248.
- Chrysantes*, an Officer in *Cyrus's* Army, his Courage and exact Discipline, III. 180.
- Chryseis*, a Courtesan to *Demetrius*, VII. 145.
- Chrysofonus*, an excellent Player on the Flute, II. 231.
- Chrysofonus* the emancipated Slave of *Sylla*, VII. 309.
- Cicero*, *Marcus Tullius*, wrote a fine Treatise against the Old Academy, IV. 315. banished, 316. he accused *Crassus* and *Cæsar* of being concerned in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, V. 64. being recalled from Banishment he reconciled the Senate to *Pompey*, 275. the Proposition he made for a Reconciliation between *Pompey* and

A GENERAL TABLE.

and *Cæsar*, 289. he blamed *Pompey* for quitting *Brun-
dium*, 293. he went over to *Pompey*, 294. he wrote
a Panegyrick on *Cato*, VI. 95. he was the first that
discovered the Designs of *Cæsar*, 96. blamed by *Piso*
and *Catulus*, for letting *Cæsar* escape, 99. blamed for
favouring *Cæsar* out of fear of the People, 100. he
endeavoured to reconcile Differences, and softened
Pompey, 123. *Cæsar*'s Clemency to him, 143. his
Encomium on *Cato*, *ibid.* he proposed to the Senate
to confer Honours on *Cæsar*, 146. he said that *Cæsar*
by raising *Pompey*'s Statues had fixed his own, *ibid.*
what he said in Rallery on *Caninius Rebilus*, 147. a
Saying of his on the reforming the Kalendar, 148.
the prudent Advice he gave to *Cato*, 253. he returned
from Banishment, 259. maintains *Antony* was as much
the Cause of the Civil War as *Helen* was of the Trojan,
VII. 195. his Original, 307. A Saying of his on his
Name, *ibid.* his Mother delivered of him without
Pain, 308. the Day of his Birth, *ibid.* a Spectre ap-
peared to his Nurse, and foretold his future Great-
ness, *ibid.* esteemed for his Learning amongst his
School-fellows, *ibid.* disposed to all sort of Learning,
but in his Youth more addicted to Poetry, *ibid.* an
excellent Orator, *ibid.* and an eminent Poet, *ibid.* an
Auditor of *Philo*, the Academick, and *Mutius Scaevola*
the Lawyer, 309. he served in the Wars under *Sylla*,
but retired and applied himself to his Studies, *ibid.* he
undertook the Defence of *Roscius* against *Sylla*, and
succeeded, 309. he travelled into *Greece* to shun the
Resentment of *Sylla*; *ibid.* of a weak Constitution, *ibid.*
at *Athens* he was an Auditor of *Antiochus*, but he ad-
hered to the new Academy, 310. at what time he ap-
plied to Publick Affairs, *ibid.* he travelled into *Asia*
and *Rhodes*, and frequented the Rhetoricians and Philo-
sophers, *ibid.* the Praise given him by *Apollonius*, 311.
the Oracle he received at *Delpbi*, *ibid.* called *Greek* and
Scholar in Reproach, *ibid.* he applied to Pleading, and
excelled all at the Bar, *ibid.* he learned Action in
pleading from *Roscius* and *Æsop*, *ibid.* his Reflection
on

A GENERAL TABLE.

on the Orators of his time, 312. his too frequent jesting gave Offence, *ibid.* sent *Quæstor* to *Sicily*, and how he behaved himself, *ibid.* he got some young Noblemen who were accused of Disorders to be discharged, *ibid.* a pleasant Accident which besel him as he returned to *Rome*, *ibid.* he was too ambitious of Glory, 313. he applied himself to Politicks, *ibid.* what he did in the Accusation of *Verres*, and several pleasant Sayings of his, 313, 314. the use he made of the *Sicilians* Generosity to him, 314. he had but a moderate Estate, *ibid.* his Wife's Fortune, *ibid.* his manner of living, *ibid.* he made over his paternal Seat to his Brother, *ibid.* the Court that was made to him, 315. he stood for the Prætorship, and carried it, *ibid.* what happened to him in the Affair of *Manilius*, 315, 316. he was chosen Consul, 316. he saw into *Catiline's* Designs, 318. his Oration against a Decemvirate, 319. he confirmed the Law of *Orto* about the *Roman* Knights, 320. he cited *Catiline* before the Senate and examined him, *ibid.* he went in a Coat of Mail to the *Campus Martius*, 321. his Conduct in the Affair of *Catiline*, *ibid.* acquainted by *Fulvia* of two Persons designing to kill him, 322. he ordered *Catiline* to quit *Rome*, *ibid.* his Proceedings against the Conspirators, 225. what happened at the Sacrifice performed at his House, 326. his Advice relating to the Punishment of the Conspirators, 327. he went at the Head of the Senate, and ordered the Prisoners to be executed, 328. saluted as the Saviour and second Founder of *Rome*, 329. why he was so much esteemed for his Management in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, *ibid.* the Injustice wherewith *Metellus* and *Bestia* the Tribunes used him, 329, 330. called the Father of his Country, 330. he drew the Hatred of the People upon him, by continually praising himself, 330. but he was far from dispraising others, *ibid.* why the Orations against *Antony* were called *Philippicks*, 331. the Service he did to *Cratippus*, *ibid.* his *Greek* Letters, *ibid.* what he said to *Munatius* and *Crassus*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

331. what he said of *Axius* and *Vatinus*, 332. his quick Repartees, 332, 333, 334. why he was a Witness against *Clodius*, 335. what he said to the Judges that acquitted *Clodius*, 336. of what he was accused, 337. most of the young Gentlemen were for him, *ibid.* the insolent Behaviour of *Clodius* and his Party, *ibid.* he applied himself to *Pompey*, but *Pompey* would not appear in the Affair, *ibid.* he resolved to leave *Rome*, what he did before he departed, 338. after his Departure he was decreed an Exile, 339. the Honours he received in his Travels, *ibid.* the Conjectures of the Soothsayers on an Earthquake, *ibid.* dejected at his Misfortunes, *ibid.* *Clodius* burnt his Houses, 340. a Decree passed in the Senate in his Honour, *ibid.* recalled by the unanimous Consent of the Senate and People, *ibid.* his Houses rebuilt at the Publick Charge, 341. what he said of his Return to *Rome*, *ibid.* he destroyed the Orders of *Clodius*, *ibid.* the Cause of the Difference between *Cato* and *Cicero*, *ibid.* he defended *Milo's* Cause, who had killed *Clodius*, 341. his Fearfulness, *ibid.* he was created Augur, 342. he went with an Army into *Cilicia*, and restored *Artobaxzenes* King of *Cappadocia*, *ibid.* he refused Presents even from Kings, *ibid.* how he received and treated the People, 343. his Moderation, *ibid.* saluted *Imperator*, *ibid.* what he wrote to *Cælius* who desired him to send him some Panthers, *ibid.* in his Return he stopped at *Rhodes* and at *Athens*, and the Honours he received at *Athens*, *ibid.* a good Saying of his when the Senate offered him a Triumph, *ibid.* his Doubt whether he should adhere to *Pompey* or *Cæsar*, 343, 344. he joined *Pompey*, and what *Cato* said to him, 344. his Behaviour in the Camp, 345. his sharp replies, *ibid.* he refused the Command offered him by *Cato*, and the Danger he run, 345. the Honours he received from *Cæsar*, 346. his Treatise called *Cato*, and *Cæsar's* Answer, *ibid.* he undertook the Defence of *Ligarius*, *ibid.* the effect of his Eloquence, *ibid.* he retired from Publick Affairs, and diverted himself in Philosophy, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. he said he led the Life of *Laertes*, 347. what he said of *Cæsar's* repairing *Pompey's* Statues, *ibid.* he divorced *Terentia*, and married a young Lady, 348. for what *Antony* reflected on him, *ibid.* his Grief for the Death of his Daughter, *ibid.* why he was not concerned in the Conspiracy against *Cæsar*, *ibid.* his Speech to the Senate after the Murder of *Cæsar*, *ibid.* the Difference between him and *Antony*, 349. he went to *Arbens*, *ibid.* he returned to *Rome*, *ibid.* ordered to attend the Senate, and what *Antony* did on his refusal, 350. his Agreement with *Augustus*, *ibid.* his Dream, *ibid.* the true Cause of his adhering to *Augustus*, 351. for what *Brutus* reflected on him, *ibid.* he drove out *Antony*, and sent the two Consuls after him, *ibid.* deserted by *Augustus*, 352. he with his Brother departed for *Tusculum*, 353. his Brother was betrayed by his Servants and slain, *ibid.* the Perplexity he was in, *ibid.* he was conveyed to his Country Seat at *Cajeta*, *ibid.* an ill Omen that befel him, 354. the Reflections of his Servants on it, *ibid.* betrayed by his Slave *Philologus*, *ibid.* *Herennius* cut off his Head and Hands, and carried them to *Antony*, 355. what *Augustus* said of him, *ibid.* his Family revenged themselves on That of *Antony's*, 356. his universal Learning and Knowledge, *ibid.* he was given to lanch out in his Pleadings, 357. he ridiculed the Stoick Philosophy, *ibid.* his thirst after Glory, *ibid.* the Power of his Eloquence, 358. his Contempt of Riches, and his Good-nature, 359. his Exile was glorious, *ibid.* his Death not so honourable as that of *Demosthenes*, 360.

Cicero, on what Occasion slain, VIII. 84.

Cicero, 2. besieged by *Ambiorix*, relieved by *Cæsar*, VI. 117.

Ciconius Varro made a Speech which he gave to *Nymphidius*, VIII. 218. put to death by *Galba*, 219.

Cidaris, or Crown of *Mithridates*, a Piece of admirable Workmanship, V. 266.

Cilles, *Ptolemy's* Lieutenant-General, defeated and taken Prisoner by *Demetrius*, VII. 121.

Cimber,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Cimber, *Metellus*, took hold of *Cæsar's* Robe, and pulled it over his Neck, as a Signal to the Conspirators, VI. 155.

Cimbri and *Teutones* invade *Italy* with three hundred thousand Men, IV. 64. the *Germans* call Thieves and Robbers *Cimbri*, *ibid.* the *Cimbri* invaded the Country of *Norici*, 70.

Cimbrians, defeated the *Romans* under the Command of *Cæpio*, II. 59. they despised the *Romans*, IV. 79. their order of Battle, 82. their first Ranks fastned to each other by Cords, 84. the Rage and Despair of their Women, *ibid.*

Cimmerian Bosphorus, passed over by the *Amazons*, I. 79.

Cimmerians, they passed into *Asia* under the Conduct of *Lygdamus*, IV. 65. their Country by *Homer* compared to Hell, *ibid.*

Cimon, his Original, IV. 227. in his Youth he led a riotous and dissolute Life, 228. he had no Inclination to Musick nor the Sciences, *ibid.* the Character of his Eloquence, *ibid.* accused of a criminal Conversation with his Sister, *ibid.* given to Women, 229. he passionately loved his Wife *Isodice*, *ibid.* his great Qualities, 230. what he did to encourage the Citizens, *ibid.* a handsome Person, *ibid.* had the favour of the People, *ibid.* *Aristides* contributed to his Promotion, 231. was Admiral of the Fleet, *ibid.* the Advantage he gained by the Allies deserting *Pausanias*, *ibid.* he went General into *Thrace*, 232. his Successes, *ibid.* he erected three Stone *Mercuries*, with Inscriptions, 233. the different Respect paid him to what the precedent Generals had, 234. he took *Eione* and *Amphipolis*, and became Master of the Isle of *Scyros*, *ibid.* he discovered *Theseus's* Tomb in the Isle of *Scyros*, 235. and transported his Bones to *Athens*, *ibid.* which were joyfully received by the People, *ibid.* an Action on which he valued himself, 236. his Hospitality, and the Use he made of his Riches, *ibid.* the Praises given him by a Poet, 237. he kept open House, 238. he

A GENERAL TABLE.

he was for upholding the Authority of the Nobility, *ibid.* his disinterestedness, and the Answer he gave to *Rasaces. ibid.* by what means he made the *Athenians* Masters of their Allies, 239. he the most of any *Greek* checked the *Persian* Ambition, *ibid.* he besieged *Phaeles*, 240. he beat the *Persian* Fleet, and took two hundred Ships, 241. he made a Descent and beat their Land Army, *ibid.* he gained a third Victory the same Day, *ibid.* his Treaty of Peace with the King of *Persia*, *ibid.* the publick Works he did in *Athens*, 242. he beat the *Persians* in *Thrace*, *ibid.* and defeated the *Thasians* who had revolted, 243. accused of being bribed by the *Macedonians*, his Defence, and Acquittal, *ibid.* the endeavours he used to re-establish the Aristocracy, 244. the Reflections cast on him by the Poet *Eupolis*, *ibid.* his Sons, and by whom, *ibid.* his Inclination for the *Spartans*, and the Respect they had for him, 245. he marched to succour the *Spartans*, 246. his Speech to induce the *Athenians* to succour them, *ibid.* the Answer he made to *Lachartus*, *ibid.* banished by Ostracism, 247. he came to the Assistance of the *Athenians*, but being a banished Person was obliged to retire, *ibid.* the honourable and heroick Command he gave his Companions on that Occasion, *ibid.* he was recalled from Banishment, *ibid.* his great Prudence to prevent a War at home, 248. his Dream, *ibid.* the Interpretation of it, *ibid.* he embarked for *Ægypt*, 249. he defeated the King of *Persia's* Fleet, *ibid.* his great Designs, *ibid.* he sent to consult the Oracle of *Jupiter Ammon*, *ibid.* the answer, *ibid.* his Death, *ibid.* he ordered his Death to be kept secret 'till they came home, so he conducted the Fleet thirty Days after he was dead, *ibid.* his Monument called *Cimonium*, 250. an Oracle long after his Death ordered him to be honoured as a God, *ibid.* his Advantages over *Lucullus*, 318, 319, 320.

Cineas a Counsellor of *Pyrrhus's*, their Discourse about the *Tarentines*, IV. 20, 21. sent by *Pyrrhus* to *Rome*, with

A GENERAL TABLE

- with offers of Peace, which they rejected, 27, 29.
 his Opinion of the *Romans*, 29. his Description of
 the *Epicurean* Philosophy, 30. employed again by
Pyrrhus to negotiate a Peace with the *Romans*, 31.
 sent by *Pyrrhus* into *Sicily*, 34.
- Cinna, Lucius*, upon what Conditions named Consul by
Sylla, forfeits his Oath, IV. 179. falsely accused
 of having murdered *Pompey*. V. 217. and slain by
 an Officer in the Army, *ibid.*
- Cinna, Helvius*, his Dream, VI. 157. and the Com-
 pletion of it, *ibid.*
- Cissus Ephialtes* imprisoned by *Alexander*, and why, VI.
 52.
- Cissusa*, a Fountain where *Bacchus* was washed imme-
 diately after his Birth, the Water of it like Wine,
 IV. 159.
- Citizen, the Character of a good one, III. 185.
- Clalía*, her Story, I. 286. her Effigies on Horseback in
 the *Via Sacra*, 286, 287.
- Clara Porsenna*, see *Porsenna*, I. 283.
- Claudia*, the Daughter of *Appius Claudius*, betrothed to
Tiberius Gracchus, VII. 64.
- Claudia*, the Daughter of *Fulvia*, married to *Augustus*,
 VII. 207.
- Claudii*, from whom descended, I. 289.
- Claudius* the Emperor, his mild Reproof to *Vinius*, VIII.
 215, 216.
- Claudius*, one who deserted from *Augustus* to *Brutus*,
 VIII. 105.
- Claudius Rufus*, an Author, VIII. 237.
- Cleandrides*, the Counsellor of *Pleistonax*, was bribed by
Pericles, and for what, II. 132. fled *Lacedæmon*, being
 sentenced to Death, and for what, 133. the Father
 of *Gylippus*, *ibid.* and V. 46.
- Cleanthes*, what he said of *Socrates* and *Alcibiades*, II.
 199.
- Cleanthes*, a freed-man of *Cato's* of *Utica*, and his Phy-
 sician, VI. 287.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Clarchus* sent by *Philip* to *Thebes*, VII. 292.
- Clarchus* received orders from the *Lacedæmonians* to obey *Cyrus*, VIII. 121. his Advice to *Cyrus*, 123. the great Fault he committed, 123, 124.
- Clemency*: a Temple dedicated to *Clemency* in honour of *Cæsar*, VI. 146.
- Cleobis* and *Bito*, their Piety to their Mother, preferred by *Solon* to *Cræsus*, I. 260.
- Cleocritus*, what he said to *Themistocles*, III. 194. a prudent Discourse of his, 211.
- Cleomantis* the *Spartan*, one of *Alexander's* Diviners, VI. 62.
- Cleombrotus* succeeded *Agessipolis*, and was sent with an Army into *Bæotia*. V. 191. slain in Battle, 197.
- Cleombrotus* made King instead of *Leonidas*, who was deposed, VII. 13. he fled to the Temple of *Neptune* for Protection, 16. his Wife was *Chelonis* the Daughter of *Leonidas*, 17. he was banished, 18.
- Cleomedes* the *Asypalæan*, his Body vanished after he was dead, I. 126. called the last of the Heroes by the Priests at *Delphi*, *ibid*.
- Cleomedon*, the Father of *Cleonetus*, VII. 146.
- Cleomenes*, one of the *Spartans* that arbitrated between the *Atbenians* and *Megarensians*, I. 241.
- Cleomenes* the Son of *Leonidas*, VII. 23. he married the Daughter of *Gylippus*, who was the Widow of *Agis*, *ibid*. his Love for his Wife, *ibid*. his Character, 24. in his Youth studied Philosophy under *Sphærus*, *ibid*. he succeeded to the Kingdom of *Sparta* upon the Death of his Father, *ibid*. he engaged in War against the *Achæans*, 25. he possessed himself of the *Asbenaum*, 26. the jeering Letter he wrote to *Aratus*, *ibid*. he took *Metbudrium*, *ibid*. his Courage, *ibid*. he routed the Army of the *Achæans*, 27. he recalled *Archidamus*, and was suspected of being privy to his Murder, *ibid*. his Resolution to new-model the State, *ibid*. defeated at *Leuctra*, but taking Advantage of the Disorder of the Pursuers, he routed their Army, 28. the Honours he did to the dead Body of *Lyfiades*, *ibid*.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Design to shake off the Power of the *Epbori*, *ibid.* gains over his Father-in-law *Megisthones*, *ibid.* he took *Ereæ* and *Alcæa*, two Cities belonging to the *Achæans*, 29. he marched back to *Sparta*, *ibid.* by what means he had the *Epbori* killed, his Apology to the People for his Proceedings, 30, 31. he brought all his Substance into the publick Stock, 32. he changed the Weapons of the Soldiers, *ibid.* he consulted about the breeding up of Youth, *ibid.* he made his Brother *Euclidas* Partner in the Throne, *ibid.* he exhibits Shows by way of Contempt in the Enemy's Country, 33. his Camp free from Debauchery, *ibid.* his frugal manner of Living, *ibid.* the difference between his Court, and that of other Princes, 34. his Table, *ibid.* how he passed his time with his Friends, *ibid.* he assisted the *Mantineans*, 35. he forced the *Achæans* to battle, and routed their *Pbalanx*, *ibid.* his Propositions to the *Achæans*, *ibid.* complained of the unfair dealings of *Aratus* and *Antigonus*, 37. proclaims War against the *Achæans*, 38. he invaded *Achæa*, took *Pellene*, *Pheneon* and *Pantelæon*, *ibid.* he took *Argos*, 39. he renewed the Courage and raised the Reputation of the *Spartans*, *ibid.* he offered *Aratus* a considerable sum of Money to deliver up the Castle of *Corinth*, 40. the Answer he received, *ibid.* the *Corinthians* gave *Cleomenes* all *Aratus's* Estate, *ibid.* he sent *Megisthones* to *Argos* against *Aratus*, 41. he attempted to take *Argos* by assault, 42. he retired on the approach of *Antigonus*, *ibid.* his Misfortune in the Death of his Wife *Ægiatis*, *ibid.* his greatness of Mind in his Afflictions, 43. his Mother and Children sent as Hostages to *Ptolemy* King of *Ægypt*, what passed in the Temple of *Neptune* just before she embarked, *ibid.* he enfranchised the *Heilots* upon certain Conditions, 44. he surpriseth *Megalopolis*, *ibid.* he offered to restore the City to its Inhabitants, on their forsaking the *Achæan* Interest, 45. his offers being refused he plundered the City, and marched off for fear of *Antigonus* and the *Achæans*, 46. he laid waste the Fields about *Argos*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Argos, 47. defeated at *Sellasia*, 48. what he said when he saw his Brother's Danger, 50. he retired to *Sparta*, and advised the Citizens to receive *Antigonus*, *ibid.* he embarked in order to pass into *Ægypt*; *ibid.* the Reply he made to *Thercyon*, 52. particularly esteemed and respected by *Ptolemy*, *ibid.* the use he made of a Pension allowed him by *Ptolemy*, 53. he dissuaded *Ptolemy* the younger from putting his Brother *Megas* to Death, *ibid.* the answer he made to *Sofibius*, *ibid.* he desired a Navy and Army from the King, but his Petition was rejected, 54. he desired leave to depart with his Friends, but could not obtain it, *ibid.* compared to the Ox *Apis*, and why, *ibid.* and to *Achilles*, *ibid.* a Saying of his to *Nicagoras*, 55. he was confined, *ibid.* a certain Accident made him despair of his Affairs, *ibid.* his Resolution, 56. he marcheth out of Prison with his Friends, Sword in Hand, 57. his Reflection upon the Effeminacy of the *Ægyptians*, *ibid.* he killed himself, *ibid.* his eldest Child got to the top of a House, and flung himself headlong, 58. his Body inclosed in a Hide and hung up, *ibid.* a few days after a Snake winding about his Head, covered his Face, 59. the Effect that had on that superstitious People, 60. the Advantages of *Agis* and *Cleomenes* above the *Gracchi*, 107, 108, 109. *Cleomenes* excelled *Caius Gracchus* in Action and Boldness, 111.

Cleon, an *Atbenian* Orator, an Enemy to *Pericles*, II. 149. brings an Accusation against him, 151. his Gesture in his Harangues, VII. 63. his Character, 5, 6. he reflected on *Nicias*'s Conduct, and had the Command given him, 13. he opposed the Propositions of the *Spartans*, 13. he defeated the *Spartans*, 14. he brought the Government into Confusion, *ibid.* was slain in Battle, 15.

Cleon of Halicarnassus made an Oration for *Lysander*, IV. 156.

Cleon, a considerable Person at *Byzantium*, his Esteem for *Phocion*, VI. 199.

Cleonetus, the Son of *Cleomedon*, VII. 146.

Cleonice of Byzantium, her History with *Pausanias* General

A GENERAL TABLE.

- neral of the *Spartans*, IV. 231. he invoked her Ghost, the Answer she made him, *ibid.*
- Cleonides*, Governor of *Sicyon* and *Corinth*, VII. 124.
- Cleonymus* of *Sparta* encouraged the *Thebans* against *Demetrius*, but on *Demetrius's* Approach he secretly withdrew, VII. 170.
- Cleonymus* the *Spartan*, his domestick Troubles, IV. 42. he solicited *Pyrrhus* to march his Army against *Sparta*, *ibid.* he advised *Pyrrhus* to attack *Sparta* as soon as he approached it, *ibid.*
- Cleonymus*, the Son of *Spbodrias*, V. 193. a promising Youth, *ibid.* of great Beauty, 197. his gallant Behaviour in Battle, *ibid.* slain, *ibid.*
- Cleonymus*, the Father of *Leonidas*, VII. 6.
- Cleopater*, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 191.
- Cleopatra*, the Daughter of *Mitbridates*, and Wife of *Tigranes*, IV. 286.
- Cleopatra*, *Cæsar's* War in *Ægypt* was for her sake, VI. 138. *Cæsar* sent for her, and how she got herself conveyed to his Apartment, 139. the Opinion *Cæsar* had of her Wit, *ibid.* he reconciled her to her Brother, *ibid.* declared her Queen of *Ægypt* and had a Son by her, named *Cæsario*, 140. for what she was obliged to *Fulvia*, VII. 199. ordered to appear before *Antony*, 211. her Magnificence, 212. the charms of her Conversation, 213. her different ways of Flattery, 215. the comical Adventure of her Fishing, 216. her dissimulation, 239. dressed in the Habit of the Goddess *Isis*, 241. the Ships, Money, and Provisions where-with she supplied *Antony*, 242. jealous of the Honour *Octavia* received at *Athens*, 243. by her Usage *Antony* lost many of his Friends, 246. the good effect of a Jest she made, 248. in spite of all Reason, she caused *Antony* to fight *Augustus* by Sea, 248. she by her Flight ruined *Antony*, 252. a Project she had framed to herself, 255. she made a collection of poisonous Drugs, 258. tried Experiments with venomous Creatures, *ibid.* petitioned *Augustus*, *ibid.* the atonement she made to *Antony* for her Indiscretion, 259. built several

A GENERAL TABLE.

ral Monuments to which she sent her Riches, and filled 'em with combustible Matters, 260. she sent her Secretary to bring *Antony* to her in the Tower, 362. her Grief for him, 263. seized by *Proculeius*, 264. her Affliction, 266. her Intentions to starve herself to Death, *ibid.* she flung herself at *Augustus's* Feet, *ibid.* her dejection of Spirit, 267. her Prayer at *Antony's* Tomb, 268. she bathed and supped, and wrote a Letter to *Augustus*, 269. her Death, 269, 270. she died in the thirty ninth Year of her Age, 270. she surpassed all the Princes of her Age, except the great *Arfaces*, 272. compared to *Omphale*, 273. *Ostavia* not inferior to her in Beauty, 244.

Cleopatra and *Alexander*, *Cleopatra's* Twins by *Antony*, surnamed the Sun and the Moon, VII. 223. *Cleopatra* married King *Juba*, 270.

Cleophanes an *Athenian* gained great Reputation by his Gallantry in Battle, VI. 198.

Cleopantus, one of the Sons of *Themistocles*, II. 38.

Cleophylus descended from Him who had been *Homer's* Landlord, I. 140.

Cleoptolemus, *Antiochus* married his Daughter, III. 312.

Cleora the Wife of *Agesilaus*, V. 185.

Clients not discharged from their Patrons by every Degree of Magistracy, IV. 58.

Clinias, *Solon* censured on his Account, I, 247, 248.

Clinias the Father of *Alcibiades*, he gained great Honour in the Sea-fight near *Artemisium*, and was slain in the Battle of *Coronea*, II. 193.

Clinias the Father of *Aratus*, one of the two chief Magistrates in *Sicyon*, VIII. 153. slain by *Abantidas*, *ibid.*

Clisibenes Son of *Alcmæon*, expelled the *Pisastridæ*, and established the Democracy in *Athens*, III. 184.

Clitus succoured *Alexander*, VI. 20. what happened when he was sacrificing, 62. his rude Behaviour to *Alexander*, and the Story of his Death, 63, 64.

Clitus, one who conducted *Phocion* and his Friends back as Prisoners to *Athens*, VI. 220.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Clitus, a Servant to *Brutus*, VIII. 109.

Clokes and Hats of Purple, the greatest Honour amongst the *Macedonians*, V. 111.

Clodia, the Wife of *Lucius Lucullus*, divorced for Incontinency, IV. 310.

Clodius. See *Appius Clodius*.

Clodius Publius, the Brother of *Lucullus's* Wife, he stirred up the Soldiers against *Lucullus*, IV. 304. his Character, V. 271. he insulted *Pompey*, 275. what he said of *Pompey*, *ibid.* he was rich, and a Man of Parts, VI. 100. his Intrigue with *Pompeia*, *Cæsar's* Wife, 100, 101. accused by the Tribune of Incest, &c. but acquitted, 102. *Cæsar* got him chosen Tribune, 106. he occasioned great Commotions, 240. descends from a Patrician into a Plebeian Family, and why, 254. his Insolence, VII. 334. his Intrigue with *Cæsar's* Wife, 334, 335. accused of Incest with his Sisters, 335, 336. brings *Cicero* into Trouble, 336. he burnt *Cicero's* Houses, 340. seized by a Tribune, *ibid.*

Clodius Glaber, the Prætor, sent against *Spartacus*, V. 58.

Clodius, the Husband of *Fulvia*, on his Death *Antony* married his Widow, VII. 199.

Clodius, sent in Disguise from *Lepidus's* Camp, to advise *Antony* to attack it, VII. 205.

Clodius Celsus, of *Antioch*, his Advice to *Nymphidius*, VIII. 217.

Clodius Macer, General in *Africa*, his Character, VIII. 210. slain by *Trebonianus*, 219.

Clodones, a Name given to the *Bacchantes*, VI. 4.

Clusini besieged by the *Gauls*, assisted by the *Romans*, I. 206. II. 55.

Cnacion, a River in *Sparta*, near which the Senate were to meet, I. 144.

Cneius Octavius. See *Octavius Cneius*.

Cneus Fulvius the Proconsul slain in Battle by *Hannibal*, III. 168.

Cnydos, the Royal Treasury kept there, V. 115.

Coalemus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Coalemus, or the Idiot, a Nick-name given to *Cimon* the Grandfather of *Cimon*, IV. 228.

Cocceius, *Otbo's* Brother's Son, VIII. 249.

Cock, on what Occasion offered in Sacrifice by the *Lacedæmonians*, III. 165. V. 203. a golden Cock carried on the Point of a Spear, by whom, and for what, VIII. 125.

Cocles, see *Horatius Cocles*, I. 284.

Codrus, *Solon* descended from him, I. 232.

Coffins, Two stone Coffins made for *Numa*, one for his Body, and the other for his Books, I. 220. when discovered, *ibid.*

Coin in *Persia* stamped with the Figure of an Archer, V. 180. VII. 138.

Colla, *Lucius*, a great Lover of Wine, VII. 334.

Collatinus, the Husband of *Lucretia*, chosen Consul, I. 268. accused by *Brutus* of favouring *Tarquin*, *ibid.* he quitted the Consulship, 274.

Colonies, several sent out by *Pericles*, the Advantage of it, and his Policy therein, II. 116.

Colophonians set at Liberty by *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 255.

Colt sacrificed by the *Thebans*, III. 119.

Colts, ragged ones make the best Horses, II. 5.

Comet, a great One that appeared for seven Nights together after *Cæsar's* Death, VI. 158.

Comias, Archon when *Pisistratus* seized the Government, I. 266.

Cominius the Consul, at War with the *Volsicians*, and invested *Corioli* their chief City, II. 247. he beat the *Volsicians*, 251. his Speech in praise of *Marcus*, *ibid.* gives him the Surname of *Coriolanus*, 252.

Comitium, a Place in *Rome*, why so called, I. 116.

Commendations that flow from the Practice of Justice and Clemency, are of greater Value than those that arise from Achievements of War, IV. 297.

Commonwealth, a Saying of *Plato's* on a well-formed one, I. 218. the Difference between ruling a prosperous or sinking Commonwealth, II. 190. Commonwealth

A GENERAL TABLE.

- monwealth of *Rome* much degenerated in *Sylla's* time, IV. 165.
- Companies, the People of *Rome* distributed into Companies according to their Trades, I. 213, 214.
- Concaves polished will contract the heat of the Sun, and set things on fire, I. 202.
- Conception and Child-birth helped by being struck with the thong of a Goatskin, I. 118.
- Connidas, the Governor and Tutor to *Theseus*, I. 55.
- Conon, the ill use he made of *Solon's* Friendship for him. I. 247, 248.
- Conon, General of the *Athenians*, defeated by *Lysander* at *Ægos Potamos*, II. 238. IV. 138. defeats the *Spartans* near *Cnidos*, V. 182. VIII. 138.
- Conon the Father of *Timotheus*, IV. 170.
- Conopion an Undertaker burnt the Body of *Phocion*, VI. 222, 223.
- Considius a Senator, the resolute Reply he made to *Cæsar*, VI. 106.
- Consualia, a Feast amongst the *Romans*, I. 109.
- Consus, a God, whose Altar was pretended to be found under Ground by *Romulus*, I. 107. kept covered, except during the Horse-races, *ibid.*
- Conveniencies of Life not to be neglected for fear of losing them, I. 236.
- Copillus, chief of the *Tetlosages*, taken Prisoner by *Sylla*, IV. 168.
- Coponius the Governor of *Carræ*, V. 85. marched out to meet *Crassus* after his Defeat, and received him into the Town, *ibid.*
- Corcyna, *Ariadne's* Nurse, buried at *Naxos*, I. 70.
- Corcyra, the Controversy the Inhabitants thereof had with the *Corinthians*, determined by *Themistocles*, II. 29. an Isle of Strength and Consequence, II. 141.
- Core the Daughter of *Aidoneus* King of *Epirus*, I. 84.
- Coretas first found the effect of the Vapours arising in the Cave at *Delpbi*, I. 19.
- Coriabus, the Son of *Demetrius* by *Eurydice*, VII. 189.
- Corinth always a lover of Freedom, and averse to Tyranny,

A GENERAL TABLE.

ranny, III. 4. the great Character of the People of that City, 38. next to *Athens* and *Sparta* it was the most powerful and most honourable City of Greece, 212. why called *the Fetters of Greece*, VIII. 166.

Corinthians, what room they were to have at the *Isthmian Games*, I. 77. publickly accused the *Athenians*. II. 142. agree to assist the *Sicilians*, III. 5. and chose *Timoleon* General, *ibid.* they sent Supplies after him, 22. their generous Behaviour to the *Syracusians*, 30.

Coriolanus, *Gaius Marcius*, descended from the ancient Family of the *Marcii*, II. 241. having lost his Father whilst he was very young his Mother had the care of his Education, *ibid.* his unaptness for civil Converse, 242. his early inclination to the Wars, *ibid.* his bodily Accomplishments, *ibid.* his first Campaign, 243. saves the Life of a Citizen in Battle, and his Reward for that Service, *ibid.* his Sentiments of Fame, 244. present in all Engagements, *ibid.* his great Affection to his Mother, *ibid.* he marries to please her, 245. his Opposition to the People, 246. his great Services at the Siege of *Corioli*, 248. a fine Saying of his, *ibid.* his Speech to the Soldiers to withdraw them from the Plunder, and incite them to march to the assistance of *Cominius*, 249. his demand to that General, 250. he chargeth, and defeats the *Volscians*, 251. another fine Saying, *ibid.* extolled by *Cominius*, and among the many Presents tendered to him he accepts of a Horse only, *ibid.* the only Boon he makes, 252. he receives the surname of *Coriolanus*, *ibid.* causeth a Colony to be sent to *Velitrae*, in spite of the Tribunes, 256. he puts up for Consul, but is rejected, and the Reasons, 256, 257, 258. his resentment on that occasion, 258. his interest among the *Patricians*, 259. his Speech against the Commonalty, *ibid.* the effect of that Speech, 260. cited to appear before the Tribunes, 261. his haughty Behaviour towards them, 262. condemned to die, *ibid.* protected by the *Patricians*, *ibid.* demands of the Tribunes

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tribunes the Heads of their Charge against him, 264. the artifice they made use of to get him condemned, 264, 265. condemned to a perpetual Exile, 265. his hardness, and insensibility, 266. to what owing, *ibid.* he quits *Rome*, *ibid.* he proposeth to stir up the *Volscians* against *Rome*, 267. the manner wherein he accosted *Tullus*, 268. his Speech to him, *ibid.* the trick he used to entrap the *Romans*, 272. the demands made by the *Volscians* at his instance, and the answer of the *Romans*, *ibid.* declared General with *Tullus*, *ibid.* his Artifice to render the Nobility suspected by the People, 273. lays waste the Country of the *Latins*, 274. lays Siege to *Lavinium*, 275. upon the Report of This the People move to have him recalled, wherein they are opposed by the *Patricians*, *ibid.* he quits *Lavinium*, and marcheth towards *Rome*, *ibid.* Ambassadors sent to him from the *Romans*, 276. the reception he gave them, *ibid.* and his answer to them, *ibid.* he grants them a Truce of thirty days, 277. at which the *Volscians* are offended, *ibid.* his Behaviour during the Truce, *ibid.* the *Romans* send him a second Ambassy, 278. his answer to them, *ibid.* a third Ambassy as fruitless as the former, 279. a fourth, with his Wife and Mother at the Head of it, 282. his Mother's Speech, 283. at which he is mollified, and leads back the *Volscians*, 285. *Tullus* requires him to resign his charge, 288. his answer, *ibid.* the *Volscians* fall on him, and murder him, 289. but give him an honourable Funeral, 290. his Death, in what manner resented by the *Romans*, *ibid.* the *Volscians* sorry for what they had done, *ibid.* his advantages over *Alcibiades*, 291, &c.

Corioli, the chief City of the *Volscians*, II. 247. invested by the *Romans*, *ibid.* taken, 249.

Corn, a scarcity thereof at *Rome*, II. 254. great quantities brought thither, 259.

Cornelia the Daughter of *Metellus Scipio*, and Widow of *Publius*, the Son of *Crassus*, *Pompey* married her, V. 283. her good qualities, *ibid.* her surprise on the

News

A GENERAL TABLE.

- News of *Pompey's* defeat, 307, 308. she had the misfortune to be an Eye-witness of *Pompey's* murder, 313.
- Cornelia* the Daughter of *Scipio Africanus*, and Wife of *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 61. her Character, 62. refuseth to marry *Ptolemy Philometor*, *ibid.* the great care she took in the Education of her Sons *Tiberius* and *Caius*, *ibid.* her reproach to them, 69. the Statue erected to her Honour, and the Inscription which it bore, 90. in what manner she assisted her Son *Caius*, 99. her Constancy in her Afflictions, and a fine Saying of Hers on that Account, 106.
- Cornelia* the Daughter of *Cinna*, and *Cæsar's* first Wife, VI. 97.
- Cornelius*, one of *Sylla's* Captains, bribed by *Cæsar* to let him escape, VI. 94.
- Cornelius Balbus*, what he said to *Cæsar*, VI. 149, 150.
- Cornelius C.* an Augur, VI. 138.
- Cornelius Cethegus*, and *Quintus Sulpicius*, why degraded from their Priests Office, III. 141, 142.
- Cornelius Cossus*, military Tribune, had the honour of offering up the Spoils called *Opima*, I. 111.
- Cornelius Dolabella* in love with *Cleopatra*, he sent her word of *Augustus's* design to remove her, VII. 268, See *Dolabella*.
- Cornelius Laco* made Prætorian Præfect, VIII. 216.
- Cornelius Lentulus*, his generous offer to *Paulus Æmilius*, II. 177.
- Cornelius Merula* made Consul by *Octavius* in the room of *Cinna*, IV. 102.
- Cornelius Scipio* chosen General of the Horse by *Camillus* when Dictator, II. 44. See *Scipio Cornelius*.
- Cornelius Sylla*. See *Sylla*.
- Cornel-tree, why worshipped by the Romans, I. 116.
- Cornificius* ordered by *Augustus* to accuse *Brutus*, VIII. 83.
- Cornutus*, how saved by the fidelity of his Slaves, IV. 106.
- Coræbus* the Architect begun the Chapel at *Eleusis*, II. 120.
- Corona.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Coronation of the Kings of *Persia*, VIII. 117.
 Corps of those executed, why guarded, VII. 59.
Corraeus the Father of *Stratonice* the Wife of *Antigenus*, VII. 115.
 Corsairs or Pirate Ships, V. 241.
Corvinus Valerius, six times Consul, IV. 87.
Corynetes, or the Club-Bearers, I. 58.
Cosconius killed in a Mutiny, VI. 141.
Cossis, General of the *Albanians*, and Brother to their King, slain by *Pompey*, V. 258.
Cossinius, Collegue of *Varinus*, slain in Battle by *Spartacus*, V. 58.
Cossus Licinius sent by the *Romans* to consult the God at *Delphi*, II. 44.
Cotta, Marcus Aurelius, the Consul, opposed the Law proposed by *Marius*, IV. 56. Consul with *Lucius Lucullus*, what he said of the War with *Mitbridates*, 258. sent by the Senate to guard the *Propontis* and defend *Bithynia*, 260. his Ambition to fight *Mitbridates*, 262. he was routed both by Sea and Land, *ibid.* overthrown in a Sea fight by *Sertorius*, V. 139.
Cotta and *Titurius* cut off by *Ambiorix*, VI. 116, 117.
Cotta, Publius, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 333.
Cotylon, a nickname given to *Varius*, VII. 206.
Cotys King of *Paphlagonia* made a League with *Agessilaus*, V. 174, 175. married the Daughter of *Spitbridates*, 175.
 Courage, not only necessary against ones Enemies, but also against Fortune, III. 88. just distinctions between Courage and Rashness, 95, 96, 97. Courage and Bravery are the produce of all Countries where the Youth are ashamed of what's base, 115. true Courage don't appear only in War, but in other Instances, VI. 180.
 Cow with Calf to be sacrificed by a Widow marrying before the time prescribed, I. 205.
 Cowardise doth not always arise from Luxury, VIII. 143.
Cræsus, his Discourse with *Solon*, I. 259, 260, 261.
Cræne, the Name of a Dance instituted by *Theseus*, I. 71.
Crassus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Crassus, Marcus, his Original, V. 49. brought up with his two Brothers, *ibid.* his Temperance and Moderation in Diet, *ibid.* moderate in his amours, *ibid.* accused of a criminal converse with *Licinia* a Vestal, *ibid.* but acquitted, *ibid.* his Avarice, 50. his Estate when he first appeared in the World, and by what means he increased it, *ibid.* the number of his Slaves, *ibid.* a good Saying of his on Persons addicted to Building, *ibid.* he let out his Servants, 51. he was possessor of Silver Mines, *ibid.* his Oeconomy, by which he got his Riches, *ibid.* his Hospitality, *ibid.* he would lend Money to his Friends without Interest, but required it again at the precise time, *ibid.* the neatness and contrivance of his Entertainments, *ibid.* he applied himself chiefly to Rhetorick, 51. his courteous Behaviour, 52. well read in History and *Aristotle's* Philosophy, *ibid.* his Father and Brother murdered by *Cinna* and *Marius*, *ibid.* how he escaped the danger and fled into *Spain*, *ibid.* he lay concealed in a Cave near the Sea-shore, *ibid.* where he was handsomely supplied by *Vibius Pacianus*, 52, 53. on the News of *Cinna's* Death he appeared publickly, 54. he assembled an Army of twenty-five hundred Men, *ibid.* he went into *Africa* and joined *Metellus Pius*, *ibid.* he quitted *Metellus* and went over to *Sylla*, *ibid.* sent to levy Troops amongst the *Marsians*, *ibid.* a good Saying of *Sylla's* to him, *ibid.* the Emulation between him and *Pompey*, *ibid.* he enriched himself by Proscriptions and Sequestrations, 55. very susceptible of Flattery, *ibid.* his reply to one who called *Pompey the Great*, *ibid.* by what means he endeavoured to equal *Pompey*, 56. the Service he did to *Cæsar*, *ibid.* when *Rome* was divided into Factions, he trimmed between *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, *ibid.* sent General against *Spartacus*, 59. he revived the ancient Punishment of Decimation, 60. he built a Wall cross the *Isthmus* to prevent the Enemy from Foraging, *ibid.* he defeated a Party who had revolted from *Spartacus*, 61. his reasons for pushing on the War

L

against

Vol. IX.

A GENERAL TABLE.

against *Spartacus*, *ibid.* he vanquished the Fugitives in a pitched Battle, in which *Spartacus* was slain, *ibid.* he did not desire a Triumph, and thought it would be too mean to accept an Ovation, *ibid.* he requested *Pompey's* assistance to be chosen Consul, 63. his clashings with *Pompey* during their Consulship, *ibid.* he made a great Sacrifice to *Hercules*, feasted the People at ten thousand Tables, and gave them Corn for three Months, *ibid.* he was reconciled with *Pompey* and made the first Overture, *ibid.* he did nothing remarkable in his Censorship, *ibid.* he would have made *Egypt* tributary to *Rome*, but was opposed by *Lutatius Catulus*, *ibid.* suspected of being in *Catiline's* Conspiracy, *ibid.* his Enmity to *Cicero*, 64. his Son being a constant follower of *Cicero's*, reconciled him and his Father, *ibid.* his Conferences with *Pompey* and *Cæsar* at *Luca*, 65. and the agreement they made, *ibid.* transported with joy on being declared Governor of *Syria*, 67. his vain and childish Expressions on what he intended to do, *ibid.* his Ambition to undertake the *Parthian* Expedition, notwithstanding the Imprecations of *Atteius*, 68. he arrived at *Brundisium*, *ibid.* his Conversation with King *Deiotarus* in *Galatia*, *ibid.* his first Successes in *Syria*, *ibid.* he permitted the Army to salute him Emperor on his taking a small City, *ibid.* he returned and took up his Winter Quarters in *Syria*, where he was joined by his Son, 69. the great Faults he committed, *ibid.* by which means he made himself despicable, *ibid.* the first Omen of his Misfortunes, *ibid.* Ambassadors to him from *Arsaces* King of *Parthia*, their Message, *ibid.* his Answer and their Reply, 70. Reports that discouraged his Soldiers, increased by the Predictions of the Soothsayers, *ibid.* he refused the Advice of *Cassius* the Quæstor, *ibid.* *Artuafdes* King of *Armenia* came to his Aid, 71. *Crassus* refused his Advice, *ibid.* the horrible Accident that happened as his Troops were passing over the *Euphrates*, *ibid.* deceived by the Artifices of *Ariamnes* an *Arabian* Tribune, 72.

he

A GENERAL TABLE.

He neglected the Advice of *Cassius*, *ibid.* what he said to the Messengers sent to him by *Artusades*, *ibid.* his Confusion on the Report that the Enemy's Army was at hand, 76. the Order of his Army, *ibid.* the Order of his Battle, 78. he ordered his Son to charge the *Parthians*, 79. the miserable Condition and inglorious Fate of the Troops that were with his Son, 81. his Courage and Constancy on the Death of his Son, and his Exhortation to his Soldiers, 82. the dismal Condition of the *Roman Army*, 84. the Kindness the Soldiers had for *Crassus*, notwithstanding their deplorable Circumstances, *ibid.* he decamped in the Night, and fled to *Carrae*, 85. he accepted the Conference proposed by *Surena*, 86. he trusted to *Andromachus* who betrayed him, 86, 87. attacked by the *Parthians*, 87. his Soldier's resolve to defend him, *ibid.* *Surena* offers a Reconciliation, 88. he suspects *Surena*, but is compelled by his Soldiers to a Conference, *ibid.* what he said to his Officers on that Occasion, *ibid.* his Reply to *Surena*, 89. killed by a *Parthian*, 90. the ridiculous End of that Expedition, 93. his Advantages above *Nicias*, 95, 96, 100. his Enterprize against the *Parthians* justified by two Examples, V. 98. his Death more honourable than that of *Nicias*, 100.

Crassus the younger, went into Mourning on *Cicero's* Banishment, and afterwards reconciled him and his Father, V. 54. his Eagerness to engage the *Parthians*, 76. his Valour when he was surrounded by the Enemy, 80. His Answer to two *Greeks* who advised him to retire, 81. he ordered his Armour-bearer to kill him, *ibid.* the *Parthians* cut off his Head, *ibid.* the *Parthians* insulted the *Romans*, by shewing them *Crassus's* Head, which they had put on a Spear, 82.

Crassus, one who had been at *Utica* with *Cato*, VI. 287. *Crassus*, the Brother of *Licinia* the Wife of *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 102.

Crassinus Caius, or *Crassinus*, the Centurion, begun the Battle

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Battle at *Pharsalia*, V. 302. slain, 303. what *Cæsar* said to him, and his Answer, VI. 136.
- Craterus* and *Antipater* having subdued *Greece*, marched into *Asia* against *Perdiccas*, V. 105. the love the *Macedonians* had for *Craterus*, 106. he with *Neoptolemus* marched against *Eumenes*, 106, 107. his heroick Valour, 108. and Death, 109. he consecrated to *Delpbi* a Representation in Brass of *Alexander's* killing a Lion, VI. 51. as he was chasing an *Icbneumon*, he was wounded, 52. *Alexander* offers Sacrifices for the Recovery of his Health, *ibid.* his Character, 58. the Discovery he made to *Alexander* by means of *Antigone*, 60. he came out of *Asia* into *Greece* with a powerful Army, 210. he rejected the Proposals of *Phocion*, 211.
- Craterus* the Philosopher, at his Intreaties *Demetrius* raised the Siege of *Athens*, VII. 180.
- Cratesiclea* the Mother of *Cleomenes*, VII. 27. her Courage and Generosity, 43. her Grief on her Son's Death, 58. her Constancy and Death, 59.
- Cratesipolis*, the Widow of *Polyperchon*, a Lady of more Beauty than Virtue, VII. 126, 127.
- Cratinus* the Poet, the Reflections he made on the Wall and Odeum, or Musick-room built by *Pericles*, II. 120. the Praises he gave to *Cymon*, IV. 237.
- Cratippus* the Philosopher, the manner of his Behaviour to *Pompey* at *Mitylené*, V. 308. he was a Peripatetic, VIII. 79.
- Crausis* the Father of *Philopæmen*, III. 269.
- Credulity* the Mother of Superstition, II. 46.
- Cretans*, their frugal manner of Living. From them and the *Ionians* *Lycurgus* drew his Model, I. 140. great Knaves, III. 75. a martial, but sober, temperate People, 275.
- Cretan* upon *Cretan*, or to put the Bite upon the Biter, a Proverb, IV. 151.
- Crete*, the *Athenians* paid a Tribute to *Crete*, and on what Account, I. 63.

Crete,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Crete*, a second Fountain of Pirates, V. 247.
- Crispinus*, the Collegue of *Marcellus*, III. 175. wounded, *ibid.* he died of his Wounds, 176.
- Crispinus*, Husband of *Poppæa*, VIII. 224.
- Crispinus* murdered, VIII. 238.
- Critias* the Son of *Calliaschrus*, obtained a Decree for recalling *Alcibiades* from Exile, II. 232. His Representation to *Lysander*, 239.
- Critias*, one of the thirty Tyrants of *Athens*, his Wife, IV. 237.
- Critolaides*, one of the *Spartans* who arbitrated between the *Athenians* and *Megarensians*, I. 241.
- Critolaus*, what he said of the Galley at *Salamis*, II. 109.
- Crobylus* the Orator, a Saying of his on the Funds necessary for the Maintenance of a War, VII. 291.
- Crotoniates*, Part of the Spoils taken by *Alexander* at *Arbela* sent thither, and why, VI. 44.
- Crow* stunned, and dropped down by the Exclamations of the People, III. 306. V. 243.
- Ctesias*, Physician to *Ariaxerxes* the second, a Character of his Writings, VIII. 116. his Ambition and Partiality to the *Lacedæmonians*, 129.
- Ctesiphon*, for what indicted, VII. 299.
- Ctesippus* the Son of *Cbabrias*, his Character, VI. 191. VII. 290.
- Culleo*, the Advice he gave to *Pompey*, V. 275.
- Cumæi*, People noted for their Stupidity, VI. 150.
- Cup*. *Laconick Cup*, the Fashion of it, I. 149.
- Cures*, the Capitol of the *Sabines*, I. 115, 190. from whence the *Romans* were called *Quirites*, 115.
- Curia*, or Wards, ten in each Tribe at *Rome*, I. 116.
- Curio* besieged the Citadel of *Athens*, when *Aristion* fled into it, IV. 185. why surrendered to him, *ibid.*
- Curio* the Tribune brought over to *Cæsar*'s Interest, and why, V. 287. what he demanded in favour of *Cæsar*, *ibid.* he conveyed *Cæsar* off when in danger of being killed by the Guards, VI. 100. *Cæsar* paid all his Debts, 122. what he proposed in *Cæsar*'s Name, 123.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Curio*, the Advice he gave to *Cato*, VI. 236. The Shews exhibited by him when *Ædile*, 266. the Ruin of *Antony*, VII. 191. when he engaged in the Interest of *Cæsar*, 194.
- Curtian Lake*, so called from *Curtius*, a noble *Sabine*, I. 113.
- Cusæans*, the whole Nation put to the Sword by *Alexander*, VI. 87.
- Custom*, a very ridiculous one established at *Sparta*, VII. 12.
- Cybele*, or the Mother of the Gods, warned *Themistocles* of an Attempt to murder him, II. 36. in Acknowledgment he dedicated a Temple to her, *ibid.*
- Cybernesia* or the Feast of Pilots, instituted in honour of *Naustheus* and *Pheax* who went with *Theseus* to *Crete*, I. 66.
- Cybiſthus* an adopted Son of *Thales*, I. 238.
- Cybreas*, or *Lychris*, the *Salaminian*, honoured at *Athens* with Divine Worship, I. 60. he was King of *Salamis*, *ibid.*
- Cynus* killed in single Combat by *Hercules*, I. 61.
- Cydnus* a River, the Waters whereof are exceeding cold, VI. 23.
- Cylarabis*, a Place of Exercise near the Gates of *Argos*, IV. 50.
- Cylon*, the History of him and his Accomplices, I. 242.
- Cyneas*, a Disciple of *Demosthenes*, his great Eloquence, IV. 19. his Conversation with *Pyrrhus*, 20, 21. detached by that Prince to *Tarentum*, 21. goes out to meet him near that City, 23. his Embassy to *Rome*, 27. his Business during his Residence in that City, 29. his Character of the Senate, *ibid.* his brief Account of the Doctrine of *Epicurus*, 30.
- Cynocephales*, or Dog's-head, a Place so called, III. 131.
- Cynofarges*, the Name of the Wrestling-place without the City of *Athens*, II. 4.
- Cyprius Endemus*, a Friend of *Dion's*, VIII. 22.
- Cyrbes*, *Solon's* Laws wrote on them, I. 257.
- Cyrus* the Great, his Prudence, and the reason of his releasing,

A GENERAL TABLE.

leaving *Cræsus*, I. 261, 262. his Tomb, and Epitaph, VI. 83.

Cyrus, the Son of *Darius*, and Brother of *Artaxerxes*, gave the Name of *Aspasia* to *Milto* his Concubine, II. 136. he furnished *Lysander* with Money for his Soldiers, 236. his Friendship for *Lysander* and the Present he made him, IV. 131. the great Confidence he had in *Lysander*, 135. the meaning of the Name, VIII. 116. his Temper, 117. he conspired against his Brother, but was pardoned by the Intercession of his Mother, 118. his Treachery to his Brother, 118, 119. what he wrote to the *Lacedæmonians*, 120. he made War against his Brother, 121. his Answer to *Clearchus*, 123. his Rashness, *ibid.* slain in Battle, 126, 127.

Cytheris, an Actress, *Antony's* Mistress, VII. 198.

D.

Demagogues, the Leaders of the People so called, II. 255.

Dæmon of *Socrates*, II. 211.

Dæmons, a Species of a middle Nature between divine and humane, supposed to preside over Oracles, I. 16.

Dæmon foretold *Dion* and *Brutus* of their Deaths, VIII. 4.

Damachus, his Opinion of a Globe of Fire that was seen in the Air, IV. 140.

Damaratus the *Spartan*, his pertinent Answer to an impertinent Question, I. 67.

Damastes, otherwise called *Procrustes*, killed by *Theseus*, I. 61. in what manner he used Strangers, *ibid.*

Damippus a *Lacedæmonian*, taken Prisoner by *Marcellus*, III. 158.

Damocles the Beautiful, how he killed himself to preserve his Virtue and Chastity, VII. 146.

Damoclesides, an Associate with *Pelopidas*, III. 103.

Damon, a famous Musician and Sophister, II. 103. III. 184. banished upon a Suspicion of meddling too much in State Affairs, II. 104. V. 10,

Damon,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Damon, surnamed *Peripoltas*, his History, IV. 224, 225, 226.

Damon the *Præanian*, VII. 302.

Damoteles corrupted by *Antigonus*, the Occasion of the Overthrow of *Cleomenes*, VII. 49.

Dance of the *Caryatides*, described on the Ring of *Clearchus*, why so called, VIII. 134.

Dances, religious ones appointed by *Numa*, I. 198.

Dandamis, an *Indian* Philosopher, VI. 11. what he said of the *Greek* Philosophers, 80.

Danube, Waters brought from thence and laid up in the Treasury of the Kings of *Persia*, VI. 47.

Daphne, the Daughter of *Amyclas*, transformed into a Laurel, VII. 10, 11.

Dardanus carried the *Samothracian* Gods to *Troy*, II. 60.

Dardanus, *Brutus's* Armour-bearer, VIII. 108.

Darius, *Codomanus*, marched from *Susa* against *Alexander*, and the Number of his Forces, VI. 23. his Dream, *ibid.* the Office he bore under the late King his Predecessor, *ibid.* neglecting the Advice of *Amyntas*, he perceived his Error when it was too late, 24, 25. defeated by *Alexander*, 25. the Magnificence of his Tent, *ibid.* the Letter he wrote to *Alexander*, 37. his Grief upon receiving the News of his Wife's Death, 37, 38. the Discourse between him and *Tyreus*, who brought him that News, 38. the Prayer he made to the Gods, 39. defeated in the Action near *Arbela*, 43. his flight, *ibid.* taken by *Bessus*, 53. he was found wounded all over with Darts, 54. what he said to *Polystratus*, who gave him some Water as he was expiring, 54, 55.

Darius *Nothus*, his Children by *Parysatis*, VIII. 116.

Darius, the eldest Son of *Artaxerxes*, who declared him his Successor, VIII. 145. upon which he demands *Aspasia* of his Father, *ibid.* sensibly touched at the Trick his Father played him, 146. conspires against his Father at the Instigation of *Tiribazus*, 148. he is taken upon the Discovery, condemned and executed, 149.

Darts

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Darts despised by warlike People, who rather chose fighting hand to hand with Swords, I. 56.
- Darts: flaming Darts and Shields seen in the Air in order of Battle, IV. 72.
- Date, or Time, how reckoned amongst the *Romans*, I. 104, 105.
- Datis sent by the King of *Persia*, he arrived on the Coast of *Marathon*, and ravaged all the Country thereabouts, III. 188.
- Day, a white Day, whence so called, II. 139.
- Days fortunate or unfortunate, an ancient Superstition, II. 58, 59.
- Dead: a Law against speaking ill of the Dead, I. 253.
- Dead Men cannot bite; a Proverb, V. 311.
- Death most seasonable when Life is at the best, I. 181.
- Æsop's* Opinion of it, III. 134. the Effect produced by the Approach of Death, IV. 127. a sudden Death accounted best by *Cæsar*, VI. 152. the Temple of Death, VII. 29.
- Debts, publick, a Safety to the Prince, V. 117.
- Decade, a Place in the Prison at *Sparta*, where they strangled Malefactors, VII. 20.
- Decemvirate, VII. 318.
- Decency is necessary to preserve a due Respect, VI. 303.
- Decimation, an ancient Punishment amongst the *Romans*, revived by *Crassus*, V. 60. executed by *Antony*, VII. 226, 227.
- Decorum, the neglect of it in Publick Assemblies brings all Things to confusion, V. 14.
- Decree prohibiting the manning of any Ship with more than five Men, except That of *Jason*, I. 68.
- Decree, an inhuman one published by the *Spartans* against the *Thebans*, and a generous one of the *Thebans*, IV. 158.
- Decree, an unjust one made by *Crassus* and *Pompey*, VI. 261.
- Decretæus fled to *Augustus* with the News of *Antony's* Death, VII. 263.

Deidamia,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Deidamia* Sister of *Pyrrhus*, IV. 4. married to *Demetrius* the Son of *Antigonus*, 6. 7. her Death, 15.
- Deimachus*, the Father of *Antolycus*, IV. 287.
- Deiotarus* King of *Galatia*, what he said to *Craſſus*, V. 68. taken into *Petilius's* Ship, 306. his Deſire of a Viſit from *Cato*, VI. 233. the Preſents he offered him, 236. he went over from *Antony* to *Auguſtus*, VII. 249.
- Deipnophoræ*, or Supper-Carriers the Ceremonies of the Feaſt of Boroughs, I. 73.
- Dellius* ſent by *Antony* to *Cleopatra*, his Opinion of that Princeſs, VII. 211, 212. quits *Antony*, and why, 246.
- Deluge, Ceremonies and Expiations, for the Deluge of *Ogyges*, performed by the *Athenians*, IV. 185.
- Deſpick* Tables, the exquiſiteness of their Workmanſhip, VII. 63.
- Dena*, a Courtezán to *Demetrius*, VII. 145. what ſhe ſaid of *Lamia*, 151.
- Demades*, an *Athenian* Orator, a Saying of his, VI. 185. he was the Rock on which his Country ſplit, *ibid.* the Propoſition he made for the *Athenians*, 201. he reflected on *Phocion* for ſending his Son to *Sparta*, 205, 206. what he ſaid on the News of *Alexander's* Death, 207. fined for having exhibited ſeven Bills contrary to Law, 210. the Decree he propoſed, *ibid.* he took a Pride in his ill-gotten Wealth, 215. his Profuſeneſs, *ibid.* his Saying to his Son *Demeas*, *ibid.* his Letter to *Antigonus* the Cauſe of his and his Son's Death, 216. he uſed to aſſiſt *Demosthenes* in his Pleadings, VII. 283. his good natural Parts, 285. he undertook to go Ambaſſador to *Alexander*, and the Succeſs of that Embaſſy, 298. purſued by Divine Vengeance for the Death of *Demosthenes*, and put to Death by *Casſander*, 306. to what he compared the Army, after the Death of *Alexander*, VIII. 206.
- Demagoras* Commander of a *Rhodian* Galley, IV. 256. an expert Seaman, *ibid.*

Demaratus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Demaratus of Corinth, a Saying of his, V. 179. his seasonable Reproach to *Philip of Macedon*, VI. 13. sent to *Alexander* to bring him back to Court, *ibid.* why he wept upon seeing *Alexander* seated on the Throne of *Persia*, 48. he went into *Asia* to see *Alexander*, 69. his Death, and the magnificent Funeral *Alexander* made for him, *ibid.*

Demaratus the Pbeacian, a Saying of his, V. 180.

Demaratus of Rhodes released at the Intercession of *Pheo-*
cion, VI. 204.

Demarchus, a *Corinthian* Captain under *Timoleon*, III.
28.

Demariste, the Mother of *Timoleon*, III. 5.

Demetrius the Son of Philip of Macedon, sent as an
Hostage to *Rome*, III. 304. put to death by his Fa-
ther upon the Calumnies of his Brother *Perseus*, 58.
VIII. 204.

Demetrius, the franchised Servant of *Pompey*, *Pompey's*
reserved Behaviour to his Widow, V. 214. the great
Esteem he was in, 263. the Liberties he took with
Pompey, *ibid.* his House and Gardens described, 263,
264. the respect paid to him, VI. 235.

Demetrius Pheidon, what he said to *Alexander* about *Cas-*
isthenes, VI. 68.

Demetrius the Peripatetick, a Friend of *Cato's*, what *Cato*
said to him, VI. 284.

Demetrius Phalereus, Deputy-Governor of *Athens* under
Cassander, VII. 125. the generous Treatment he had
from *Demetrius* who took *Athens*, 126. the Character
he gave of *Demosthenes's* Orations, 284.

Demetrius Poliorcetes, his Character, VII. 114. his Pa-
rentage, 115. the Description of his Person, his Man-
ners, and his Character, *ibid.* he proposed to himself
Bacchus for his Example, 116. the great Love he
had for his Father, *ibid.* his natural Goodness, 118.
what he did for his Friend and Companion *Mitbridates*,
ibid. at about 22 years of age sent by his Father
against *Ptolemy*, 119. defeated near *Gaza*, *ibid.*
Ptolemy's Generosity to him, and his Surprise at it,

A GENERAL TABLE:

120. his Prudence and Courage after that Defeat, *ibid.* he desired his Father to continue him in the Command of the Army against *Ptolemy*, 121. he defeated and took *Ptolemy's* Lieutenant-General Prisoner, *ibid.* his Generosity, 122. he obliged *Ptolemy* to abandon *Syria*, *ibid.* sent against the *Nabatbean Arabs*, and the danger he was in, *ibid.* he defeated them, 123. he took a Fort at *Babylon*, and left a Garrison in it. *ibid.* a great Fault that he committed in his Return home, 123, 124. he relieved *Halicarnassus*, which was besieged by *Ptolemy*, 124. he went with a Fleet to besiege *Athens*, 125. the Proclamation he caused to be made to the People of *Athens*, *ibid.* his Respect and generous Treatment to *Demetrius Phalereus* Deputy-Governor of *Athens*, 126. he embarked and laid close Siege to *Megara*, *ibid.* the Accidents that befell him in Pursuit of an extravagant Amour, 127. he established the Liberty of *Megara*, *ibid.* he returned to *Athens*, and what he did there, 128. envied for the Honours the *Athenians* paid him, *ibid.* he took on him the Title of King, 129. the other great Titles given to Him and his Father by the *Athenians*, *ibid.* the Decrees passed in his Honour, 129, 130, 131. decreed that he should be consulted as an Oracle, 132. he married *Eurydice* of *Athens*, the Widow of *Opbelias*, 133. he had several Wives, but he most respected *Philla* the Daughter of *Antipater*, *ibid.* he abandoned himself to the infamous Slavery of his Passions, 134. sent by his Father to conquer *Cyprus*, *ibid.* he defeated *Menelaus* the Brother of *Ptolemy*, *ibid.* the Message sent to him by *Ptolemy*, and his Answer, 134, 135. he defeated *Ptolemy* in a naval Fight, 135. he took *Lamia*, a celebrated Beauty, Prisoner, and was enamoured of her, 136. his generous Treatment to *Menelaus*, *ibid.* the excessive Liberties he took in time of Peace, and his Temperance in War, 139, 140. he was a very great Captain and notably dextrous in all Parts of War, 140. he diverted himself in building Gallies, inventing Warlike Engines, and applied

A GENERAL TABLE.

applied to the Mathematicks, *ibid.* his mechanick
 Inventions discovered a Princely Genius, 141. the
 Magnificence and Grandeur of his Works, *ibid.* his
 Gallies and Machines, *ibid.* he besieged *Solos* in *Ci-*
licia, *ibid.* he made War on the *Rhodians*, *ibid.* the
 Cause of the Quarrel between him and the *Rhodians*,
 142. what he said of the History-Piece that was
 painting by *Protogenes*, and the Answer he returned
 to a Herald sent to him by the *Rhodians* about it, 143.
 he made Peace with the *Rhodians*, and went to assist
 the *Athenians* against *Cassander*, 144. he beat *Cassan-*
der, *ibid.* the Apartment provided for him by the
Athenians, 145. he stiled himself the younger Bro-
 ther of *Minerva*, *ibid.* his infamous Debaucheries,
 145, 146. he entered *Peloponnesus*, and the
 Progress he made, 147. he celebrated the Feast
 of *Juno* at *Argos*, *ibid.* he married *Deidamia* the
 Daughter of *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* he changed the Situation
 and Name of the City of *Sicyonia*, *ibid.* he was pro-
 claimed Captain-General of the *Greeks*, 148. his Va-
 nity, *ibid.* his Reflection on *Lyfimachus*, *ibid.* his
 Letters to *Athens*, that he might be admitted a Priest
 of *Ceres*, 149. how he was admitted into both the
 Mysteries, *ibid.* his enormous Demands of Money
 from the *Athenians*, 150. the infamous Use he put
 it to, *ibid.* why nicknamed *Mythos*, 151. obliged to
 abandon *Greece*, 153. his Dream before a Battle,
 154. he put *Antigonus* the Son of *Seleucus* to flight,
 but by his too eager Pursuit lost the Day, 155. he
 marched to *Ephesus*, 156. the *Athenians* refused to
 admit him into *Athens*, *ibid.* the Reflections he made
 on it, 157. he desired the *Athenians* would send him
 his Gallies, 157, 158. he sailed to *Peloponnesus*,
 158. he went into *Chersonesus*, and ravaged the Ter-
 ritories of *Lyfimachus*, *ibid.* he embarked for *Syria*
 with his Daughter *Stratonice*, *ibid.* he surprised the
 City of *Quindon*, 159. his Interview with *Seleucus*
 who married his Daughter, *ibid.* he possessed himself
 of *Cilicia*, *ibid.* he married *Ptolemaida* the Daughter
 of *Ptolemy*, 160. the resolute Answer he sent to *Se-*
leucus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

leucus, ibid. he made War on the *Athenians*, but could not effect his Design, 160, 161. he besieged *Messena*, 161. he regained several Cities that had revolted, *ibid.* he took a Vessel laden with Corn bound for *Athens*, and hanged the Master and Merchant, *ibid.* he reduced *Athens* to Extremities, 162. the *Athenians* surrendered to him, *ibid.* he entered *Athens*, the Perplexity of the People, *ibid.* his gentle Reproof, and the Present he made them, *ibid.* he defeated *Archidamus* King of *Sparta*, 163. the frequent changes in his Fortune, *ibid.* *Alexander* the Son of *Cassander* desired his Assistance against his Brother *Antipater*, 164. the History of that Affair, 165, 166. proclaimed King of *Macedon*, 167. he marched against the *Thebans*, 170. he besieged *Thebes*, and they surrendered, *ibid.* he treated them very obligingly, *ibid.* he marched into *Thrace*, *ibid.* he besieged *Thebes* a second time, 171. he left his Son to continue the Siege, and marched against *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* *Pyrrhus* retreated before he came, *ibid.* he returned to the Siege of *Thebes*, *ibid.* his Answer to his Son *Antigonus*, *ibid.* he was wounded in the Neck by a Javelin, 172. he took *Thebes*, *ibid.* his Clemency to the Inhabitants, *ibid.* he marched against the *Ætolians*, to keep his Soldiers employed, *ibid.* he left *Pantauchus* to perfect the Conquest, and marched after *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* his Profuseness in his Dress and his Diadem, 173. his haughty Behaviour, *ibid.* he made the *Athenian* Ambassadors wait two years before he admitted them to an Audience, and the tart Reply made to him by a *Spartan* Ambassador, 174. his ill Treatment to the People that petitioned him, *ibid.* *Poliorcetes*, a Name he assumed, added no true Honour to him, 175. he fell sick at *Pella*, *ibid.* he made Peace with *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* his great Designs, and his warlike Preparations, 176. the Beauty and Magnificence of his Gallies, *ibid.* *Seleucus*, *Ptolemy*, *Lyfimachus* and *Pyrrhus* entered into a League against him, *ibid.* he was attacked on all sides, 177. he marched to the

A GENERAL TABLE.

Relief of *Macedon* against *Lyfiamachus*, *ibid.* his Reasons for marching against *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.* the general Defection of his Army, 178. he fled in the Habit of a common Soldier, *ibid.* the Changes of his Fortune described by a Passage of *Sophocles*, 179. his Affairs began to recover, *ibid.* a Passage of *Euripides's* applied to him, *ibid.* he restored to *Thebes* their ancient Government, *ibid.* the *Athenians* abandoned him, *ibid.* he besieged *Thebes*, and raised the Siege at the Remonstrances of *Craterus* the Philosopher, 180. he resolved on an Expedition into *Caria* and *Lydia*, *ibid.* he arrived at *Miletus*, and there married his Neice *Ptolemaida*, *ibid.* he took *Sardis*, and marched into *Phrygia*, *ibid.* great Scarcity of Provision in his Camp, *ibid.* several of his Men drown'd in passing the River *Lycus*, *ibid.* a Pestilence as well as Famine raged in his Army, 181. he retired to *Tarsus*, *ibid.* the Letter he wrote to *Seleucus*, *ibid.* and the Effect it had, *ibid.* he retired to mount *Taurus*, 182. he sent Envoys to *Seleucus*, and the Requests he made, *ibid.* being encompassed by *Seleucus*, enraged he flew upon and destroyed *Seleucus's* Territories, *ibid.* he gained several Advantages and would have given *Seleucus* Battle, 183. he was seized with a violent Distemper, *ibid.* he recovered, and marched towards *Cilicia*, but took a Counter-March, *ibid.* he engaged *Seleucus*, but was abandoned by his Troops, 184. he fled, *ibid.* he attempted to kill himself but was prevented, and persuaded to surrender to *Seleucus*, 184, 185. the generous Intentions of *Seleucus* to him, by what means altered, 185. seized by *Pausanias* and carried Prisoner to *Cbersonesus*, 186. the good Treatment he received from *Seleucus*, *ibid.* the prudent precaution he took, *ibid.* in what manner he diverted himself in his Captivity, 187. he took to drinking and gaming, *ibid.* after three Years confinement, in the fifty fourth Year of his Age, he fell sick and died, 188. his magnificent Funeral, *ibid.* his Ashes carried to a City he had named *Demetria*, 189. his Descendants continued

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Kings of *Macedon* to *Perseus*, who was vanquished and led in triumph by the *Romans*, *ibid.* his advantages above *Antony*, 272, 273, 274.
- Demetrius* the Son of *Antigonus Gonatus* requires *Aratus* to be sent bound to him, VIII. 184. his Death, *ibid.*
- Demetrius* a Servant of *Cassius's*, after his Master was dead he carried his Garment and Sword to *Antony*, VIII. 102.
- Demetrius Pharius*, his Advice to *Philip*, VIII. 200.
- Demetrius*, an Officer in *Pompey's* Army, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 345.
- Demochares* the *Laconian*, his reflection upon a Decree of *Stratocles*, VII. 147. for which he is banished, *ibid.*
- Demochares* of *Solis*, the Name he gave *Demetrius*, VII. 150, 151.
- Demochares*, a pretended Friend to *Agis*, betrayed him VII. 19.
- Democharis*, the Account he gives of the Death of *Demosthenes*, VII. 305.
- Democracy, or the Sovereignty in the People, I. 278. abolished at *Argos*, and when revived, II. 208. the ruin of the *Athenian* Democracy transferred the Dominion of *Greece* to the *Lacedæmonians*, 239.
- Democrates*, one of the Lovers of *Alcibiades*, II. 196.
- Democritus*, a Principle of his Philosophy, III. 50.
- Democritus*, a *Spartan* Exile, what he said of *Cleomenes*, VII. 26.
- Demænetus*, one who slandered and accused *Timoleon*, III. 45.
- Demon jealous of Man's Happiness, III. 87. an Opinion full of Superstition and Ignorance, *ibid.* its Occupation, V. 266.
- Demonax* sent by *Archelaus* to the People of *Cyzicus*, to inform them of the arrival of *Lucullus*, IV. 265.
- Demonides* of *Ios*, the advice he gave *Perieles*, II. 112.

Demophanes,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Demophanes, one of the Tutors of *Philopæmen*, III. 269. he freed his Country from Slavery, by causing *Aristodemus* to be put to Death, 270. he assisted *Aratus*, *ibid.*

Demophantes General of the *Elians*, killed by *Philopæmen*, III. 275.

Demosthenes the *Athenian* General repulsed in *Etolia*, V. 11. he fortified himself in *Pylos* and committed great waste, 12. sent by the *Athenians* with a strong Naval Force into *Sicily* to assist *Nicias*, 33. the magnificence of his arrival described, 35. bent upon attacking the Enemy without delay, *ibid.* assaults *Epipolæ*, 36. the confusion in that assault, *ibid.* he is taken Prisoner, 44. he killed himself, 46.

Demosthenes, the Father of *Demosthenes* the Orator, called the *Sword-maker*, VII. 279.

Demosthenes the Orator, what he called *Phocion*, VI. 189. his Speech to *Phocion*, and *Phocion's* Reply, 194. he made invectives against *Alexander*, 201. a strong Resemblance between him and *Cicero*, and wherein, VII. 278, 279. who his Mother was, 279. lost his Father at seven Years of Age, *ibid.* defrauded by his Guardians, *ibid.* of a weak Constitution, *ibid.* nicknam'd *Batalus* and *Argas*, and why, *ibid.* what induced him to apply to Oratory, 280. his first Master was *Isæus*, *ibid.* the Character of *Isæus*, *ibid.* he was a Disciple of *Plato's*, *ibid.* instructed by *Isocrates* and *Alcidamus*, *ibid.* he went to Law with his Guardians, *ibid.* and tho' he did not recover much yet he improved in the art of Speaking, 281. at first he was derided for his uncouth way, *ibid.* told how to mend his ill delivery by *Satyrus* the Actor, 282. he built a study under ground, which remained 'till *Plutarch's* time, *ibid.* his application to his Studies, 283. *Pytheas's* reflection on him, and his Answer, *ibid.* why a Man ought to prepare his Orations, *ibid.* the Character given him by *Æschines*, *ibid.* he opposed *Python* the *Byzantine* in the *Bæotian* Council, *ibid.* his Success against *Lamachus* the Sophister, *ibid.* wherein he imitated *Pericles*, *ibid.* he called

A GENERAL TABLE.

Phocion the Pruner of his words, and why, 285. how he remedied his stammering, *ibid.* he repeated his Orations at home before a Looking-glass, *ibid.* what he said to a Man that complained he had been assaulted, *ibid.* his Action and Voice in Pleading, *ibid.* pleasant in his Repartees, *ibid.* good Sayings of his, *ibid.* at what time he entred on publick Business, *ibid.* his Age when he accused *Midias*, 287. of a revengeful nature, *ibid.* he defended the Cause of *Greece* against *Philip*, *ibid.* the reputation he gained in that Affair, *ibid.* accused of inconstancy by *Theopompus*, but justified by *Plutarch*, *ibid.* his perseverance in the same Principles, *ibid.* the drift of all his Orations, *ibid.* he had not personal Courage, nor was he entirely free from Bribery, 288. a good Saying of his to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* his Behaviour against *Antipho*, 289. he accused a Priestess, *ibid.* he made Orations for the Use of others, and was blamed for it, *ibid.* he courted *Chabrias's* Widow, 290. he married a Woman of *Samos*, *ibid.* on all occasions he stirred up the People against *Philip*, *ibid.* he went one of the ten Ambassadors to *Philip*, *ibid.* he turned the Commendations given to *Philip* by *Eschines* and *Philocrates* into Burlesque, *ibid.* he prevailed with the *Athenians* to assist the *Eubæans*, 291. and the *Byzantines* and *Perinthians*, *ibid.* his Courage and the advice he gave the *Athenians*, 292. sent Ambassador to *Thebes* to get them into the Alliance, *ibid.* the great effect of his Eloquence, *ibid.* Fortune seems to oppose his great designs, 293. he slighted Oracles and Prophecies, 294. he suspected the Prophetess to be in the interest of *Philip*, *ibid.* he deserted his Post, threw down his Arms, and fled shamefully from Battle, *ibid.* the Device on his Shield, *ibid.* the honours he received from the King of *Persia*, and for what, *ibid.* *Alexander* found some of his Letters at *Sardis*, 295. accused and acquitted, *ibid.* appointed to make the Oration for those slain at *Chæroneæ*, *ibid.* he passed Decrees in other Peoples Names, and why, *ibid.* his Stratagem

A GENERAL TABLE.

to revive the Courage of the *Athenians*, *ibid.* his Behaviour justified by *Plutarch*, 296. he endeavoured to stir up another Insurrection amongst the *Greeks*, 297. he by Letters exhorted the King of *Persia's* Lieutenants to war upon *Alexander*, *ibid.* the Names he gave *Alexander*, *ibid.* he was sent Ambassador to him, but his Heart failing him he left the Embassy, 298. the Fable he related to the People, *ibid.* his Interest sunk, *ibid.* he gained the Cause concerning the Crown, against *Eschines*, 299. he advised the *Athenians* not to harbour *Harpalus*, *ibid.* he was gained over by a Bribe, 300. and how he behaved himself on that occasion, *ibid.* he was tried by the *Areopagus*, condemned, fined fifty Talents, and committed to Prison, *ibid.* he made his escape, *ibid.* the generosity of his Enemies, 301. a very good Saying of his thereon, 301. he was not able to bear up under his misfortunes, *ibid.* what he said when he left *Athens*, *ibid.* the Advice he gave to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* his sharp Reply to *Pytheas*, 302. for which he was recalled, and the singular honours paid to him at his return, *ibid.* on the approach of *Antipater* and *Craterus* he with his party fled out of the City, 303. condemned for it by the People, *ibid.* he took Sanctuary in the Temple of *Neptune*, *ibid.* the Dream he had, and what he said to *Archias*, 304. he poisoned himself, *ibid.* different stories on that Subject, 304, 305. the Day on which he died, 305. the honours paid to his memory by the *Athenians*, and the Inscription they put under a Statue they erected for him, *ibid.* a singular Accident that happened in *Plutarch's* time, 306. divine Vengeance pursued *Demades*, who was the Cause of *Demosthenes's* Death, *ibid.* the force of his Eloquence, 356, 357. from his settled Countenance he was accounted morose, 357. his Modesty, *ibid.* the power of his Eloquence, 358. his Banishment was deserving, 359. the good he did his Country in his Exile, 360. his Death more glorious than *Cicero's*, *ibid.*

Demosthratus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Demoftratus an *Athenian* Orator proposed that the *Athenian* General should have absolute Power in the *Sicilian Expedition*, II. 212. V. 22.

Dercyllidas, what was said to him by a young *Spartan*, I. 158.

Dercyllidas, a great Commander against the *Persians*, VIII. 137.

Dercyllus undertook to seize *Nicanor* in *Piræus*, VI. 217.

Deserters, how punished by *Marcellus*, III. 152.

Desires of Some are satisfied with Applause, which only spurs on Others to greater Actions, II. 244.

Deucalion the Son of *Menos*, I. 68.

Deucalion and *Pyrrha* built a Temple at *Dodona*, and settled amongst the *Molossians*, IV. 3.

Devotion: the different effects of true Devotion and Superstition, II. 106.

Dexithea, the Daughter of *Phorbas*, by some reputed to be the Mother of *Romulus* by *Æneas*, I. 92.

Dexous killed *Megacles* in the Robes of *Pyrrhus*, IV. 25.

Diagoras, what was said to him by a *Spartan* on his Victory at the Olympick Games, III. 134.

Diamperes, the Name of one of the Gates at *Argos*, IV. 49.

Diana Ortbia, her Temple, I. 84. *Diana Aristoboule*, a Temple built to *Diana* by *Tbemistocles* by that Name, II. 27. *Diana Eucleia* her Temple, III. 212. Sacrifices on her Altar by whom offered, 213. *Diana* supposed to have raised a Storm to punish *Misbridates* for Sacrilege, IV. 270. Heifers consecrated to *Diana Persica*, 288. *Sertorius* said *Diana* had given him a white Hind, V. 738, 739. *Diana*, her Temple at *Ephesus* burnt the same Day that *Alexander the Great* was born, VI. 5. the Opinion of the Soothsayers thereupon, *ibid.*

Diana called *Anitis* by the *Persians*, VIII. 146. her Statue carried in Procession, 182.

Dianassa, the Wife of *Eunomus*, and Mother of *Lycurgus*, I. 136.

Dictator

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Dictator fought always on Foot, and for what Reason, II. 162. the absolute Power of the Dictator, 169.
 Two Dictators at the same time, *ibid.* by whom named, and the Original of the Name, III. 169.
Didius a Roman General, V. 126. he brought to *Cæsar* the Head of *Pompey's* Eldest Son, VI. 145.
Die is cast, a Proverb, VI. 125.
 Dice used amongst the *Persians*, VIII. 133.
Dicomes King of the *Getæ*, VII. 249.
Dinarchus a Corinthian Captain under *Timoleon*, III. 28. he fled from *Athens*, VI. 219. he was tortured and slain, *ibid.*
Dinarchus the Corinthian accused *Demades*, VII. 306.
Dinias and *Aristotle* the Logician killed *Abantidas*, VIII. 154.
Dinocrates of *Messene*, an Enemy to *Philopæmen*, he occasioned the revolt of *Menessæ*, III. 287. defeated by *Philopæmen*, 288. but *Philopæmen* being by accident taken he poisoned him, 289. to escape vengeance he killed himself, 290.
Dinomache, the Daughter of *Megacles*, and Mother of *Alcibiades*, II. 193.
Diocles the Governor of *Eleusis*, I. 60.
Diocles a Son of *Themistocles* adopted by his Grandfather *Lyfander*, II. 38.
Diocles a Soldier of *Antigonus's*, VIII. 168. he assisted *Aratus* in taking the Castle of *Corinth*, 168. 169, 170.
Diocles, one of the Accusers of *Alcibiades*, II. 215.
Diodorus the Son of *Sophax*, his Exploits, V. 136.
Diogenes of *Sinope*, a Saying of his, II. 170. his conversation with *Dionysius* at *Corinth*, III. 21. what passed between him and *Alexander*, VI. 17.
Diogenes the Stoick sent Ambassador to *Rome* by the *Athenians*, III. 254.
Diogenes the Son-in-law of *Archelaus*, IV. 195. he died honourably in the Battle at *Orchomenus*, *ibid.*
Diogenes the Governor of *Piræus*, what he wrote to the *Achæans*, VIII. 184.

Diogiton

A GENERAL TABLE.

Diogiton and *Malcitus* sent by the *Thebans* with an Army into *Theffaly* to revenge the Death of *Pelopidas*, III. 135.

Diomedes an *Athenian*, the Trick put upon him by *Alcibiades*, II. 203.

Diomedes, Secretary to *Cleopatra*, VII. 262.

Dion, *Plato's* Disciple, VIII. 3. Brother to *Aristomache* the Wife of *Dionysius* the Elder, 5. much esteemed by *Dionysius*, *ibid.* his natural parts improved by *Plato*, 6. inflamed with the desire of Knowledge, *ibid.* employed in several considerable Affairs, 7. the liberty of Speech allowed him by *Dionysius*, *ibid.* married his Neice *Arete*, the Daughter of *Dionysius*, and Widow of *Thearides*, 8. his prudence and generous offers to young *Dionysius*, *ibid.* how slandered by the Courtiers, *ibid.* he never indulged himself in riotous Diversions and youthful Frolicks, 9. his reserved Behaviour and Austerity, for which he is blamed by *Plato*, 10. the Advice he gave young *Dionysius*, and the fine Discourse he made to him, 11. what it's probable were his Views, 13. the Calumnies cast on him by *Philistus* and his Party, 14. the Letter he wrote to the *Carthaginian* Agents, 14, 15. the deceitful Treatment he received from *Dionysius*, 15. the People's Concern for his being sent away, *ibid.* his Wealth and rich Furniture sent after him, *ibid.* he lodged at *Athens* with *Calippus*, 17. when he returned to *Sicily*, he gave *Speucippus* the Country-seat he had bought, *ibid.* he defrayed the Charge of the Shews exhibited by *Plato* at *Athens*, *ibid.* he visited several *Greek* Cities, and the Honours he received, *ibid.* he gained the Love of all Men, and was made a Citizen of *Sparta*, *ibid.* a Saying of his, *ibid.* he declared himself an open Enemy to *Dionysius*, 18. the small Number of his Forces, 22. which were disheartned when they knew his Design, 23. he sacrificed to *Apollo*, and made an Entertainment for his Troops, *ibid.* he understood the Nature of Eclipses, *ibid.* he embarked, 24. he arrived at *Patbinus* in
thirteen

A GENERAL TABLE.

thirteen Days, 25. driven by a Tempest, *ibid.* he arrived at *Minoa* in *Sicily*, *ibid.* he made himself Master of *Minoa*, 26. he marched to *Syracuse*, *ibid.* he arrived at the River *Anapus*, 27. the March of his Army was like a sacred Procession, *ibid.* the Proclamation he caused to be made by a Herald, *ibid.* respected and prayed to as a titular Deity, 29. he and his Brother chosen Lieutenant-Generals by the People, *ibid.* the Constructions put upon his standing on a Sun-dial when he harangued the People, *ibid.* his Answer to the Agents sent by *Dionysius*, 30. his great Courage, and the signal Victory he obtained, *ibid.* his Soldiers presented him with a Crown of Gold, *ibid.* the unjust Suspicions the People had of him, 33. his generous Behaviour to *Heracles*, *ibid.* the Disturbances occasioned by *Heracles*, *ibid.* the Answer he made to the Offers of *Dionysius*, 37. the Courage and Fidelity of his foreign Soldiers, 38. the great Strait he was in through the Rage of the People, *ibid.* his Management to preserve the People, 39. he retired with his Troops to the Territories of the *Leontines*, *ibid.* his honourable Reception, *ibid.* the *Leontines* heard the Difference between the *Syracusians* and *Dion*, and determined in favour of *Dion*, *ibid.* the *Syracusians* sent Deputies to *Dion* to desire him to return, 41. what the Deputies said to him, *ibid.* his fine Discourse to his Soldiers, *ibid.* he ordered his Soldiers to prepare to march, 42. other Messengers sent to him, from one Party, not to come, and from the other to hasten his March, *ibid.* the manner of his Arrival at *Syracuse*, 43. the Prayers made to him by the People as their Deliverer, *ibid.* his Soldiers beat off the Troops of *Nypsius*, *ibid.* *Heracles* and *Theodorus* submit to *Dion*, 45. the fine Discourse he made to Those who would have had him put *Heracles* and *Theodorus* to death, *ibid.* he pardoned them, 46. he repaired the Blockade about the Castle, *ibid.* he buried the Dead, and redeemed the Prisoners, *ibid.* he agreed that *Heracles* should continue Admiral, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. he opposed the dividing of Lands, *ibid.* he gave Battle to *Pharax*, and was beaten, 47. his great Diligence in returning to *Syracuse*, *ibid.* the Answer he made to *Heraclides*, who would have had a *Spartan* Governor of *Syracuse*, 48. *Apollicrates* surrendered the Castle to him, *ibid.* how he received his Sister and Wife, 49. his Generosity, *ibid.* his Frugality, *ibid.* his Esteem for the Academy, 50. his Gravity and Stayedness, *ibid.* he endeavoured to reform the *Syracusians*, *ibid.* he consented to the killing of *Heraclides*, 51. he made a splendid Funeral, and pronounced an Oration for him, *ibid.* why he contracted a Friendship with *Calippus*, 51, 52. the Vision that appeared to him, 52. his Son killed himself, *ibid.* he was troubled for the Murder of *Heraclides*, *ibid.* the manner in which *Dion* was murdered, 53. the Advantage of *Dion* above *Brutus*, 111, 112.

Dionysia, the Feast of *Bacchus*, called *Demetria* in honour of *Demetrius*, VII. 131.

Dionysius of *Halicarnassus*, his Mistake about *Romulus's* Triumph, I. 111.

Dionysius the Elder, Tyrant of *Sicily*, what he said to his Mother, I. 252. he desired the Daughter of *Aristides* in Marriage, and *Aristides's* Reply to him, III. 9. his Cruelty on that Refusal, 10. he seized the Government of *Sicily*, and took the Daughter of *Harmocrates* a *Syracusan* to Wife, VIII. 5. his first Wife killed herself, *ibid.* he married *Doris* and *Aristomache*, *ibid.* he put the Mother of *Doris* to death on Suspicion of her having bewitched his other Wife, *ibid.* his Esteem for *Dion*, *ibid.* his Death, 8. he was suspicious of all Mankind, 10. 11.

Dionysius the younger, the Tyrant, drove out by *Dion*, III. 3. and after ten Years recovered *Syracuse* from *Nyseus*, *ibid.* defeated by *Iceles*, 12. he surrendered to *Timoleon*, 17. the Calamities of his Family, 18. he went to *Corinth*, *ibid.* how he led his Life there, 18, 19, 20, 21. the Present he made to *Lysander*, IV.

A GENERAL TABLE.

130. the Son of *Dionysius* by *Doris*, VIII. 7. he married *Sophsyne*, 8. his Debauchery, 9. *Dion* endeavoured to possess him with a Love of Virtue, 10. how he was brought up by his Father, *ibid.* he invited *Plato* to come to *Syracuse*, 12. his Kindness and Respect to *Plato*, 13. much improved by him, 14. his deceitful Behaviour to *Dion*, 15. under pretence of Kindness, he removed *Plato* into the Castle, 16. he envied *Dion*, and stopped his Incomes, 18. his Joy on *Plato's* Return to *Sicily*, 19. he sold *Dion's* Estate, and converted the Money to his own Use, 20. what he said to *Plato*, on his Departure, *ibid.* he arrived at *Syracuse*, and endeavoured to treat with *Dion* privately, 29. he pretended to agree with the People, but attacked them, 30. he fled from *Syracuse*, 37. despairing to regain his Country, he resolved to destroy *Syracuse*, 43.

Dionysius the Lawyer, sent to *Syracuse* to reform the Civil Government, III. 32.

Dionysius Chalcus the Father of *Hiera*, V. 9. he built the City of *Thuri*, 10.

Dionysius of *Messania* put on *Alexander's* Robe and Diadem, and why, VI. 88. put to death, *ibid.*

Dionysius of *Magnesia*, the Rhetorician, VII. 310.

Dionysius the Brother of *Diocles*, and *Erginus*, who assisted *Aratus* in taking the Castle of *Corinth*, VIII. 170.

Diophanes General of the *Achaëans*, joined with *Flaminius* against *Sparta*, III. 285. more of a General than a Politician, 313.

Diophanes the Orator, VII. 69. slain for being a Friend to *Tiberius Gracchus*, 83.

Diophantus accused *Aristides* of Bribery, III. 220.

Diopites or *Diopithes* a great Dealer in Prophecies, IV. 152. cites an Oracle against *Agessilaus* his Advancement to the Crown of *Sparta*, V. 165, 166.

Diopithes, his Decree against *Anaxagoras* and *Pericles*, II. 146.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Diphridas, carried the Order of the *Epbori* to *Agefi-
laus*, V. 182.

Discipline absolutely necessary to the Well-being of a
State, III. 286. the good Effects of it in *Sparta*,
VII. 39.

Discourse at *Sparta* comprehended much in few Words,
I. 166.

Discourse compared to a rich *Persian* Carpet, II. 34.

Discourse of a *Corinthian* Soldier to a Soldier of *Icetes*,
III. 26, 27.

Discourse of wise Men always worth observing, but
chiefly so when they are in Adversity, V. 195. com-
pared to Coin of the highest intrinick Value, VI.
189.

Dish not large enough for a Dolphin, a Proverb, IV.
285.

Distemper natural to Princes, is the Thirst of Power
and Dominion, IV. 10.

Distress. Persons of resolute Spirits appear greatest in
Distress, V. 110.

Divination, the Fallacy thereof, IV. 105. the Method
of Divination amongst the *Germans*, VI. 111.

Divine Operation, why unobserved by us, II. 212.

Divine Essence, produced Order out of Confusion, VIII,
11.

Divinity (the) delights not in human Sacrifices, III.
119.

Divorce, *Romulus* the Author of that Law, I. 119. for
what Causes a Man might put away his Wife,
ibid.

Doachus sent by *Philip* to *Thebes*, VII. 292.

Docimus disputed the Command with *Eumenes*, V.
110.

Dodona, the Antiquity of its Temple, IV. 3.

Dog sacrificed in the *Lupercalia*, I. 118, 119.

Dog that bites a Man to be delivered to the Person bit,
I. 257.

Dog of *Xantippus*, his Love for his Master, II. 15. the
Story of him, III. 231, his Tomb, *ibid.*

Dogs

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Dogs and other Animals, in what degree they ought to be regarded, II. 99.
- Dog, *Alcibiades* gave seventy Minas for one, and what he said about him, II. 201.
- Dog kept by *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ*, to guard his Chamber-door, III. 136.
- Dogs Tomb, III. 231.
- Dog, why not suffered to enter the Citadel of *Athens*, VII. 274.
- Dogs, good ones never quit their hold, IV. 222.
- Dog; a City built by *Alexander* in honour of his Dog *Peritas*, called *Peritas* after the Dog's Name, VI. 76.
- Dogs, fifty, with as many Keepers, put as a Guard in the Citadel of *Corinth*, VIII. 174.
- Dolabella*, accused by *Cæsar*, but acquitted, VI. 95. his Extravagance, 141. said to be in the Plot against *Cæsar*, 151. being Tribune he proposed cancelling of Debts, VII. 197, 198. *Antony* jealous of him, 198. *Cæsar*'s Opinion of him, 200. in love with *Cleopatra*, and sent her Word of *Augustus*'s Design to remove her, 268.
- Dolabella* a Patrician, suspected by *Orbo*, and sent to *Aquinum*, VIII. 240.
- Dolon*, a Name for a Tuck or Rapier, VII. 72.
- Dolopians* inhabited about the Isle of *Scyros*, professed Pirates, IV. 234.
- Dominion founded in Virtue and Justice, more sure and lasting than that which is acquired by Force, VIII. 177.
- Domitian*'s Palace, the Magnificence of it, I. 282.
- Domitius Lucius*, why called *Enobarbus*, III. 77.
- Domitius* sets up for the Consulship, in Opposition to *Crassus* and *Pompey*, V. 66. the Usage he met with on that Occasion, *ibid.*
- Domitius* vanquished by *Sertorius*'s Lieutenant, V. 146.
- Domitius* headed a Party in *Africa*, V. 222. defeated by *Pompey*, 225. slain in Battle, 226.
- Domitius Ænobarbus*, called *Pompey*, *Agamemnon*, and *King of Kings*, in ridicule, V. 298. employed by *Antony* to harangue the Army, VII. 228. advised him

A GENERAL TABLE.

him to send *Cleopatra* back to *Ægypt*, 242. he went over to *Augustus*, 249. *Antony's* generous Behaviour towards him, and the Effect it had upon him, *ibid.*

Domitius, besieged by *Cæsar* in *Corfinium*, how deceived by his Physician, VI. 127. quits *Pompey* for *Cæsar*, and soon after declares for *Pompey*, *ibid.*

Domitius, *Spinther*, and *Scipio* Friends to *Pompey*, quarrelled who should succeed *Cæsar* in the Pontificate, VI. 134. he commanded the left Wing of *Pompey's* Army at *Pharsalia*, 135.

Domitius Calvinus commanded the Center of *Cæsar's* Army at *Pharsalia*, VI. 135. he was defeated by *Pharnaces*, 140.

Doors of Houses in *Greece* opened inward, I. 287.

Dorians, how long they had possessed the Country of *Laconia*, V. 199.

Dorilaus General to *Mitridates*, suspected *Archelaus* of Treachery, IV. 194. slain for the sake of his purple Robe, 276.

Doris of *Locris*, the Wife of *Dionysius* the Elder, VIII. 5.

Dowries not to be given in Marriage, I. 252.

Draco's Laws, most of them repealed by *Solon*, being too severe, I. 249. a Saying of *Demades* on *Draco's* Laws, *ibid.* what *Draco* said in Justification of his Laws, *ibid.*

Dracontides, his Decree against *Pericles*, II. 146.

Dragon of *Minerva*, Guardian of the Citadel of *Athens*, II. 14.

Dragon lay by *Olympias* as she slept, VI. 4.

Dream of one of the *Ephori* in the Temple of *Pasiphaë*, VII. 28.

Dromichætes the *Thracian*, he took *Lyfimarbus* Prisoner, VII. 170.

Dromoclides, of *Sphettus*, proposed the consulting *Demetrius* as an Oracle, VII. 132. he proposed to put the Fort and Citadel into the Power of *Demetrius*, 163.

Drunken Man, a beakly sight, I. 179.

Duris,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Duris, of *Samos*, the Historian, II. 139. his Character, 140.

Dysaorides, a *Spartan* Commander, fined for surrendering the Castle at *Thebes*, III. 110.

E

Eagle, *Pyrrhus* so called by the *Epirots*, IV. 19.

Eagles never have but two at a time, IV. 97.

Eagles, Tyrants fond of being so called, III. 190.

Earthquake at *Lacedæmon*, IV. 245.

Earthquake swallowed up the City of *Pisaurum*, VII. 246.

Ecdelus, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 155.

Ecdemus, and *Demopbanes*, the Tutors of *Philopæmen*, III. 269. the brave Exploits of those two Philosophers, 270. assisted *Aratus*, *ibid*.

Ecbecratis, High-Priest of *Apollo Tegyus*, III. 113.

Echedemus of *Arcadia*, I. 86.

Eclipse of the Sun, the Day that *Romulus* was conceived, I. 104. another whilst *Pericles* was imbarcking, II. 151. the *Thebans* disheartned by an Eclipse of the Sun, III. 130. in the Days of *Nicias*, the People could account for the Eclipse of the Sun, but were ignorant of the Cause of the Eclipse of the Moon, V. 38.

Eclipse of the Moon, how it affected the Army of *Paulus Emilius*, and *Perseus*, III. 68. Eclipse of the Moon accounted the forerunner of Calamities, V. 38.

Eclipse of the Moon, why a fortunate Omen to those who are flying, V. 39. what was done after an Eclipse in times of the greatest Ignorance, 40.

Ecpbanes, the Father of *Lysander*, VII. 8.

Ecprepes, one of the *Epbori*, cut off two Strings from the Instrument of *Pbrynis* the Musician, VII. 12.

Ediles : two Orders of *Ediles* at *Rome*, IV. 57.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Edonian Women, the Cerimonies they perform, VI.

4.

Education of Youth, better at *Sparta* than *Rome*, I. 228, 229. the sole Cause of the great Difference between *Pyrrhus* and *Marius*, IV. 159.

Education of Women at *Lacedæmon*, I. 226. at *Rome*, 227. a generous Nature without Education will produce bad and good mixed, II. 242.

Egeria, said to be in Love with *Numa*, I. 191.

Egyptians, reckoned an ancient People, I. 141. what is signified by the *Egyptian* Wheels, 210. the Produce of the Soil of *Egypt*, V. 15. their remarkable Opinion of the Deity, I. 192. If their Year ever consisted of no more than one Month, I. 215. their want of Courage, VII. 57. a good Saying of theirs upon *Antony*, 215.

Egyptian Thamus declared the great God *Pan* was dead, I. 16.

Eight the first Cobe, and the eighth Day of every Month is sacred to *Neptune*, and why, I. 90.

Eiresione, what it was, I. 72. The Foundation of carrying it in a festival Procession, *ibid*.

Elatus, the first *Ephore* at *Sparta*, I. 145.

Elements, the Opposition between them, wherein useful, V. 167.

Elephant, a remarkable Story of one, IV. 31. Elephant of King *Porus*, his Understanding, and the Care he took of him, VI. 75.

Elephants, the Disorder they caused in *Hannibal's* Army, III. 171.

Elephenor, the Son of *Chalcodon*, took care of *Theseus's* Children, I. 88. he carried them with him to the Siege of *Troy*, 89.

Eleus, one of the Sons of *Cimon*, II. 142.

Elius, one of *Nero's* Miscreants, put to death by *Galba*, VII. 221.

Elius Tubero married one of the Daughters of *Paulus Emilius*, III. 54. how rewarded for his Valour, 81.

Eloquence

A GENERAL TABLE.

Eloquence the Engine by which Mens Minds are moved, II. 159. the Methods made use of by the young *Romans*, to perfect themselves in it, III. 263. a Bulwark and powerful Instrument, 264. compared to Wings, by the help whereof Men soar up to Power, VII. 86. why it ought to be the Study of a Statesman, VI. 228. Action and Pronunciation essential Requisites belonging to it, VII. 282. invincible when fortified by Justice, 319. absolutely necessary in a Statesman, VI. 291. VII. 310.

Elpinice, the Sister of *Cimon*. II. 114. IV. 228. her Resentment against *Pericles*, and what he said to her, II. 140, 141. where she was buried, IV. 228. suspected of a criminal Conversation with her Brother, and with *Polynotus* the Painter, *ibid.* married to *Callias*, 229.

Elysian Fields, where placed, V. 135.

Embarkment of the *Athenians* sailing to *Salamis*, a moving Sight, II. 15.

Embassadors of the Gods, VII. 130.

Emilia, the Daughter of *Paulus Lucius Emilius*, married to *Scipio*, III. 51.

Emilian Family, from whom descended, III. 51.

Empedocles, what he said of the Elements, VII. 118.

Empire of the Universe divided by Lots amongst three Gods, V. 281.

Empylus a famous Orator, and a Friend of *Brutus*, VIII. 38.

Emulation, which the most honourable, III. 193, 194.

Enarphorus, the Son of *Hippocoon*, I. 84.

Endymion, beloved by *Diana*, I. 191.

Enemy when overcome, not to be pursued too far, and some Reasons for it, I. 172. an Enemy may be despised, but not his Power, III. 63. a good Man will not rejoice at the Adversity of his Enemy, nor repine at his Prosperity, 226. Enemies may be overreached by Stratagem, V. 172.

Engine,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Engine, an ingenious one contrived as a Compliment to *Mithridates*, IV. 179.
- Envy, the Mother of Quarrels and Divisions, III. 99.
- Envy, the ill Effects of it, IV. 133.
- Envious Persons, endeavour to disturb the Government, III. 123.
- Epaminondas* took more Care in the Improvements of his Mind than in the Exercises of his Body, III. 99. a gallant Action of his, 100. in what manner he irritated the *Theban* Youth against the *Spartans*, 102. sent into *Theffaly* to recover *Pelopidas*, 127. his prudent Conduct in that Service, *ibid.* and Success, 128. what he esteemed as his greatest Happiness, II. 244. sent Envoy to *Sparta*, where he alone had the Courage to oppose *Agésilas*, V. 195. his debate with *Agésilas* in full Council, 196. he made an Inroad into *Laconia*, 199. he wasted the Country, 200. he caused *Messene* to be rebuilt, 203. he marched to *Sparta*, 204. slain in the Battle near *Mantineæ*, by *Anticrates*, 205.
- Epaphroditus*, or the Beloved of *Venus*, a Name assumed by *Sylla*, IV. 213.
- Epaphroditus*, *Augustus Cæsar's* Freeman, sent by him to be a Spy upon *Cleopatra*, VII. 264, 265.
- Eperatus* chosen General of the *Achæans*, VIII. 198. his Incapacity, *ibid.*
- Epbefus* called the Arsenal of War, III. 163. the Service *Lysander* did to that City, IV. 130, 131.
- Epbefus*: the Temple of *Epbefus* burnt the Day that *Alexander* the Great was born, VI. 5.
- Epbetæ*, Judges in Criminal Causes at *Athens*, I. 251.
- Epbialtes* broke the Power of the Court of the *Areopagites*, II. 109, 112. assassinated, by whom, and for what, 115. he was a great Statesman, 125.
- Epbialtes* and *Cillus* imprisoned by *Alexander*, and for what, VI. 52.
- Ephori* established to restrain the Power of the Senate of *Sparta*, and when, I. 145. as soon as they entered on their Office they declared War against the *Iotes*, 178.

A GENERAL TABLE.

178. they proved an Enforcement to the Discipline of the City, 181. they made a Law to prohibit the Importation of Gold and Silver into *Sparta*, IV. 146. why established, V. 166. they fined *Agésilas*, 167. they recalled him from the Wars abroad, 179. a very remarkable Action of the *Epbori*, 205. deposed by the joint Consent of both the Kings of *Sparta*, VII. 13. they had all the Power at *Sparta*, and the Kings only the Name, 25.

Epborus the Historian, condemned by *Plutarch*, and for what, VIII. 36.

Epicles, a noted Player on the Flute, II. 8.

Epicrates of *Acarnania*, conveyed *Themistocles's* Wife and Children out of *Athens*, for which he was afterwards put to death by *Cimon*, II. 29, 30.

Epicrates, a Porter, the merry Advice he gave the *Athenians*, III. 130.

Epicurean Philosophy described, IV. 30.

Epicurus, with what he fed his Disciples during a Famine, VII. 162.

Epicurus an *Athenian*, punished by *Phocion* for the Death of his Father *Phocion*, VI. 223.

Epicycles the Orator, the Son of *Euphemides*, *Themistocles* bought out his Pretensions to the Command, and why, II. 9.

Epicydidas sent by the *Epbori* to recall *Agésilas* from the Wars, V. 179.

Epigethes of *Pettene*, a Lady remarkable for her Beauty and Stature, VIII. 182.

Epigonus the Tyrant of *Colophon*, IV. 255.

Epimenides the *Phæstian*, skilled in the Mysteries of the Gods, I. 243. styled *The Son of the Nymph Balte*, and the new Curate or Priest of *Cybele*, *ibid.* a Saying of his on *Munychia*, a Port at *Athens*, *ibid.* he refused the Presents and Honours offered him by the City of *Athens*, contenting himself with a Branch of the sacred Olive, 244.

Epipole, the Citadel of *Syracuse*, taken by *Dion*, VIII. 29.

Epitadeus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Epitadeus* one of the *Epbori* altered the *Agrarian Law* in a Spirit of Revenge, VII. 7.
- Epitaphs*, to whom allowed at *Sparta*, I. 177.
- Epitragia*, a Name given to *Venus*, the Original of it, I. 67.
- Epixyes*, Governor of Upper *Phrygia*, his Design upon *Themistocles*, II. 36.
- Epopticks*, a part of Learning not to be communicated to the Vulgar, VI. 10.
- Epylicus*, the Father of *Isander*, II. 152.
- Erasistratus*, Physician to *Seleucus*, his Address in discovering the Malady of Prince *Antiochus*, &c. VII. 168, 169.
- Eratosthenes*, the Character he gave of *Demosthenes's* Orations, VII. 284.
- Erethheus*, *Theseus* descended from him by the Father's side, I. 54.
- Ergatæ*, the Craftsmen at *Athens* so called, I. 256.
- Erginus* assisted *Araus* in taking the Castle of *Corinth*, VIII. 168, 169. he endeavoured to seize the *Piræus* at *Athens*, 183.
- Ergoteles*, one who laid wait to take *Themistocles*, II. 30.
- Eriantbus* advised the *Spartans* to raise the City of *Athens*, IV. 144.
- Erippidas* the *Spartan*, one of *Agessilaus's* Captains and Counsellors, V. 175. he was too severe in enquiring after the Plunder, *ibid.*
- Eros* a Servant to *Antony*, being ordered by his Master to kill him, he killed himself, VII. 262.
- Escbines* of *Lampra* accused of a Conspiracy, III. 201. he fled, *ibid.*
- Escbines* an *Athenian* Orator, sent Ambassador to *Philip*, VII. 290. upbraids *Demosthenes* for want of natural Affection to his Children, and why, 292, cast in his Suit against *Demosthenes*, and retires to *Rhodes*, 299.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Æsculapius* in *Epidaurus*, his Temple plundered by the Pirates, V. 241. See *Æsculapius*.
- Eteocles* the *Lacedæmonian*, a Saying of His concerning *Lysander*, IV. 148.
- Etesian* Winds, VIII. 23.
- Etymocles*, a Friend of *Agésilas*'s, V. 193.
- Evagoras* King of *Cyprus*, IV. 138.
- Evalcus* a *Lacedæmonian* Officer, killed in Battle by *Pyrrhus*, IV. 47, 48.
- Evan*, a Greek Triumph equal to a Roman Ovation, III. 164.
- Evander* the *Cretan*, remained a Friend to *Perseus* after his Defeat, III. 75.
- Evangelus*, a menial Servant of *Pericles*, and Master of his Household, II. 126.
- Evangelus*, his Commentaries for marshalling of Armies, III. 272.
- Eubidas*, a *Platæan*, with what Expedition he fetched Fire from *Delfhi*, III. 212. he dropped down dead as soon as he had delivered it, and was buried in the Temple of *Diana*, *ibid*.
- Eucleia*, who she was, III. 212.
- Eucleidas* the Brother of *Cleomenes*, III. 273. was by *Cleomenes* made Partner with him in the Throne, VII. 32. he commanded one Wing of the *Spartan* Army against *Antigonus*, 49. defeated by *Antigonus*, *ibid*. killed in Battle, 50.
- Euclidas*, the *Lacedæmonian*, his Insolence to *Artaxerxes*, and *Artaxerxes*'s Reply, VIII. 119.
- Euclidas* of *Athens*, opposed *Aratus*, VIII. 192.
- Euclidas*, one of the Captains sent by *Timoleon* to take possession of the Castle of *Syracuse*, III. 17.
- Euctus*, one of *Perseus*'s Treasurers, stabbed by *Perseus*, III. 75.
- Eudamidas*, the Father of *Agis*, VII. 5.
- Eudamus*, Master of *Eumenes*'s Elephants, advised *Eumenes* of a Conspiracy, and why, V. 120.
- Eudemus* of *Cyprus* joins with *Dion*, VIII. 22.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Eudemus* the *Pergamenian* brought *Attalus's* Will to Rome, VII. 76.
- Eudeus*, one of *Perseus's* Treasurers, stabbed by *Perseus*, III. 75.
- Eudoxus*, one who first put Geometry into Practice, III. 153.
- Events, how wonderfully they answer the Designs of Providence, III. 23.
- Evius*, a Name given to *Bacchus*, III. 165.
- Evius*, a Musician, V. 102.
- Eumenes*, King of *Pergamus*, *Cato's* Opinion of him, III. 234.
- Eumenes*, his Birth and Education, V. 101. *Philip* of *Macedon* took him into his Service, *ibid.* was principal Secretary to *Alexander*, *ibid.* he went General in the *Indian Expedition*, *ibid.* he succeeded in the Command of *Perdiccas*, who was advanced to that of *Hephaestion*, *ibid.* *Alexander* gave him *Barsine* the Daughters of *Artabazus* to Wife, 102. he often incurred *Alexander's* Displeasure, and particularly on the score of *Hephaestion*, *ibid.* for what he upbraided *Alexander*, *ibid.* he refused to lend *Alexander* three hundred Talents, *ibid.* he had another dispute with *Hephaestion*, 103. he was a true Courtier, *ibid.* what he did to re-instate himself in *Alexander's* Favour, *ibid.* after *Alexander's* Death he stay'd at *Babylon*, and pacified the Soldiery, *ibid.* was made Governor of *Cappadocia* and *Paphlagonia*, his Difference with *Hecataeus* Tyrant of *Cardia*, 103, 104. he retired to *Perdiccas*, who settled him in the Government of *Cappadocia*, &c. 104. he continued to attend on *Perdiccas*, *ibid.* but *Perdiccas* dismissed him when he came into *Cilicia*, 105. he raised a Body of Horse able to curb the Insolence of the *Macedonian Phalanx*, *ibid.* declared General of the Forces in *Armenia* and *Cappadocia*, *ibid.* he defeated *Neoptolemus* with his Cavalry, and obliged the *Macedonian Phalanx* to come over to him, 106. his Answer to the Embassy from *Craterus* and *Antipater*, *ibid.* an Act whereby he shewed himself a great General,

A GENERAL TABLE.

neral, 107. his extraordinary Vision, *ibid.* how he interpreted it in his own Favour, *ibid.* the order of his Battle, 108. he engaged with *Neoptolemus* whom he killed, 108, 109. his Grief for the Death of *Craterus*, 109. he got a great Reputation by that Victory, *ibid.* which caused him to be envied, *ibid.* the *Macedonians* decreed his Death for making them fight against *Craterus*, *ibid.* and gave a joint Commission to *Antigonus*, and *Antipater*, *ibid.* he seized the King's Horses, and gave discharges to those who had the Care of them, and what *Antipater* said on it, 110. he marched into the upper *Phrygia*, *ibid.* what he said on the Officers disputing with him the Command of the Army, *ibid.* how he paid his Soldiers, and gained their Affection, *ibid.* Letters dispersed about his Camp, promising Rewards to those who should kill him, which extremely offended the *Macedonians*, and what they did for his Safety, *ibid.* he lost a Battle with *Antigonus*, by the Treachery of one of his Officers, whom he immediately seized and hanged, 111. he fled, but returned to the Field of Battle, and burnt the dead Bodies of his Soldiers, *ibid.* he could have taken *Antigonus's* Baggage, and the reason why he would not, *ibid.* what he did in that Affair, *ibid.* and what *Antigonus* said of him, 112. he dismissed great part of his Soldiers, and why, *ibid.* he retired to the Citadel of *Nora*, *ibid.* the Answer he sent to the Proposition of an Interview, *ibid.* his Interview with *Antigonus*, *ibid.* and what passed, 113. he was besieged in *Nora*, *ibid.* he was of a graceful Personage and courteous in Conversation, *ibid.* his Project to keep the Men and Horses fit for Service, 114. *Antigonus* offered him terms of Peace, *ibid.* and sent the Form of the Oath, which he corrected, 114, 115. his Fidelity to *Olympias* and her Issue, 115. he got together a Body of about a thousand Horse, *ibid.* he received Letters from *Olympias* for him to come and take the Charge of *Alexander's* little Son, *ibid.* and had orders to make War on *Antigonus*, *ibid.* his Artifice
 Vol. IX.

A GENERAL TABLE.

to decline the Envy of *Antigenes* and *Teutamus*, chief Officers of the *Argyraspides*, 115, 116. joined by *Peucestas*, and other Lords, 116. he borrowed Money of those who most hated him, and thereby secured them to his Interest, 117. he defeated *Antigonus* who attempted to pass the River *Pasitigris*, *ibid.* a great Instance of the Esteem the *Macedonians* had for him, *ibid.* being sick he was forced to be carried in a Litter in the Rear of the Army, *ibid.* how he encouraged the Soldiers, *ibid.* his Stratagem to deceive *Antigonus*, 120. a Conspiracy against him discovered by some who had lent him Money, *ibid.* what he said to his Friends, *ibid.* he made his Will, and destroyed his Papers, *ibid.* lost the Battle to *Antigonus*, through the Cowardise of *Peucestas*, 121. seized, and bound by the *Argyraspides*, 122. his Speech to the *Macedonians* thereupon, *ibid.* delivered up to *Antigonus*, 123. his Conversation with *Onomachus*, *ibid.* put to death, 124. the Advantages of *Eumenes* above *Sertorius*, 160, 161.

Eumolpides, Intendants of the holy Mysteries of *Ceres*, II. 217. ordered to absolve *Alcibiades*, 233.

Euneus, one of *Theseus's* Companions in his Voyage to the *Euxine* Sea, I. 78.

Eunomus, the Father of *Lycurgus*, I. 136. killed by a Cook's Knife, 138.

Eunomus the *Thiasian*, his Reproach to *Demosthenes*, VII. 281.

Euphemides, the Father of *Epicycles*, II. 9.

Euphranor a Carpenter, prepared Scaling Ladders for *Aratus*, VIII. 156.

Euphrantides a Divine, who urged the sacrificing the three Children of *Xerxes's* Sister *Sandaucæ*, II. 18. III. 195.

Euphronius, Tutor to *Antony's* Children by *Cleopatra*, sent to *Augustus*, VII. 258.

Eupolemus, the Son of *Icetus*, taken Prisoner and put to death, III. 41.

Eupolis

A GENERAL TABLE.

Eupolia, the second Wife of *Archidamus*, and Mother of *Agefilaus*, V. 163.

Eupolis the Poet, the Reflections he cast on *Cimon*, IV. 244.

Euripides, his Death and his Tomb, I. 184. esteemed an Excellent Poet, *ibid.* a good Saying of his, II. 178. the Ode he made in Praise of *Alcibiades*, 202, 203. one of his Verses saved *Athens* from being destroyed, IV. 144. his Epitaph on the *Athenians* slain in *Sicily*, V. 29. the great Esteem the *Sicilians* had for him, 47. his Verses saved a great many Prisoners, *ibid.* an Accident much to the Honour of *Euripides*, *ibid.* well skilled in the Distempers of the Body Politick, IV. 168.

Eurition, the Son of *Soüs*, I. 137. See *Eurytion*.

Eurybiades, Admiral of the *Græcian* Fleet, charged with want of Courage, II. 16. lifts his Staff up against *Themistocles*, *ibid.*

Eurycles, the Orator at *Syracuse*, the barbarous Decree he proposed, V. 46.

Eurycles the *Læonian*, commanded a Ship for *Augustus* against *Antony*, what he said to *Antony*, VII. 312.

Euryclidas, sent by *Cleomenes* to the *Epbori*, VII. 29.

Eurydice of *Athens*, the Widow of *Opbaltas*, VII. 133.

Eurydice, the Sister of *Pbilla*, and Mother of *Ptolomaida*, VII. 180.

Eurylochus the *Ægean*, in Love with *Telefippa*, *Alexander's* Kindness to him, VI. 53.

Eurymedon the *Athenian*, sent with Succours to *Nicias* in *Sicily*, V. 33. killed in Battle, 40.

Euryptolemus, *Pericles's* Sister's Son, II. 109.

Euryptolemus, the Son of *Megacles*, *Cimon* married his Daughter *Ifodice*, IV. 229.

Eurysaces, one of the Sons of *Ajax*, I. 241. II. 193.

Eurytion, the Son of *Soüs*, I. 137. gave the Name of *Eurytiontides* to his Descendents, *ibid.* the first who slackened the Reins of the Regal Authority, *ibid.* the Disorders that ensued thereupon, 138.

Eutbydemus, an Officer who served under *Nicias*, joined

A GENERAL TABLE.

in Commission with him, V. 34. his fatal Ambition, *ibid.*

Euthymus of *Leucadia*, defeated in *Sicily*, III. 39. taken Prisoner, 41. and put to death, and why, *ibid.*

Execrables, who so called, and why, I. 242.

Exile, Voluntary, *Lycurgus* thought it the wisest course to decline the Jealousy of the People, I. 140. Exiles of *Thebes*, III. 103. they enter'd *Thebes* in the Habits of Peasants, 104. Exiles of *Achaia*, the Disputes about them in the Senate, 235.

Exodium, a kind of Farce among the *Romans*, which they performed at the end of their Tragedies, V. 93.

Experience, the want of it the Cause of two contrary Effects, II. 191. it is absolutely necessary, even in Men of Courage, III. 282.

Exploits: what sort of Exploits ought to be accounted the greatest in a King or Governor, II. 155, 156.

F.

F*Abia Terentia*, a Vestal, Sister to *Cicero's* Wife, VI. 240.

Fabii, descended from *Hercules*, II. 158. the Original of that Name, *ibid.*

Fabius Ambustus, sent Ambassador to the *Gauls*, violated the Law of Nations, I. 206. II. 55. and was the Cause of the War, 207.

Fabius Pictor, sent to consult the Oracle at *Delphi*, II. 179.

Fabius Buteo, chosen joint Dictator at *Rome*, while *Marcus Junius* was Dictator with the Army, II. 169.

Fabius, High-Priest when *Brennus* King of the *Gauls* took *Rome*, II. 61.

Fabius Maximus, his noble Extraction, II. 158. the fourth in Descent from *Fabius Rullus*, *ibid.* nicknamed *Verrucosus* and *Ovicula*, 158, 159. the false Judgment that was made of his great Qualities in his Youth,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Youth, 159. inured himself to bodily Labour, *ibid.* and to Eloquence, and made a Funeral Oration on the Death of his Son who died Consul, *ibid.* he was five times Consul, *ibid.* in his first Consulship triumphed for a Victory, *ibid.* his Prudence, and the wise Advice he gave the *Romans*, 160. chosen Dictator, 161. asked Leave to serve in the Army on Horseback, 162. how he maintained the Authority of his Office, *ibid.* consulted the *Sibylline Books*, *ibid.* his religious Vow to celebrate Games in Honour of the Gods, 163. he raised the Spirits of the People by making 'em believe the Gods took their Part, *ibid.* his prudent Conduct against *Hannibal*, *ibid.* reflected on at *Rome*, and in his Camp, for want of Courage, 164. called in Scorn *The Pedagogue of Hannibal*, *ibid.* his Friends pressing him to engage *Hannibal*, the wise Answer he made 'em, 165. attacked the Rear of *Hannibal's* Army, cut off eight hundred Men, and disordered the whole Army, *ibid.* blamed by the Senate for the Contract he made with *Hannibal*, about exchange of Prisoners, 167. he sent his Son to *Rome* to sell Lands, and raise Money to redeem them, 168. called to *Rome*, and left the Command of the Army to *Lucius Minutius*, *ibid.* his Reflection on the Success of *Minutius*, *ibid.* disdained to reply to *Metilius*, but hastened to the Army to punish *Minutius* for disobeying his Orders, 169. the *Romans* made *Minutius* joint Dictator, *ibid.* *Fabius's* prudent Behaviour in that Affair, 170. and when he arrived in the Camp, *ibid.* a wise Reply he made to *Minutius*, *ibid.* marched to assist *Minutius*, and what he said to his Soldiers, 172. he saved *Minutius*, *ibid.* he laid down the Dictature, 174. the wise Advice he gave *Paulus Æmilius*, who was Consul with *Terentius Varro*, 174, 175. extremely honoured by the *Romans*, for his wise Caution, after the Defeat of *Terentius Varro*, 178. his Prudence, and wise Conduct in that publick Calamity, 179. chosen General with *Claudius Marcellus*, and called *The Buckler of the Romans*, 180. had like to have been caught by *Hannibal*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

nibal, 180, 181. his generous Behaviour to a *Martian* who encouraged some *Romans* to desert, 181. and to a *Lucanian* who used to lie out of the Camp at Nights, 182. by what means he got Possession of the Town of *Tarentum*, 183. a Stratagem he used to divert *Hannibal*, while he took *Tarentum*, 184. his Vanity gave way to good Sense, and to take off the Suspicion of his getting the Town by Treachery, he used Cruelty, *ibid.* what he said to the Officer who took account of the Spoils, in respect to the Gods of the *Tarentines*, 184, 185. he took the Statue of *Hercules* from *Tarentum*, and set it in the Capitol next to his own, 185. his second Triumph, *ibid.* his Answer to *Marcus Livius*, 185. his Son made Consul, and a great Action of the Son's in maintaining the Dignity of the Consulship, and what *Fabius* said to his Son on that Occasion, 186. his Courage in bearing the loss of that Son, *ibid.* he made a funeral Oration for him, *ibid.* he opposed *Scipio*'s carrying the War into *Africa*, 187, 188. the Opinion of the People on his opposing *Scipio*, 188. he hindered the *Romans* giving Money to *Scipio* for the *Carthaginian* War, *ibid.* he accused *Scipio* of flying from *Hannibal*, and draining *Italy* of its Forces, *ibid.* he endeavoured to send one to succeed *Scipio* in *Africa*, and his Reason for it, 189. the Apprehensions he endeavoured to instil into the People when *Hannibal* left *Italy*, *ibid.* he died before the final Overthrow of *Hannibal* by *Scipio*, *ibid.* the *Romans* expressed their Gratitude to him, by agreeing to a general Tax for his Funeral, *ibid.* the Advantages of *Fabius* above *Pericles*, 190, 191, 192. not inferior to *Pericles* in Politicks, but had not the Power, 192. *Fabius Maximus*, the Son of *Paulus Emilius*, III. 54. contended with his Brother *Scipio* for the Command of a Party who were to attack *Perseus*, 65. *Fabius Rullus*, or *Rutilianus*, first acquired the Name of *Maximus*, what Kin to *Fabius Maximus*, II. 158. the Great-Grandfather of *Fabius Maximus*, 186. his Behaviour in respect to his Son, *ibid.*

Fabius,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Fabius**, *Lucullus's* Lieutenant, defeated by *Mitbridates*, IV. 305.
- Fabius**, the Proprætor of *Spain*, censured for rendring the *Romans* odious to the Provinces, VII. 92.
- Fabius Fabulus**, said to be the Person that murdered *Galba*, VIII. 233.
- Fabius Valens**, declared *Vitellius* Emperor, VIII. 227.
- Fable of Picus and Faunus**, I. 211. of *Festival* and her Neighbour *The Morrow*, II. 23. of *Minerva* and *Neptune* contending for the Patronage of *Athens*, by whom, and to what end invented, 24. of the Serpent whose Tail rose in Rebellion against the Head, VII. 4. of the Cuckoo, and little Birds, VIII. 181. of the Huntsman and Horse, 189.
- Fabricius**, what he said on the Defeat of *Levinus*, IV. 26. sent by the *Romans* to treat with *Pyrrhus* about the Prisoners, 29. he refused to accept of a Present, *ibid.* a Saying of his to *Pyrrhus*, 30. what he said of the *Epicurean* Philosophy, *ibid.* his Answer to *Pyrrhus's* Offers, *ibid.* he informed *Pyrrhus* of the Treachery of his Physician, 31.
- Factions**, of what Service to a Commonwealth, V. 271, 272.
- Faith**: a Temple built by *Numa* to *Faith*, I. 212.
- Falerian** Schoolmaster, what he did, and how used by *Camillus*, II. 50, 51.
- Falerii**, besieged by the *Romans*, II. 49. a Peace concluded, 51.
- Faliscæ**, beat by *Camillus*, II. 42, 45. a Peace concluded, 51.
- Family**: it's an Advantage to be born of a great Family, II. 1, 3.
- Famine at Athens** under the Tyrant *Aristion*, IV. 183. another Famine at *Athens*, VII. 161. the Extremity to which the *Athenians* were reduced by it, *ibid.* the Sails and Ships Tackle eaten in a Famine, VIII. 105.
- Fannia**, her Generosity to *Marius*, her History, IV. 99.
- Fannius**, a Companion of *Tiberius Gracchus's*, VII. 65.
- Fannius*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Fannius, Caius**, made Consul by the Interest of *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 94. he opposed *Caius Gracchus*, 97.
- Fasces or Rods** carried by the *Lictors*, I. 123.
- Fate** unavoidable, though not concealed, VI. 152.
- Father of his Country**, *Cicero* so styled, VII. 330.
- Faunus**, whom he married, VI. 101.
- Favonius**, his unseasonable Rallery on *Pompey*, V. 290. his Reflections on *Pompey*, 298. he fled with *Pompey*, and the Respect he had for *Pompey*, 306. he opposed what the Senate did in favour of *Cæsar*, VI. 114. he was a zealous Imitator of *Cato*, *ibid.* he reflected on *Pompey*, 126. he affected *Cato's* free way of Speaking, 133. he reflected on *Pompey* for not fighting *Cæsar*, *ibid.* he was an intimate Friend of *Cato's*, 253. and a zealous imitator of *Cato*, 266. chose *Ædile*, 266. *Curio* was his Colleague, *ibid.* the Pleasure he took in the Shews exhibited by *Cato* for him, *ibid.* his Adventure with *Brutus* and *Cassius*, VIII. 91.
- Favours**: the Difference of the Obligation between Debts, and Favours received, IV. 12.
- Faustulus**, the Person that brought up *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 94. and Husband of *Acca Laurentia*, 95. killed in a Scuffle between *Romulus* and *Remus*, 102.
- Faustus**, the Son of *Sylla*, V. 266. puts his Estate up to Sale, VII. 334.
- Fear**, a Deity to which *Theseus* sacrificed, I. 79. and *Alexander*, VI. 40. the Temple of Fear, VII. 29. the Worship to Fear described, 29, 30. it is a Passion most cruel and bloody in Tyrants, VIII. 144.
- Feast** celebrated in Honour of the two *Ariadnes*, I. 70.
- Feast of Boughs** at *Athens*, the Herald is not crowned, but his Staff, I. 72. **Feast of Slaves**, or *Saturnalia*, 223.
- Feast of the Latins**, II. 44. one Day added to the *Latin* Feasts, 223. **Feast of Proserpine** near *Cyzicus*, IV. 266. **Feast of Mysteries** at *Athens*, VI. 40. **Feast of the Lupercalia**, the Ceremonies, 150.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Feast of Love**, I. 152. **Feast of Ceres**, II. 179. **Feast of Adonis** happened as the *Athenians* were embarking for *Sicily*, 212. **Feast in Honour of Juno**, to be called the **Feast of Lysander**, IV. 147. **Feast of the Women**, and the Ceremonies thereof, I. 128.
- Februata**, the ancient Name of the **Feast** called *Lupercalia*, 117, 118.
- Felicity**: wherein true **Felicity** consists, I. 191, 192.
- Feretrius**, the meaning of the Word, III. 145.
- Fetiales**, an Order of Priests instituted by *Numa*, I. 205. their Office, 206.
- Fidenæ** a City, how taken by *Romulus*, I. 121.
- Fimbria**, besieged *Mitridates* in *Pitane*, IV. 255. invites *Lucullus* to come to his Assistance, *ibid.* he assassinated *Flaccus*, IV. 183, 199. being deserted by his Soldiers, he killed himself, 200.
- Fimbrians**, a bold, hardy, undisciplin'd Body, VI. 261.
- Fines**, set on such as refused to marry the Widows of those who had been killed in the Wars, II. 41.
- Fire**: holy Fire guarded by *Vestals* at *Rome*, I. 119. the *Vestals* were overlook'd by the *Pontifex Maximus*, 201. at *Athens* and *Delpbi*, guarded by Widows, 202. how to be kindled, *ibid.* called *Vesta* and *Unity* by the *Pythagoreans*, 205. worshipped as the Principle of all things, II. 60. an Emblem of Purity, *ibid.* all the Fires in the Country of *Platea* were put out, and why, III. 212. how the holy Fire was to be lighted, *ibid.* continual Fires made in the Camp, V. 119.
- Fire-hearth** sacred to *Domestick Deities*, VI. 68.
- Firmians**, Brave Soldiers that accompanied *Cato*, III. 241.
- Fish out of Water**, a Proverb, VII. 278.
- Flaccus** assassinated by *Fimbria*, IV. 183, 199.
- Flaccus Hordeonius**, sent by *Galba* to succeed *Virginus*, VIII. 214. swore the Army to be true to the Senate and People, without naming the Emperor, 227.
- Flamen quirinalis**, instituted by *Numa*, I. 197.
- Flamens**, an Order of Priests amongst the *Romans*, III. 142. *Flaminus*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Flaminius, Caius*, the Consul, of a fiery Temper, II. r60. his rash Resolution to fight *Hannibal*, *ibid.* not to be deterred by ill Accidents, *ibid.* killed in the Battle, 161. See *Caius Flaminius*.
- Flaminius, C. Quintus*, when Consul, fought and defeated the *Gauls*, III. 140. named General of the Horse, and why obliged to quit that Post, 142.
- Flaminius, Titus Quintus*, his Brazen Statue brought to Rome from *Carthage*, III. 292. his natural Disposition, *ibid.* the Pleasure he took in doing Favours, *ibid.* his Application to the Wars, 293. he commanded a thousand Men under *Marcellus*, *ibid.* made Governor of *Tarentum*, *ibid.* and of the Country about it, *ibid.* appointed Leader of two Colonies, *ibid.* he stood for the Consulship before he had passed through other inferior Offices, *ibid.* and obtained it, *ibid.* by Lot appointed General against *Philip*, *ibid.* he took a different Method against *Philip* to that of other Generals, 294. he got safe into *Epirus*, 295, the Herdsmen discovered to him the way to attack *Philip*, 296. he drove the Enemy from their strong Holds, and became Master of their Camp, 297. the good Discipline he kept in his Army in their March, and the Advantage of it, *ibid.* his good Qualities to engage the love of the Country, 298. his Interview with *Philip*, and the Conditions of Peace he offered, *ibid.* how he amused the *Thebans*, and enter'd *Thebes*, 299. being continued in his Command, he marched into *Theffaly*, to engage *Philip*, 300. he defeated him, 302. the Conditions of Peace which he agreed to, 303. and the Reasons of State that induced him to do it, 304. the Advice given him by the ten Deputies from *Rome*, 304. he restored Liberty to all *Greece*, *ibid.* which he caused to be proclaimed at the *Isthmian Games*, 305. the grateful Reflections of the *Greeks* thereon, 306. he sent Deputies to enfranchise the *Greek Cities*, 307. chosen Judge of the *Nemæan Games*, *ibid.* he reconciled the *Greeks* amongst themselves, 308. he consecrated a Silver Target at *Delphi*, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. and a Crown of Gold, *ibid.* he made War upon the Tyrant *Nabis*, 309. and made Peace with him, for which he was blamed, *ibid.* the Reasons he gave in his Justification, *ibid.* extreme jealous of the Honours paid to *Philopœmen*, *ibid.* pleased with the Present made him by the *Achæans*, 210. his Triumph, and what added much to the Glory of it, *ibid.* the Riches he brought home, *ibid.* sent Ambassador to *Greece*, 311. the Remonstrance he made to the Consul *Manius*, *ibid.* and got him to agree to a Truce with the *Ætolians*, 312. he interceded for the *Chalcidians*, *ibid.* their Acknowledgment of his Favours, and the great Honours they paid him, 313. his natural Goodness, *ibid.* his pleasant Conversation, 314. a good Saying of his to the *Atbæans*, *ibid.* to *Philip*, *ibid.* to *Dinocrates*, and to the Ambassadors of *Antiochus*, *ibid.* chosen Censor with the Son of *Marcellus*, 315. what they did in their Censorship, *ibid.* his Difference with *Cato*, and the Cause of it, *ibid.* he accepted the Office of Military Tribune, 317. blamed, and lost the Love of many, on the Account of what he did against *Hannibal*, 318, 319. but by some well spoke of for it, 320. he died a natural Death, 321. his Advantages over *Philopœmen*, 321, 322.

Flatterer cannot be a Friend, VII. 4.

Flatterers, hotter even than Fire, VII. 130.

Flavius a Tribune, wounded one of *Hannibal's* Elephants, III. 171.

Flavius and *Marullus* the Tribunes, deposed by *Cæsar*, VI. 150.

Flavius Gallus, his Rashness, VII. 229. slain, 230.

Flavius Flaccus informed *Tiberius Gracchus* that the Senators intended to murder him, VII. 81.

Flavius Sabinus, Brother of *Vespasian*, left Governor of *Rome* by *Osbo*, VIII. 240.

Flora the Courtezan, her Amours with *Pompey*, V. 213. a celebrated Beauty, *ibid.* her Picture placed in the Temple of *Castor* and *Pollux*, *ibid.*

Flute,

A GENERAL TABLE:

- Flute, not accounted a musical Instrument fit for a General, II. 195. an Instrument consecrated to Peace, III. 165.
- Flute Reeds, where the best grew, IV. 195.
- Flying as they fight, a wise Contrivance of the *Parthians*, V. 78.
- Fodians*, the original Name of the *Fabian* Family, II. 158.
- Fontcius Capito*, sent by *Antony* to conduct *Cleopatra* to *Syria*, VII. 222. killed by *Valens*, VIII. 219.
- Fools more profitable to wise Men, than wise Men to Fools, III. 235.
- Formalities, the Inconveniences arising from too strict an Adherence to them in some Cases, I. 279. if they may be dispensed with in some Crimes against the State, V. 200.
- Forgetfulness in Matters of Consequence, a very great Fault, I. 132.
- Fortunate Islands described, V. 135.
- Fortune, good and bad, must not always be imputed to the Fates, I. 131.
- Fortune Divine, good Fortune, *i. e.* Providence, I. 218. nothing is more to be dreaded than the good Fortune of a rash imprudent General, II. 168.
- Fortune is then most to be dreaded, when she seems most bountiful, III. 88.
- Fortune presiding over Chance explained, III. 45.
- Fortune, her Image made a Speech to the *Roman Ladies*, II. 287.
- Fortune accounted a Deity, IV. 171.
- Fortune: the deceitful Vanity of Human Fortune, III. 288.
- Fortune, the Instability of it, VII. 164.
- Fortune, accused of Inconstancy, VII. 179.
- Fortune, her Ways secret and incomprehensible, III. 23. V. 21. her Power even in Cases the most desperate, IV. 46. she sometimes triumphs over Wisdom and Prudence, 117. whether she changeth the natural Temper, or only discovers it, 209. as hard to be born

A GENERAL TABLE.

- born as Wine, 290. it often produceth the same Occurrences, V. 125. unable to satisfy the Cravings of corrupt Nature, 281. determines Affairs of the greatest Importance by some minute Circumstance, VII. 48. unable to commit Violence upon Virtue, 59. frequently of less Force in times of Adversity than of Prosperity, 106. compared to the Woman in *Archibolus*, 164. one Advantage of which she cannot deprive a brave Man, VIII. 246, 247.
- Fountains of Fire near *Apollonia*, IV. 202.
- Fox, stolen by a *Spartan* Boy, I. 164.
- Fox: when the Lion's strength fails we must take in the Fox's subtilty, IV. 135.
- Friend and Mercenary, wherein they differ, VII. 35. it is a point of Prudence to make a good choice of Friends, VIII. 114.
- Frugality and Luxury in a State, how to be tempered, I. 140.
- Fulvia*, the Widow of *Clodius*, *Antony* married her, VII. 199. her extraordinary natural Parts, *ibid.* she maintained his Quarrels in *Rome* against *Augustus*, 213. she was the sole cause of the War, 216. her Death, 217.
- Fulvia*, a Lady of Quality, acquainted *Cicero* with *Catiline's* designs against him, VII. 322.
- Fulvius Quintus* chosen Dictator, III. 169.
- Fulvius*, a particular Friend of *Caius Gracchus*, his being accused was the principal cause of *Caius's* Ruin, VII. 96. he opposed *Opimius* the Consul, 100. he sent his Son to offer an agreement, 102. he and his eldest Son slain, 103. his Corps thrown into the River, 104. his Widow forbid to put herself into Mourning, *ibid.*
- Funeral Orations, when first made for Women, and on what occasion, II. 49.
- Funeral Solemnity. See Procession.
- Funeral Orations, an ancient Custom at *Rome*, but not for young Women 'till *Cæsar's* time, VI. 96, 97.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Furcifer, a Name of reproach, and to whom given, II. 270.

Furii, a Family of no considerable Quality, II. 41.

Furius Lucius, a Military Tribune, Collegue with *Camillus*, II. 79. chosen by *Camillus* to oppose the *Tuscan*, 80.

Furius, the Lieutenant of *Publius Varinus*, defeated by *Spartacus*, V. 58.

G.

G *Abii*, *Romulus* and *Remus* sent thither to be educated, I. 96.

Gabinus, Aulus, a Tribune, marched to the Relief of *Charonea*, IV. 188. prefers a Law in Favour of *Pompey*, V. 242. the greatest of all *Pompey's* Flatterers, elected Consul, 273. a Person of an ill Character, IV. 254.

Gabinus, a Man of Consular Dignity, carries *Antony* with him into *Syria*, VII. 192. the Offer made him by *Ptolemy King of Ægypt*, *ibid.* his surly behaviour to *Cicero*, 338.

Gæoichus, a Name given to *Neptune*, I. 90.

Gæsyas a *Spartan*, reconciled *Dion* and *Heraclides*, VIII. 48.

Galba Sulpicius, his Riches and Descent, VIII. 207. he commanded in *Germany*, *ibid.* Proconsul in *Libya*, *ibid.* blamed for his unseasonable Temperance and Oeconomy, 208. sent Governor into *Spain*, *ibid.* his concern for the abuses the People suffered by the Emperor's Officers, *ibid.* declared Emperor, 209. he accepted the Government only as Lieutenant to the Senate and People, *ibid.* his Estate seized by *Nero*, 210. he seized *Nero's* Estate in *Spain*, *ibid.* he wrote to *Virginus*, *ibid.* he retired to *Colonia*, 211. his inclination to a quiet Life, *ibid.* he was seventy three years old when he was chosen Emperor, *ibid.* Ambassadors sent to him by the Senate, 215. his Modesty, *ibid.* he put all *Nymphidius's* Accomplices to Death,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Death, 219. accosted in his way to *Rome* by a disorderly rabble of Seamen, who had been formed into a Legion by *Nero*, *ibid.* he ordered them to be charged by his Horse, who cut them all to pieces, which was accounted an ill Omen, 220. his fine Present to an excellent Musician, &c. and what he said to him on that occasion, *ibid.* his act of Resumption upon the Players, &c. *ibid.* a good Saying of his, 222. his deliberation on the choice of a Successor, 226. why the Army had an aversion to him, *ibid.* his Statues demolished, 227. he adopted *Piso*, 228. informed that *Otho* was proclaimed, 231. deserted by every body, *ibid.* his Head cut off and carried on the point of a Spear, 233. given to the Servants of *Patrobius* and *Vitellius*, 235. *Priscus Helvidius* conveyed away his Body, and *Argius* buried it, *ibid.* he did not seize the Empire but resigned himself to it, *ibid.* his Character, *ibid.* he suffered himself to be imposed on by his Favourites, *ibid.*

Galba, *Servius*, accused *Paulus Æmilius*, III. 83.

Galley or Ship of *Theseus* preserved for many Ages by the *Athenians*, I. 73. a Philosophical Problem upon that Subject, *ibid.*

Galley two Cubits long of Gold and Ivory presented by *Cyrus* to *Lyfander*, IV. 147.

Galleys of *Rhodes*, IV. 253.

Galleys, the number of their Rowers, VII. 176.

Gallus, one of *Otho's* Generals, VIII. 240. marched to join *Spurina*, 242.

Gallus, one of *Sylla's* Lieutenants, IV. 190.

Gallus, *Flavius*, an Officer under *Antony*, VII. 229. died of the wounds he received in Battle, 230.

Gallus, sent by *Augustus* to *Cleopatra*, VII. 264.

Games instituted by *Theseus* at *Delos*, I. 71.

Games, *Isthmian*, instituted by *Theseus* in honour of *Neptune*, I. 77. the *Athenians* were to have the most honourable place at those Games, *ibid.* *Olympian* in honour of *Jupiter*, *ibid.* there always was a Cessation of Arms during the *Olympian* Games, 135.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Roman Games*, II. 44, 270. of Liberty, Celebrated at *Plataea*, III. 213. See Plays.
- Gandarites* and *Præfians*, their Kings prepared against *Alexander*, VI. 76. the number of their Forces, *ibid.*
- Ganges*, *Alexander's* Soldiers refused to pass it, VI. 76. the breadth and depth of that River, *ibid.*
- Gardens belonging to *Tisaphernes*, Lieutenant to the King of *Persia*, II. 220, 221.
- Gargettus*, the Name of one of the Wards at *Athens*, I. 62.
- Gasatæ*, mercenary Soldiers, III. 139.
- Gates of Cities, why they are not accounted Sacred, I. 103.
- Gauls* descended from the *Celtæ*, II. 53. besieged *Clusum* a Tuscan City, 55. took *Rome*, 61. beat by *Camillus*, 83, 84. made War on the *Romans*, III. 139.
- Gauls* originally descended from the *Celtæ*, II. 53. they came into *Italy* for the sake of the Wines, 54. they besieged *Clusum*, 55. a great Fault they committed after the Battle of *Allia*, 59. they divided their Army and sent the greatest part of their Forces to *Ardea*, 63. defeated by *Camillus*, 64. they lay siege to the Capitol, 66. their attempts to enter it, *ibid.* the hardships the *Romans* in the Capitol were reduced to, 67. Propositions for an Accommodation between them, 68. the fraud and insolence of the *Gauls*, *ibid.* defeated by *Camillus*, 69, 70. their force lay chiefly in their Swords, and their manner of using them, 82. their Swords being made of ill-tempered Metal bent in the fight, 83. the fear the *Romans* conceived of the *Gauls*, 84.
- Gauls* were excellent Horsemen, III. 143. *Gesatæ Gauls*, 144. *Gauls*, the Resolution wherewith they defended *Milan*, *ibid.* their Courage, IV. 40. they were the most covetous and insatiable of all Men, 41. what they did at *Ægis*, *ibid.* the *Gauls* were the Troops in which young *Crassus* chiefly depended, V. 80. their great Courage, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Gaurus* the Brother of *Tigranes* taken by *Lucullus* in the City of *Nisibis*, IV. 302.
- Gausamela*, a place near *Arbela*, where the great Battle between *Alexander* and *Darius* was fought, VI. 40.
- Geese*, sacred ones kept near the Temple of *Juno*, by their cackling discovered the approach of the *Gauls*, and so saved the Capitol, II. 66, 67.
- Gegania*, a Vestal Virgin consecrated by *Numa*, I. 202.
- Gelæ*, a People, their Territories, V. 258.
- Gelanor* King of *Argos* displaced by a Faction, IV. 50.
- Gellianus* sent into *Spain* by *Nymphidius* sent as a Spy on *Galba*, VIII. 213.
- Gellius* the Consul defeated a Party who had straggled from *Spartacus*, V. 59. VI. 230.
- Gellius* and *Catulus*, the first Censors on the reviving of that Office by *Pompey*, V. 238.
- Gellius Lucius*, in what he opposed *Cæsar*, VII. 332.
- Gelo* King of *Sicily* sent a present of Corn to *Rome*, II. 259. his Statue preserved by the *Syracusans*, III. 31.
- Gelo's* Government, VIII. 7.
- Gelon*, a faithful Friend and Servant to *Neoptolemus*, IV. 8. he presented *Pyrrhus* with two Yoke of Oxen, *ibid.* he plotted to poison *Pyrrhus*, *ibid.*
- Geminus* an Enemy to *Marius*, the dread *Marius* was in of falling into his Hands, IV. 95. he seized *Marius* and carried him to *Minturnæ*, 98.
- Geminus* a Friend of *Pompey's*, in love with *Flora*, V. 214. he slew *Brutus* by *Pompey's* Order, 231.
- Geminus*, sent by *Antony's* Friends to acquaint him with the state of his Affairs at *Rome*, VII. 245. suspected by *Cleopatra*, *ibid.*
- Genealogy of *Numa* and other Romans suspected, and why, I. 186.
- General of an Army, the good effects of his Justice, II. 51. General, a good one ought not only to provide for the present but for the future, 191. what is a great fault in a General, *ibid.* the great respect the *Syracusans* had for their General, III. 47. the *Achæans* had a great respect for their General,

A GENERAL TABLE.

279. a good General may make but an ill Admiral,
 282. General, the care he ought to take of the well-disciplining of his Troops, IV. 67. the importance of the General's Presence on sudden and desperate Cases, 273. the most essential Talent in a General, 308. the highest Excellence in a General, 320. a General should die like a General, and not like a Gladiator, V. 141. the prodigious care the *Spaniards* took to preserve their General, V. 143. an excellent Qualification in a General, 149. the chief Office in a General, 319. qualifications necessary for a great General, VI. 166.
- Generals**, the difference between those chosen for their Virtues and those who usurp the Authority, IV. 182.
- Generation** is Motion, or at least with Motion, II. 60.
- Genii**, a Species of a middle nature between divine and human, I. 16. supposed to preside over Oracles, *ibid.*
- Gentius** King of *Illyria*, III. 62. his Alliance with *Perseus* against the *Romans*, 63. defeated by *Lucius Anicius*, *ibid.*
- Gentleness**, a Virtue necessary for civil Conduct, II. 258.
- Geometry**, when first put in Practice, III. 153.
- Geradas** a *Spartan*, a Saying of his about Adultery, I. 160.
- Gerandus** a *Spartan*, an obscure Citizen, in what Battle slain, III. 123.
- Germanicus**, a Name taken by *Vitellius*, VIII. 228.
- Giants**, their Wars against the Gods supposed to be the Battles of the *Genii* or *Dæmons*, I. 17.
- Gigis**, a Maid of Honour to *Parysitis*, VII. 135. was privy to the poisoning of *Statira*, *ibid.*
- Gisco**, a Nobleman of *Carthage*, what he said to *Hannibal*, and *Hannibal's* Answer, II. 175. sent by the *Carthaginians* with an Army into *Sicily*, III. 38.
- Glabrio**, his Command decreed to *Pompey*, V. 248.
- Gladiators**, their Wars against the *Romans*, V. 57.
- Glaucias** King of *Illyria* preserved *Pyrrhus* when an Infant, IV. 5. and at twelve Years of Age restored him to the Throne of his Ancestors, 6.

Glaucias,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Glaucias, a resolute Person, a Friend to *Marius*, IV. 86. put to death for his Villany, 89, 90.

Glaucus the Physician of *Hephaestion* crucified by order of *Alexander*, VI. 87.

Glaucus the Son of *Polymedes* behaved himself gallantly in Battle, VI. 198.

Glaucus, *Cleopatra's* Physician, VII. 246.

Glory gained by Virtue is more excellent than what flows from Royalty, I. 195. to be careless of Glory proceeds from Impudence and Madnefs, II. 204. a fault the People are apt to run into on that occasion, *ibid.* Glory of one's Ancestors, in what manner to be claimed by a Descendant, IV. 11. a good notion of Glory, V. 318.

Glory is but the Image of Virtue, VII. 3. how esteemed by a wise Man, 4.

Glory, how far necessary to a Magistrate, VII. 4. the Thirst after it permitted to young Men, *ibid.* an exorbitant Thirst after it dangerous in those who are at the Head of Affairs, *ibid.*

Glory when obtained ought to be husbanded with Caution, VIII. 187.

Gnatbenion the Mother of *Perseus*, VIII. 204.

Gnosus, the chief City of *Crete*, I. 68.

Goats Marsh, the place from whence *Romulus* disappeared, I. 125.

Gobrias the Father of *Argomandes*, IV. 240.

God. The Unity of God asserted, I. 13, 14. the eternal God called by the Names of *Jupiter* and *Apollo*, 16. ought not to be represented by Images, 199. in what manner to be adored, 210.

God. *Psammon* the Philosopher, his notion of God, VI. 35.

Gods, the Idea Men have of 'em, III. 191.

Goddesses of the Women, the Mother of *Midas* and *Bacchus*, and married to *Faunus*, VI. 101. her Mysteries, *ibid.*

Gold and Silver Money cried down by *Lycurgus*, I. 148.

Gold and Silver the great Debauchers of Mankind, VII. 5.

Golden

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Golden Column where all the high-ways of *Italy* terminate, VIII. 230.
- Gomphi*, a Town in *Thessaly*, taken by *Cæsar*, VI. 133.
- Gongylus* came from *Corinth* to the assistance of the *Syracusians*, V. 32. slain in Battle, 33.
- Good Goddess amongst the *Romans*, who she was, VI. 101.
- Good: nothing is glorious but what is good, VII. 4.
- Gordium*, the Name of a City, the Seat of the ancient *Midas*, 'twas there that *Alexander* not being able to untie the Knot, cut it, VI. 22.
- Gordius* drove out of *Cappadocia* by *Sylla*, IV. 169.
- Gorgias*, the Character he gave of *Cimon* getting Riches, IV. 237.
- Gorgias*, one of *Eumenes's* Captains, V. 108.
- Gorgias* the Rhetorician, VII. 331.
- Gorgidas* assisted *Pelopidas* in re-establishing the Liberty of *Thebes*, III. 109. the Stratagem he and *Pelopidas* contrived to make the *Atbenians* and *Spartans* quarrel, 110. first instituted the Sacred Band, 115. a Fault he committed in letting them fight dispersed and not in one Body, 116.
- Gorgo* the Wife of King *Leonidas*, what was said to her, and her Answer, I. 157.
- Gorgoleon*, a *Spartan* Commander, killed in Battle, III. 114.
- Governor of *Gaul* gave *Cæsar* the Government of *Rome*, VI. 106.
- Government, a Mark of its Power and Security, VII. 116.
- Government, Kingly Government the best, VIII. 13.
- Gouras* the Brother of *Tigranes*, Governor of *Nisibis*, IV. 302.
- Gout, the first Symptoms of it, IV. 201.
- Gracchi*, what was the Cause of their Ruin, VII. 5.
- Gracchus*, *Tiberius*, the Father of *Tiberius* and *Caius* *Gracchi*, VII. 61. he married *Cornelia* the Daughter of

A GENERAL TABLE.

of *Scipio* the Great, *ibid.* a Prodigy that happened in his Family, *ibid.*

Gracchus, *Tiberius* and *Caius*, their natural Parts, VII. 62. their Education, *ibid.* wherein they resembled each other, and wherein they differed, 62, 63. *Tiberius* was the elder by nine years, 64. admitted into the College of *Augurs*, *ibid.* the Address made to him by *Appius Claudius*, who offered him his Daughter in Marriage, *ibid.* he served in *Africa* under *Scipio* the Younger, who had married his Sister, 65. his Courage, *ibid.* he was chosen Pay-master of the Army in the War against the *Numantines*, *ibid.* the respect the *Numantines* had for him, 66. he concluded a Peace with them, *ibid.* and obtained favourable Conditions, *ibid.* he lost his Books of Accounts, *ibid.* he returned to *Numantia* to desire they might be returned to him, *ibid.* their kind Entertainment of him, 67. the Presents they offered him, *ibid.* when he returned to *Rome* he was reproached for making the Peace, *ibid.* the Affections of the People to him on that Occasion, *ibid.* elected Tribune, 69. he endeavoured to revive the *Agrarian Law*, *ibid.* the Moderation and Gentleness of that Law, 70. his Speech in behalf of the Poor, *ibid.* he proposed another Law more severe to the Rich, 71. his generous Offer to his Colleague *Octavius*, 72. he published an Edict prohibiting the Exercise of all Offices till the Law was confirmed or rejected, *ibid.* *Ruffians* procured to murder him, *ibid.* he endeavoured to deprive *Octavius* of his Tribuneship, 73. he made the People consent to that Deprivation, 73, 74. he endeavoured to quell the Riot, 74. he passed the Law for dividing of the Lands, *ibid.* he made *Mutius*, one of his domestick Servants, Tribune in the room of *Octavius*, 75. affronted in the Senate, *ibid.* the sudden Death of one of his Friends occasioned a Tumult of the People in his Favour, *ibid.* he proposed a Law for distributing the Money left by King *Attalus* amongst the People, 76. his Speech to the People to justify his
Pre-

A GENERAL TABLE.

Proceedings against *Octavius*, 77. he was continued Tribune another year, 79. he proposed several new Laws to oblige the People, *ibid.* he endeavoured to lessen the Authority of the Senate, *ibid.* he addressed himself to the People for Protection, pretending he feared his Enemies would murder him in the Night, *ibid.* ill Omens that beset him, 80. a Gesture of His how explained by his Enemies to his Prejudice, 81. he was killed in a Tumult, 83. the Malice of the rich Men against him appeared in their Cruelty to his dead Body, *ibid.* of his Friends, some were banished and many slain, *ibid.*

Gracchus, Caius, he absented from Publick Assemblies after the death of his Brother *Tiberius*, VII. 86. he had a natural Antipathy to a lazy Retirement, *ibid.* his Eloquence, *ibid.* he defended the Cause of his Friend *Bettius*, 87. the People transported with Joy to see him at the Bar, *ibid.* he was chosen *Questor*, and attended the Consul *Orestes* into *Sardinia*, *ibid.* *Cicero* relates that his Brother appeared to him in a Dream, *ibid.* his great Qualities, 87, 88. the good Effect of his Persuasions, 88. his popular Actions raised new Jealousies amongst the Senators, *ibid.* he left the General in *Sardinia*, and came to *Rome*, *ibid.* tried for it before the Censors, *ibid.* his Apology, 89. acquitted, *ibid.* other Accusations brought against him, of all which he cleared himself, *ibid.* he stood for the Tribuneship, *ibid.* an infinite number of People from all Parts of *Italy* to elect him, *ibid.* he was named the fourth Tribune in Order, but he soon became the first in Authority, *ibid.* his Discourse to the People, *ibid.* he proposed two Laws, 90. the Design of those Laws, and against whom they were levelled, *ibid.* he abrogated the first Law for the sake of his Mother *Cornelia*, *ibid.* he proposed several Laws to raise the Authority of the People, and detract from the Senate, 91. he added three hundred of the *Equestrian* Order to an equal Number of the Senators, who were to be Judges in all

A GENERAL TABLE.

all Causes brought before them, *ibid.* he introduced the Custom of turning towards the People in his Harangues, *ibid.* the Change introduced by it in State-Affairs, 92. the prudent Advice he gave to the Senate, *ibid.* he proposed the repairing the Highways and building Granaries, *ibid.* the Crowds that attended him, *ibid.* notwithstanding his great Civilities, he always took care to support his Dignity, *ibid.* his Art of insinuating himself into the People's Favour, 93. he repaired and beautified the Highways, and erected Pillars at a Mile distance, *ibid.* he got his Friend *Fannius* declared Consul, 94. he was elected Tribune a second time, *ibid.* he proposed sending Colonies to repeople *Tarentum* and *Capua*, and that all the *Latins* should enjoy the Privileges of Citizens of *Rome*, *ibid.* sent with a Colony to *Carthage*, 96. suspected of being concerned in the Murder of *Scipio Africanus*, *ibid.* he changed the Name of *Carthage*, and called it *Junonia*, *ibid.* several ill Omens that befel him, 97. he settled every thing, and returned to *Rome* in seventy Days, *ibid.* by what means his Interest with the People declined, *ibid.* he removed from his House to be amongst the common People, *ibid.* on what occasion he quarrelled with his Colleagues, 98. an insolent Expression of his, 99. he opposed the Consul *Opimius*, *ibid.* guarded by the People, 101. he went out in his Gown, and only a short Dagger under it, *ibid.* his Wife's Discourse to him, *ibid.* he retired to *Diana's* Temple, and would have killed himself, but was hindered, 103. he fled into the Grove consecrated to the *Furies*, 104. slain by his Slave, who then killed himself, *ibid.* his Head cut off, *ibid.* his Corps, with about three thousand others, thrown into the River, *ibid.* they wronged his Widow of her Jointure, *ibid.* the respect the People had for the *Gracchi*, *ibid.* the Honours paid to their Memory, 105. the chief things aimed at by the *Gracchi*, 107. the Advantages of the *Gracchi* above *Agis* and *Cleomenes*, 108. the greatest Reflection charged on the *Gracchi*, 111. *Plutarch's*

A GENERAL TABLE.

arch's remarkable Judgment upon those four great Men, *ibid.*

Graces, *Plato* desired *Xenocrates* to sacrifice to 'em, IV. 55.

Gracinus, one of the Conspirators against *Sertorius*, V. 157.

Grandeur is never firm and lasting, but when it flows from Love, V. 167.

Granius, *Marius's* Wife's Son by a former Husband, IV.

95. he seized a Ship, and got to the Isle of *Ænaria*,

97. he sailed with *Marius* to *Africa*, 101.

Granius the Quæstor strangled by Order of *Sylla*, the Day before *Sylla's* Death, IV. 216.

Granius Petronius the Quæstor, his generous Answer to *Scipio*, VI. 108.

Grants unnecessary or undeserved, the ill effects of them VI. 298.

Grathania said to be the Mother of *Perseus* King of *Macedon*, III. 58.

Græcians, *Philopæmen* called the last of all the *Græcians*, III. 270.

Greece, the Magnificence of her publick Buildings, II.

117. *Greece* was the most glorious Theatre in the World, III. 300. Liberty proclaimed to all *Greece* by a Crier at the *Isthmian* Games, 305.

Greeks, wherein their Wisdom consists, I. 261. invincible when united, VIII. 160. when first listed in the *Punick* Service, III. 39.

Grove consecrated to the *Furies*, VII. 104.

Guard, the best and surest for a Prince, is the Affections of the People, VI. 146.

Gylippus, a *Spartan* Commander, I. 183.

Gylippus, the Son of *Cleandridas*, banished from *Sparta*, and why, II. 133. V. 46. his extreme Avarice,

III. 93. a horrible Action committed by him, IV.

145. in what manner discovered, *ibid.* comes to the Assistance of the *Syracusians*, V. 31. arrives in the very Instant when they were going to capitulate, 32.

he defeated *Nicias*, and the *Athenians*, 33. he takes *Plemmyria*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Plemmyrion by Assault, 34. he refused a Truce to *Nicias*, 44. touched with Compassion for him, 45. demanded him of the *Syracusians* as his Prisoner, but is repulsed, 46. despised and hated by them, *ibid.*

Gymnosophists, *Indian Philosophers*, *Lycurgus's* Conference, with them, I. 141. why so called, VI. 79. their Conversation with *Alexander*, 79, 80.

Gynæcea, or the Goddess of the Women, the Mother of *Midas* and *Bacchus*, and married to *Faunus*, VI. 101. her Mysteries, *ibid.*

H.

HAbits of the Eastern Princes very fine and splendid, I. 260.

Hair, an Ornament to the Face, I. 171. said to be shaved off for Grief, and let grow for Joy, IV. 128.

Hales, the Place near which *Timon* was buried, VII. 257.

Hamilcar and *Asdrubal*, Generals of the *Cartbaginians*, sent into *Sicily* with an Army, III. 32.

Hands folded, is a Mark of Servitude in *Armenia*, IV. 283.

Hannibal came into *Italy*, gained a great Battle near *Trebia*, and over-ran all *Tuscany*, II. 159, 160. beat *Flaminius* the Consul, killed fifteen thousand, and took fifteen thousand Prisoners, 161. the only one who saw *Fabius's* Prudence in avoiding a Battle, 164. led by his Guides to *Casilinum*, instead of *Casinum*, 165. the Rear of his Army attacked and disordered by *Fabius*, *ibid.* he hanged the Guides, *ibid.* his Stratagem to get out of a disadvantageous Camp, 166. his wise Conduct in protecting the Lands of *Fabius*, 167. defeated *Lucius Minutius*, 171, 172. a Saying of his about *Fabius*, 173. the good Effect of a Jest he made with *Gisco*, 175. his Prudence in choosing the Ground, and placing his Army for the Battle at *Cannæ*, 176. a Saying of his when he saw the *Roman* Cavalry dismount, 177. killed fifty thousand, and
Vol. IX. took

A GENERAL TABLE.

Herald brings News of *Theseus's* safe Return, I. 71.

Hercules destroyed most of the Giants of his time, I. 57. he killed *Iphitus*, and became a Slave to *Omphale*, *ibid.* in what manner he punished those he overcame, 61, the first that granted the Bodies of the slain to the Enemy, 82. initiated in the grand Mysteries by the means of *Theseus*, 83. falling in Love with a Nymph in *Italy*, he had by her the first *Fabius*, II. 158. he is a God that regards not a Coward's Offerings, III. 70. *Euripides's* Description of him, IV. 228. he never was the Aggressor, but stood always upon the Defensive, V. 41.

Hercules, the Son of *Alexander* by *Barfine* the Daughter of *Artabazus*, V. 102.

Herennius, *Caius*, cited as an Evidence against *Marius*, IV. 58.

Herennius defeated by *Pompey*, V. 233.

Herennius a Centurion murdered *Cicero*, VII. 354.

Hermæ, Statues of *Mercury* at *Athens*, all except those of *Andocides* defaced in one Night, V. 23.

Hermeus the Priest troden to death, IV. 276.

Herminius headed the Romans against *Porcenna*, I. 283.

Hermippides, a Spartan Commander, executed for surrendering the Castle at *Thebes*, III. 110.

Hermippus accused *Aspasia* of Impiety, and being a Bawd to *Pericles*, II. 146.

Hermocrates, General of the *Syracusians*, a witty Saying of his to encourage his Men, V. 28. his Stratagem to deceive *Nicias*, 42. a Speech of his, 46.

Hermocrates, Father-in-law to *Dionysius* the Elder, VIII. 5.

Hermocrates of *Rhodes*, sent into *Greece* by *Artaxerxes* to corrupt the *Greek* Cities, VIII. 137.

Hermolaus's Conspiracy against *Alexander*, VI. 68.

Hermen stabbed *Phrynicius* and was rewarded for it, II. 223.

Hermus, a Nobleman of *Athens*, made Governor of *Pythopolis*, I. 79.

Hersilia, the only married Woman of the *Sabines* taken by

A GENERAL TABLE.

by the Romans, married to *Hoftilius* a Roman, I.
107.

Hero, the Neice of *Aristotle*, and Mother of *Callisthenes*,
VI. 69.

Herod of Jury sent Forces to assist *Antony*, VII. 247.
he declared for *Cæsar*, 257.

Herodotus of Bithynia, his History, I. 191.

Herophytus, the Advice he gave the Allies to take the
Spoils and leave the Slaves, IV. 236.

Hesiod honoured by a Deity after his Death, I. 192. his
Esteem for Justice, III. 265.

Hestians, their Cruelty to the Prisoners they took in
an Attick Ship, II. 133.

Hesychia the Priestess of *Minerva*, ordered by the Ora-
cle to be removed from *Clazomene* to *Athens*, V. 23.

Hiempsal, King of *Numidia*, his Behaviour to young
Marius and *Cetbegus*, who had taken refuge in his
Court, IV. 101.

Hierapolis, the Treasure of the Temple weighed there
by *Crassus*, V. 69.

Hiero, Tyrant of *Sicily*, II. 30. desired *Archimedes* to
reduce his Speculations into Practice, III. 153.

Hiero, the Son of *Dionysius Chalcus*, a Servant to *Nicias*,
V. 9. the Services he did his Master, 10.

Hieronymus, Tyrant of *Syracuse*, III. 151.

Hieronymus a Greek, settled at *Carra*, his Advice to young
Crassus, V. 81.

Hieronymus the Historian, sent by *Antigonus*, with terms
of Peace to *Eumenes*, V. 114. appointed Governor
of *Bœotia* by *Demetrius*, VII. 170.

Himæreus, Brother of *Demetrius* the *Phalerean*, taken
and put to Death by *Archias*, VII. 303.

Hind, a white one presented to *Sertorius*, V. 138. the
Advantage he made of it, 139.

Hipparchus, the first Person that was banished by *Ostra-*
cism, V. 21.

Hipparete, the Daughter of *Hipponicus*, married to *Al-*
cibiades, but being offended at his Dissoluteness, leaves
him, II. 201.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Hipparinus* of *Syracuse*, *Dionysius* the Elder's Father-in-law, VIII. 5.
- Hipparinus*, the Son of *Dion*, VIII. 31.
- Hippias*, a faithful Servant to *Pyrrhus* in his Infancy, IV. 4.
- Hippias* a Comedian, one of *Antony's* Favourites, VII. 198.
- Hippicon*, a Measure of Land equal to four Furlongs, I. 256.
- Hippodatelountes*, who so called, I. 249.
- Hippo*, Tyrant of *Messina*, besieged by *Timoleon*, seized by the Inhabitants as he was endeavouring to escape, scourged, and put to Death, III. 42.
- Hippobotæ*, a People so called among the *Chalcidians*, and why, II. 133.
- Hippoclus*, the Father of *Pelopidas*, III. 98.
- Hippocrates*, Governor of *Chalcedon*, slain by *Alcibiades*, II. 228.
- Hippocrates*, the *Syracusan* General, III. 152. defeated by *Marcellus*, 158.
- Hippocrates*, the *Athenian* General, defeated at *Delium* in *Bæotia*, V. 11.
- Hippolyta* the *Amazon*, a Temple erected to her Honour, I. 80.
- Hippolytus*, the Son of *Theseus*, the Calamities that befel him; I. 81.
- Hippolytus* the *Sicyonian*, beloved by *Apollo*, I. 192.
- Hippomachus* the Wrestler, VIII. 4.
- Hippon*, a popular Person amongst the *Syracusians*, proposed a Division of Lands, VIII. 37.
- Hipponicus*, *Solon* censured on his Account, I. 247, 248.
- Hipponicus*, the Father of *Callias*, surnamed *the Rich*, II. 135. *Alcibiades* gave him a box on the Ear without Provocation, 200. but making Satisfaction, he gave him his Daughter *Hipparete* in Marriage, *ibid.*
- Hippothenides*, a Friend to *Pelopidas's* Enterprize, but timorous, III. 103, 104.

Hippotas,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Hippotas, one of *Cleomenes's* Friends, his great Courage, VII. 57.

Hirtius marched to the Relief of *Chæroneæ*, IV. 189. he gained the top of *Tburium*, 191.

Hirtius and *Pansa*, the Consuls, defeated *Antony*, but were both slain in Battle, VII. 204.

Historian that writes Lives, the Observations he ought to make, IV. 223.

Historian, his Duty, VIII. 36.

History, the Uncertainty of ancient History, I. 52.

History of the *Romans* but little known by the *Greeks* in the time of *Camillus*, II. 62. the Difficulty of tracing out the Truth from History, 122. the Difference between writing History and Lives, VI. 3.

History, Materials necessary for writing one, how and where to be gathered, VII. 277.

History, a private one of a beautiful *Pellenian* Virgin, who had taken Refuge in the Temple of *Diana*, VIII. 182.

Hobby-horse, *Ageflaus* riding on one amongst his Children, V. 194.

Holy Cornel-tree, worshipped as sacred, I. 117.

Holy Fire, how to be lighted if extinguished, I. 276.

Holy Island at *Rome*, how first made, I. 275.

Holy Mount near *Rome*, II. 246.

Holy Water placed at the Gate of *Apollo's* Temple at *Rome*, IV. 211.

Holy Women that attended the *German* Army, VI. 111.

Homer's Works, by whom preserved, I. 140. *Lycurgus's* Opinion of *Homer's* Works, *ibid.* till his Time they were not collected, and formed into one Body, 141. his Description of Heaven justified, II. 157. his Works explained and justified, 279. *Plutarch's* Opinion of *Homer's* Verses, III. 44. according to *Homer* the most Valiant ought to be the best armed, 96. a Passage of *Homer's* explained, 265. said to have been born at *Ios*, and died at *Smyrna*, V. 126. where his *Elysian* Fields are, 135. his *Iliad* greatly esteemed by

A GENERAL TABLE.

- by *Alexander*, and what he said of it, VI. 11. corrected by *Aristotle*, *ibid.* *Alexander* his Esteem for *Homer's* Works, 32. he said *Homer* was a very good Architect, 33. what he said of Fear, VII. 30. what he said *Jupiter* bestowed on Kings, VII. 175.
- Homoloichus* and *Anaxidamas* Inhabitants of *Cbæronæa*, their great Services to *Sylla*, IV. 190.
- Honey, the best is produced in *Attica*, VIII. 54.
- Honey commonly used for enbalming, V. 211. is searching to sore Parts, VI. 186.
- Honour consists in Virtue, IV. 218, 219.
- Honours, the different Effects they have on different Persons, II. 224. some think themselves above receiving Honours, 293, 295. Honours are often purchased by Flattery, 295. Honours in Memory of the Dead, III. 48, 49. Honour of one's Country to be preferred before one's own, IV. 122. Honours change Mens Manners, 209. Honours change the Natures of Men, VII. 138.
- Honoratus*, *Antonius*, the first of the Tribunes, his Speech to the People, VIII. 217.
- Hoplitæ*, the Soldiers at *Athens* so called, I. 256.
- Horace*, what he said on the Furniture of *Lucullus's* House, IV. 209.
- Horatius Cocks*, why so called, I. 283, 284. a galant Action of his, 284. how rewarded for it by the Romans, *ibid.*
- Horses: the Flesh of dead Horses breeds Wasps, VII. 60.
- Horse for the *Olympick* Games kept by *Synisca*, *Agessilaus's* Sister, V. 185.
- Horse always sent by the Oriental Princes to their Favourites, V. 259.
- Horse turned loose by *Paulus Emilius* to occasion the Enemy to begin the Fight, III. 69.
- Horses draw with greater Spirit when with other Horses than by themselves, III. 117.
- Hortensius*, one expert in War, marched to reinforce *Sylla* in *Bæstia*, VI. 186. one of *Sylla's* Lieutenants, 190.
- Hor-

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Hortensius* slain by Order of *Antony* on his Brother's Tomb, VII. 208.
- Hortensius* the Prætor delivered up *Macedon* to *Brutus*, VIII. 81.
- Hosfilus*, (the Husband of *Herfilia*) slain in the Battle between *Romulus* and *Tatius*, I. 113.
- Hostels of *Megara*, her Mistake, III. 270.
- Houses, the excessive Height of them at *Rome*, V. 50.
- Human Sacrifices were sometimes offered before a Battle, III. 118.
- Humanity is the most essential Virtue, VI. 300.
- Husbandry, encouraging it is the readiest Way to produce Peace, I. 213.
- Hyacinthus* beloved by *Apollo*, I. 192. his Festival, III. 197.
- Hybreas*, Agent for the *Asian* Cities, his bold Remonstrance to *Antony*, VII. 210.
- Hydaspes*, a River, VI. 73.
- Hyllus*, the Father of *Cleodes*, IV. 3.
- Hypates*, a Friend to *Leontidas*'s Party, III. 107. killed by *Pelopidas*, 108.
- Hyparbates* General of the *Achæans*, VII. 35.
- Hyperbolus* his Character, II. 204, 205. what he did to draw the Sentence of Ostracism upon his own Head, *ibid.* III. 192. Why the last that ever fell under that Sentence, V. 20.
- Hyperboreans*, a northern People, II. 61.
- Hyperides* the Orator, his Excuse to the *Athenians*, and for what, VI. 196. the Question he put to *Pbocion*, and *Pbocion*'s Reply, 208. put to death by *Archias* at *Ægina*, VII. 303.
- Hypsechidas*, one of the *Spartans* who arbitrated between the *Athenians* and *Megarensians*, I. 241.
- Hypsicratia*, the Concubine of *Mitbridates*, her Courage, and Services to that Prince, V. 254.
- Hyrodes*, see *Asaces*, V. 70.

A GENERAL TABLE.

I.

Iacchus carried in a Proceſſion at a Feſtival, VI. 212.
Jalyſus a Hero, who he was, VII. 143.

Janus an ancient Demigod, or King, I. 217. his Temple at *Rome* the Temple of War, *ibid.* ſhut all *Numa's* Reign, *ibid.*

Jarbas, King of *Numidia* in *Africa*, taken Priſoner by *Pompey*, who gave his Kingdom to *Hiempſal*, V. 226.

Jars of *Achilles* and *Ulyſſes*, V. 168. See Quarrels.

Jaſon an excellent Comedian in the *Partbian* Court, V. 92. the uſe to which he put the Head of *Craſſus*, *ibid.*

Iberia (the King of) preſented *Pompey* with a Bedſtead, Table and Chair of State, of Beaten Gold, V. 260.

Iberians, a warlike People inhabiting about Mount *Caucasus*, V. 256, 257. defeated by *Pompey*, 257.

Ibyrtius, the Procurator of *Arachofia*, *Antigonus* delivered up the *Argyraſpides* to be puniſhed by him, V. 124.

Icelus, a freed Man of *Galba's*, VIII. 225.

Iceſes King of the *Leontines* choſen General by the *Syracufians*, III. 4. His Views, *ibid.* His Letters to the *Corinthians*, 10. defeats *Dionyſius*, 12. His captious Propoſitions to *Timoleon*, *ibid.* His Fear of him, 15. He is defeated by him, 16. ſends two Aſſaſſines to *Adranum* to murder *Timoleon*, 22. who is preſerved by a wonderful Incident, *ibid.* *Iceſes* reduced to a private Life, 31. He relapſeth and enters into a League with the *Carthaginians*, 38. defeated and put to death, 41. His whole Family puniſhed for his Cruelties to That of *Dion*, 41. VIII. 55.

Icbeumon, an *Egyptian* Animal, VI. 70.

Ictinus and *Callicrates* the Workmen that built the *Parthenon* at *Athens*, II. 120.

Ida, the *Daſtlyli* of Mount *Ida*, what ſort of Priests they were, I. 211.

Idleneſs puniſhed at *Athens*, I. 173.

• *Idomeneus*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Idomeneus*, a Disciple of *Epicurus*, his Calumny against *Pericles* refuted by *Plutarch*, II. 114.
- Idrieus* Prince of *Caria*, V. 178.
- Jealousy how provided against by *Lycurgus*, I. 159. a wild and womanish Passion, *ibid*.
- Jerusalem* taken by *Pompey*, V. 262.
- Ignatius*, one of *Crassus's* Lieutenants, escapes with three hundred Men to *Carra*, V. 85. justly condemned for that Action, *ibid*.
- Ignorance in Enemies, more to be feared than their Numbers, V. 208.
- Ilia*, *Rhea*, or *Sylvia*, the Name of *Numitor's* Daughter, the Mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 94.
- Ilia*, one of the Wives of *Sylla*, IV. 173.
- Ilicius*, a Place at *Rome*, from whence named, I. 212.
- Ilotes*, at what Time subdued by the *Spartans*, I. 137. the horrible Treachery of the *Spartans* against them, 178. their ill Treatment of them, *ibid*. Friends to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 43. their War against *Sparta*, 246.
- Images of God forbidden by *Pythagoras* and *Numa*, nor were any suffered in the Temples at *Rome* for 160 Years, I. 199.
- Images of *Democratus*, III. 50. the Images wherewith the Mind ought to be filled, *ibid*.
- Immortality of the Soul, the Truth of it most certain, I. 127.
- Impious People at the Approach of Death begin to fear what they before mocked, IV. 127.
- Imposture, the favourite Quality of *Marius*, IV. 123.
- Imprecations are unworthy a good Man, though he is unjustly used, II. 52, 53. the Opinion the *Romans* had of Imprecations and those that used them, V. 68.
- Incontinence of the Tongue frustrates the End of speaking, as the other Incontinence does Generation, I. 166.
- Indians* served for Pay such Princes and States as wanted Soldiers, VI. 73.
- Indian Philosophers*, several taken and hanged by Order of *Alexander*, VI. 73. persuaded *Sabbas* to rebel, 79, called

A GENERAL TABLE.

- called *Gymnosophists*, and why, *ibid.* their Conversation with *Alexander*, 79, 80.
- Infamy, the Fear of it the Ruin of the *Gracchi*, VII. 5. the Fear of an imaginary Infamy ought not to make us quit the Views we have for the Good of the Publick, VIII. 181.
- Infernal Gods, that Man was to Sacrifice to them, who parted with his Wife, I. 119.
- Ingratitude often pernicious to those who are guilty of it, IV. 121.
- Informers, *Nicias* was much afraid of them, V. 9.
- Inimitable Life, a Way of living so termed by *Antony* and *Cleopatra*, VII. 214.
- Ino*, what she suffered from the Jealousy of *Juno* represented in a Sacrifice by the *Romans*, II. 45.
- Inscription on the Statue of *Marcellus*, importing that he had been seven times Consul, how explained, III. 177.
- Insensibility of an Injury, not always owing to a Sweetness of Temper, but sometimes to an Oppression of Grief, or Indignation, II. 266.
- Insubrians*, a People inhabiting near the *Alps*, III. 177.
- Intemperance to drown Trouble is worse than the Disease, VII. 187.
- Interpreter to the Messengers of the King of *Persia* put to death by *Themistocles*, and why, II. 10.
- Interregnum of the *Romans*, after the death of *Romulus*, how settled, I. 189.
- Iolaus* beloved by *Hercules*, III. 115. he accompanied *Hercules* in all his Labours, whence arose the Custom for Lovers to swear inviolable Faith on his Tomb, *ibid.*
- Iolaus*, one of the Sons of *Antipater*, chief Cup-bearer to *Alexander*, VI. 89.
- Ion*, a Tragick Poet, *Plutarch's* Account of him, II. 45. what he said of *Cimon's* pleasant Conversation, IV. 235, 236.
- Ion* of *Theffalonica*, his Treachery to *Perseus*, III. 78.
- Ionian* Lady, her rich Attire, VI. 205.

Ionians,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Ionians, their Way of living expensive and luxurious, I. 140.

Iope the Daughter of *Iphicles*, and Wife of *Theseus*, I. 81.

Ios a City where *Homer* was said to be born, famous for Violets, V. 126.

Ioxus the Son of *Menalippus*, and Grandson of *Theseus*, I. 59. chief of the Colony that passed into *Caria*, *ibid.* the Custom observed by the *Ioxides*, his Descendents, *ibid.*

Joy, when sudden, and ungoverned by Reason, discomposeth the Mind more than Fear and Sorrow, VIII. 168.

Ipbicrates defeated a Party of *Lacedæmonians*, V. 189.

Ipbicrates Lieutenant of *Artaxerxes* against the *Egyptians*, VIII. 142.

Ipbitus slain by *Hercules*, I. 57.

Ipbitus lived in the Time of *Lycurgus*, I. 135. assisted him in ordering the Ceremonies of the *Olympian Games*, 172.

Iptba King of *Mauritania*, the Father of *Ascalis*, V. 135.

Iras a Waiting-Woman of *Cleopatra's*, VII. 246. she lay dead at *Cleopatra's* Feet, 269.

Irenes and *Mell-Irenes* at *Sparta*, who they were, I. 163, 165.

Iron Money in *Sparta*, and none else current, I. 148. hardened by being quenched in Vinegar, *ibid.*

Irreligion. Men often pass from *Irreligion* to grievous Superstition, 221, 222.

Isadas, the Son of *Phæbidas*, his heroick Valour, V. 204. his Person, *ibid.* how rewarded, and why fined, 205.

Isæus, his Character, VII. 280.

Isander the Son of *Epylicus*, married his Daughter to the Son of *Pericles*, II. 152.

Isauricus opposed *Cæsar* when he set up for the High-Priest's Office, VI. 98. he opposed the sending Persons
VOL. IX. R from

A GENERAL TABLE.

- from *Cæsar* to *Pompey* to treat of a Peace, 129.
Cæsar declared him his joint Consul, *ibid.*
Isidorus, the Admiral of *Mitbridates's* Fleet, killed, IV. 268.
Isis, *Cleopatra* dressed in the Habit of that Goddess, VII. 241.
Isus, a *Corinthian* Captain under *Timoleon*, III. 28.
Isle, *Atlantick*, a great Island in the Ocean, I. 259.
Isle in the *Tiber*, how made, called the *Holy Island*, and the *Island between two Bridges*, I. 275.
Isles, the *Fortunate Islands*, or *Homer's Elysium*, described, V. 135.
Ismenias joined *Androclides* and *Pelopidas*, to form a Party in *Thebes*, III. 100. by whom opposed, 101. he was carried Prisoner to *Lacedæmon*, and murdered, *ibid.*
Ismenias, a *Theban* General, taken Prisoner by *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ*, III. 125. released by *Epaminondas*, 128.
Ismenias the Flute-master, in what manner he instructed his Scholars, VII. 114.
Ismenias the *Theban*, his mean Behaviour in the Court of *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 140.
Isodice the Daughter of *Euryptolemus* (the Son of *Megacles*) and Wife to *Cimon*, IV. 229.
Isthmian Games, see *Games*, I. 77.
Isthmian Games, the Victor how rewarded, I. 255.
Italia, one of the Daughters of *Tbemistocles*, II. 38.
Juba King of *Mauritania*, his insupportable Pride, VI. 275. how corrected by *Cato of Utica*, 276.
Juba, Son of the former, the most excellent of all Royal Historians, V. 136. taken Prisoner, and wherein he proved a fortunate Captive, VI. 144. married *Cleopatra* the Daughter of *Antony* and *Cleopatra*, VII. 270.
Jugurtha, delivered to *Sylla* by *Bocchus*, IV. 63. his Character, 66. thrown into a Dungeon, and his Saying thereupon, 67. his History represented in twenty golden Statues erected in the Capitol, 91.

Julia,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Julia*, *Julius Cæsar's* Aunt, married to *Marius*, IV. 59. her Funeral Oration made by *Cæsar*, VI. 96.
- Julia*, the Daughter of *Cæsar*, her passionate Affection for her Husband *Pompey*, V. 280. dies in Childbed, *ibid.*
- Julia*, *Antony's* Mother, married to *Corn. Lentulus*, VII. 191.
- Julia*, the Daughter of *Augustus*, married to *Agrippa*, VII. 270.
- Julius Proculus*, in what manner he prevented a civil War ready to break out at *Rome* upon the Death of *Romulus*, I. 125. thought he might safely forswear himself for the Good of the State, 126.
- Julius Atticus*, a Soldier in the Guards, brags that he had killed *Otbo*, VIII. 232. his bold Reply to *Galba*, *ibid.*
- Julius Martialis*, Commander of a *Prætorian* Cohort when *Otbo* was proclaimed, VIII. 231.
- Junius Brutus* one of the first Tribunes, II. 247. stirred up the People against the Consuls, 255.
- Junius*, *Prætor* in *Asia*, his Covetousness, VI. 94, 95.
- Junius Vindex* revolts against *Nero*, VIII. 208. kills himself, 210.
- Junio*, her Image set on a Spear was called *Junio Quiritis*, I. 127.
- Junio's* Statue sent to *Rome* from *Veii* by *Camillus*, II. 46.
- Junio*, her Temples at *Samos*, *Argos*, and *Lucanium*, plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.
- Junio*, *Ixion* embraced a Cloud instead of her, VII. 3.
- Junio*, her Feast at *Argos*, VII. 147.
- Junonia*, a Name given to *Carthage*, when rebuilt by *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 96.
- Jupiter Hecalion*, I. 63. his Sacrifice called *Hecalesum*, *ibid.* *Stator*, the Origin of that Name, 114. the *Syllanian*, 144.
- Jupiter* complains of a Profanation committed by the Romans, II. 269.
- Jupiter the Feretrian*, why so called, III. 145.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Jupiter and Mercury the Terrestrial*, III. 214.
Jupiter Ammon, *Alexander* went to visit his Temple, VI. 33.
Jupiter Olympius, the only Temple left unfinished by the *Athenians*, I. 266.
Jupiter Olympius, his Temple near *Syracuse*, V. 28.
Jupiter, how represented sitting on his Throne by *Anaxarchus*, VI. 65.
Jupiter the Warrior, IV. 7.
Just, a most royal and divine Name given to *Aristides*, III. 190.
Justice, the Authority the Reputation thereof gives to a Nation, I. 183.
Justice and Religion disrepected by People addicted to War, I. 195.
Justice preferred to *Victory*, the Effect it produceth even on an Enemy, II. 51.
Justice, *Divine Justice*, III. 39. the Benefits a Country reaps from *Justice*, III. 49.
Justice, the most excellent Virtue, III. 190.
Justice renders Life heavenly and divine, III. 191.
Justice in some measure to be sacrificed to publick Good, III. 201. the false Ideas some conceive of it, 265.
Justice, *Flaminius* exhorted the People to a constant Practice of *Justice*, III. 307.
Justice is the chief of all Virtues, V. 191.
Justice is the Measure of Royalty, V. 191. the main Duty of a Prince, VII. 175. no Virtue, the Honour whereof procures a Man so much Envy, VI. 264.
Justice: the happy Estate of the *Just*, VIII. 6. — on what Occasion it may be violated, V. 99.
Ivy and Laurel, with which the *Romans* decked their Tents, III. 74.

A GENERAL TABLE.

K.

Kalendar reformed by *Cæsar*, VI. 148.

Kindnesses: old Kindnesses stick close in the Mind, I. 235. it's better to do than receive Kindnesses, *ibid.*

Kings, why called *Anaces* by the *Greeks*, I. 87. the true Character of a King, and what ought to be his principal Care, 131. the Kings of *Sparta* descended from *Hercules*, 136, 137. they had always two Kings at *Sparta*, 141, 144. in absolute Monarchies, Kings are apt to run into Tyranny, 143. the just Exercise of Royalty is the greatest Service that can be performed to the Gods, 195.

Kings of *Persia* honoured and worshipped as the Image of the Deity, II. 32. what was the greatest Honour they could confer on any one, 35. where and by whom crowned, VIII. 117.

King of *Ægypt* sent a Present to *Athens* of forty thousand Bushels of Wheat, II. 154.

Kings: it was a very ancient Opinion that some Kings could cure certain Maladies by touching, IV. 6. Kings are called the Sons of *Jupiter*, 111. it's a great Fault in a King to be an Enemy to Peace, 114.

Kings and Commanders, the Deaths that they ought to die, IV. 221. the true Condition of them, V. 10.

Kings of *Sparta*, their Aversion to the *Ephori* and Senate, V. 167. when in Town, the Kings always dined together, 187.

King of Kings, a Title given to the King of *Parthia*, V. 261. *Demetrius* assumed the same Title, VII. 148.

King of the *Citicians* presented *Alexander* with a Sword, VI. 42.

Kings of *Persia*, a Custom for them to give every Woman a piece of Gold when they visited that Country, VI. 83.

A GENERAL TABLE.

King : the People believed it an insolent and wicked Act to lay violent Hands on their King, VII. 20.

King: the Title of King assumed by the Successors of *Alexander*, VII. 137. that additional Honour changed their Natures, 138.

King: the Name of King dreaded by the *Romans*, VII. 201.

Kings, the Fruits of their Friendship, VIII. 202.

Knot, *Gordium* Knot cut by *Alexander*, VI. 22.

Know thy self, a divine Saying, VII. 278.

L.

L *Abco* entered into the Conspiracy against *Cæsar*, VIII. 67. Lieutenant to *Brutus*, 108. *Labienus* forsook *Cæsar*, and came over to *Pompey*, V. 294. he took an Oath not to quit the Battle 'till he had seen the Backs of his Enemies, 299. when *Cæsar's* Lieutenant, routed the *Tigurines*, VI. 110. he had been one of *Cæsar's* best Friends, but went over to *Pompey*, 127.

Labienus slain in *Asia*, VII. 219.

Labienus, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 345.

Labyrinth of *Crete*, a State Prison, I. 64.

Laccopluti, a Nick-name, and the Occasion of it, III. 190.

Lacedæmonians sent Embassies to *Lycurgus* to return, I.

141. the Place where their Council meet, 144. they were no less addicted to Musick than to War, 170. they were the only People to whom War gave Repose, 171. just before an Engagement their King sacrificed a Goat, *ibid.* and their Pipers played the Tune of the Hymn to *Castor*, *ibid.* in Battle the King had always fighting by his Side some brave Man, who had come off Conqueror in the *Olympick* Games, *ibid.* what a *Lacedæmonian* said when he saw an *Athenian* who had been punished for Idleness, 173. they maintained themselves at the Head of all *Greece* for five hundred Years together, 181. their Unanimity, 182. they rewarded *Euribiades* for Valour, and *Themistocles* for Wisdom and Conduct, II. 22. they proposed to exclude

A GENERAL TABLE.

clude from the Council of the *Amphictyonians*, the Representatives of those Cities that had not fought against *Xerxes*, 25. they endeavoured to advance *Cimon*, that he might rival *Themistocles*, 26. they crossed the Designs of *Pericles*, 128. they amerced *Pleistonax* their King, and for what, 133. they invaded the *Atbenian* Territories, 147. they made a Peace with the *Bæotians*, and delivered up *Panaetum* to the *Atbenians*, 206. the Offers of their Ambassadors at *Atbens* rejected by the Contrivance of *Alcibiades*, 206, 207. they were Enemies to Democracy, 223. what they esteemed honourable and just, 231. blamed for authorising an Enterprize, and at the same time punishing the Author, III. 101. a great Oversight in their Officers who commanded in the Garrison in *Cadmea*, 109. they surrender the Castle, and are punished for it, 109, 110. the *Lacedæmonians* enter *Bæotia* with a powerful Army, 110. they were defeated by the *Thebans* under *Pelopidas*, 114. they continued the War against the *Thebans*, 117. they were the most expert in War of all the *Greeks*, 120. defeated by *Epaminondas* and *Pelopidas*, *ibid.* their Offer to the *Atbenians* to prevent their closing with *Mardonius*, 197. not very expert in Sieges, 210. their inhuman Decree against the *Atbenians*, IV. 158. their Respect for *Cimon*, 244, 245. the Affront they gave the *Atbenians*, 247. their Ambassadors how deceived by *Alcibiades*, V. 18. beat at *Leuctra* by the *Thebans*, 195. their Magnanimity on that Defeat, 197, 202. their Answer to the Ambassadors of *Tachos* and *Neftanabis*, 208. and unjust Orders to *Agésilæus*, *ibid.* a wrong Principle espoused by them, *ibid.* their Scruple about the Oracle relating to a lame King, 198. there had not been an Enemy in their Country for the Space of six hundred Years, 199. their Moderation in their greatest Achievements, 202, 203. their great Joy on the Success of *Archidamus*, *ibid.* from whence they might date their Corruptions, VII. 7. their great Deference to their Wives, 9.

Lacedæ-

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Lacedæmonius*, one of the Sons of *Cimon*, II. 141.
Lacetanians defeated by *Cato*, III. 238.
Lacharis an Usurper in *Athens*, VII. 160. he quits the Place, 161, 162.
Lacharis the Father of *Euricles*, VII. 253.
Lachartus an Officer in *Corinth*, his Speech to *Cimon*, and *Cimon's* Answer, IV. 246.
Laco a Friend of *Galba's*, VIII. 231. murdered, 234.
Laconia divided by *Lycurgus* into thirty thousand Shares, I. 147.
Laconian Laws introduced amongst the *Romans*, I. 187.
Laconick Cup, I. 149.
Lacritus an Orator, VII. 303.
Lælius accounted happy in never having known but one Woman, VI. 230.
Lælius C. why surnamed *the Wise*, VII. 68.
Lælius sent in disguise from *Lepidus's* Camp to advise *Antony* to attack it, VII. 205.
Læna Popilius, his discoursing with *Cæsar* surprised the Conspirators, VIII. 71, 72.
Lake, *Alban*, a remarkable Story concerning it, II. 43.
Lake of *Lucania*, the Water thereof sometimes sweet, sometimes brackish, V. 61.
Lacratides, the Person that accused *Pericles*, II. 152.
Lacratides President of the *Ephori*, persuaded *Agefilaus* against publishing *Lysander's* Papers, IV. 162, 163.
Lævinus the Consul, recalled from *Sicily*, III. 169.
Lais the famous Courtezan, said to be the Daughter of *Timandra*, she was *Alcibiades's* Mistress, II. 240. when very young, she was taken at *Heccara*, by *Nicias*, and sold amongst other Captives, V. 26, 27.
Lamachus named one of the Generals against *Sicily*, II. 211. his Character, *ibid.* and V. 26. his Poverty made him disrespected, II. 216, 217. a better Soldier than *Nicias*, *ibid.* he took the Opportunity, which the Sickness of *Nicias* had given him, to engage the *Syracusians* without him, V. 30. he and *Callicrates* their General fought and slew each other, *ibid.*

Lamachus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Lamachus the Sophist, his Panegyrick upon *Philip* and *Alexander*, VII. 283.

Lamb yeaned with a Head shaped and coloured like a Tiara, VI. 70.

Lamia, a celebrated Beauty, taken Prisoner by *Demetrius*, who fell in love with her, VII. 136. the magnificent Supper she provided for *Demetrius*, 150. called *Helepolis*, and why, *ibid.* her noted Answer to *Bocchoris* an *Aegyptian* Judge, 152.

Lamp, the holy Lamp at *Athens*, &c. how to be re-kindled in case it went out, I. 202.

Lampito the Wife of *Archidamus* and Mother of *Agis*, V. 163.

Lampon a famous Diviner, a Prediction of his, II. 107.

Lamponius the *Lucanian*, Lieutenant to *Telisinus*, IV. 206.

Lampres the Father of *Philomedes*, VI. 218.

Lampsacus, a City given to *Themistocles* by the *Persians* towards his Maintenance, II. 36.

Lamyrus, a Name given to one of the *Ptolemies*, and why, II. 253.

Lanassa the Daughter of *Cleodes*, and Wife of the Elder *Pyrrhus*, and Founder of the *Pyrrhidae*, IV. 3.

Lanassa the Daughter of *Agathocles* the *Syracusan*, married to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 13. She left *Pyrrhus* and married *Demetrius*, 14.

Lance, the chief Weapon of *Tigranes's* Cavalry, IV. 295.

Language. *Laconian* Language, the Pithiness of it, I. 166.

Language, the *Greek* much mixt with the *Latin* in the Time of *Marcellus*, III. 145. difficult to know wherein the Beauties of a Language consist, VII. 277.

Laodice, her Picture painted in the Porch at *Athens*, IV. 229.

Laomedon refusing *Hercules* the Horses he had promised him

A GENERAL TABLE.

- him was the Cause of *Troy's* being the first Time taken, V. 126.
- Laomedon* the *Orchomenian*, his Cure for the Spleen, VII. 281.
- Lapithæ*, *Theseus* assisted them in their Wars with the *Centaurs*, I. 81. the story of them, 83.
- Larentia*, a Feast in honour of *Acca Laurentia*, I. 95. See *Laurentia*.
- Lares*, household Gods, the fire-hearth sacred to them, II. 267.
- Latins*, by what Stratagem defeated by the *Romans* before the Gates of *Rome*, I. 128, 129. they invaded the *Roman Territories*, II. 73. defeated by *Camillus*, 76. attempted to restore *Tarquin*, and why, 328.
- Latona* frightened by a wild Boar near Mount *Ptoom*, III. 113.
- Lattamyas* and the *Thessalians* defeated at *Gerastrus*, II. 243.
- Laughter. A little Statue dedicated to the God of Laughter by *Lycurgus*, I. 174.
- Laughter, the Temple thereof, VII. 29.
- Laurentia*, or *Larentalia*, a Feast on the like occasion as that called *Larentia*, I. 95. the story of *Laurentia* the Courtezan and *Hercules*, 95, 96.
- Laurion*, a Silver Mine belonging to *Athens*, the Revenues whereof used to be divided amongst the People, II. 7.
- Lauron*, a City besieged and taken by *Sertorius*, without *Pompey's* being able to relieve it, V. 148.
- Law, relating to Husband and Wife, I. 119. Law, a strange one of the *Athenians*, 239.
- Law of *Pericles* against Bastards, II. 154.
- Law of the *Thebans*, a very remarkable one, III. 120.
- Law: the chief of all Laws directs that that the weakest should submit to Those who are best able to protect and defend them, III. 121.
- Law of the Spartans, never to make one Man twice Admiral, IV. 134. how evaded, *ibid.*
- Law, a remarkable one at *Athens*, VI. 213.

Law,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Law, that the Party accused might set a guard upon his Accuser, VI. 242.
- Law among the *Romans*, that those who stood for any Office should be present, and those who demanded a Triumph should continue without the Walls of *Rome*, VI. 252.
- Law, a remarkable one among the *Lacedæmonians*, VII. 12.
- Law the most Glorious Queen of the Universe, VII. 175.
- Laws, not reduced to writing by *Lycurgus*, I. 154.
- Laws should be imprinted on Youth by a good Education, *ibid.*
- Laws. To Men of few Words few Laws are sufficient, I. 67.
- Laws infused into the manners of Children by Education, I. 230.
- Laws written compared to Spiders Webs, I. 236.
- Laws should be so contrived as to be more profitable in the Observance than Breach of them, I. 236.
- Laws purposely made ambiguous to increase the Credit of the Judges, I. 250.
- Laws should be easy to be obeyed, I. 253.
- Law among the *Romans* forbidding any one to possess above five hundred Acres of Land, VII. 68.
- Law against burying the Dead within the City Walls, VIII. 202.
- Law sometimes must give way to Common Interest, IV. 66.
- Law-Suits ceased in *Sparta* on prohibiting Gold and Silver, I. 173.
- League between the *Athenians*, *Mantineans*, *Elians*, and *Argives*, V. 19.
- League between *Cæsar*, *Crassus*, and *Pompey*, VI. 260.
- Learning compared to Natural Sciences, VII. 112.
- Lebadia*, Prophecies from thence foretold *Sylla's* Victory, IV. 189.
- Legions, a Name given to Military Companies, I. 105.
the

A GENERAL TABLE.

- the *Roman Legions* were doubled by *Romulus*, on the Union with the *Sabines*, 116.
- Legislators* of the *Thebans*, their View in introducing the Love of young Men, and the playing on the Flute, III. 116.
- Lentiles* offered by the *Romans* on the Tombs of the Dead, V. 71.
- Lentulus Batiatus*, his Profession, V. 57.
- Lentulus* sent into *Asia* by *Flaminius* to force the *Bergilians*, III. 307.
- Lentulus* the Consul marched with a mighty Army against *Spartacus*, V. 59. defeated by *Spartacus*, *ibid.*
- Lentulus* the Consul proposed a Reconciliation between *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, V. 289. he was always an Enemy to *Cæsar*, VI. 121. he opposed *Cæsar's* demands, *ibid.* what he said of *Cæsar*, 123. his behaviour to *Antony* and *Curio*, 124. commanded *Antony* to leave the Senate, VII. 195.
- Lentulus, Lucius*, coming to *Ægypt*, not knowing of *Pompey's* Fate, was murdered, V. 314.
- Lentulus, Cornelius*, his Character, VII. 323. why called *Sura*, *ibid.* expelled the Senate, *ibid.* an insolent Saying of his, *ibid.* his Mind turned by the Predictions of false Prophets, *ibid.* his detestable Design, 324. he gains the Ambassadors of the *Allobroges*, *ibid.* convicted in full Senate, degraded, and confined, *ibid.* executed, 328.
- Leo*, of *Byzantium*, a Saying of his, V. 38.
- Leo* the *Corinthian*, who commanded in the Citadel of *Syracuse*, attacked and defeated the Besiegers, and made himself Master of *Acradina*, III. 25.
- Leobotes* of *Agraula*, the Son of *Alcmaon*, indited *Pausanias* of Treason, II. 28.
- Leochares*, one who made Figures in Brass, VI. 52.
- Leocrates*, a great Statesman, II. 125.
- Leocrates*, one of the Generals of the *Greeks*, persuaded by *Aristides* to refer a Dispute to the Assembly, III. 211.

Leonatus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Leonatus, a *Macedonian*, warned *Pyrrhus* of the Design of *Oplacus*, one of the Enemy, upon his Person, IV. 24, 25.

Leonatus, one of *Alexander's* Generals, ordered to establish *Eumenes* in the Government of *Cappadocia*, V. 103. what prevented him, 104. the Confidence he put in *Eumenes*, *ibid.* his airy hopes, *ibid.* sent by *Alexander* to the Mother, Wife and Daughters of *Darius* who were taken Prisoners, VI. 26. his Extravagance, 51. he joined with *Antipater*, 210. was killed in Battle, *ibid.*

Leonidas the Uncle of *Charilaus*, I. 139.

Leonidas King of *Sparta*, a Saying of his to one who spoke to the Purpose, but out of Season, I. 167.

Leonidas slain at *Thermopylae*, II. 13.

Leonidas in Obedience to the Oracle in a manner sacrificed himself for the Safety of *Greece*, III. 118.

Leonidas, *Alexander's* Governor, VI. 8. an undefined Prediction of his to that Prince, 32.

Leonidas, one of the Kings of *Sparta*, the Son of *Cleonymus*, his Genealogy, VII. 6. his Character, *ibid.* his Insinuations against *Agis*, 9. he opposed *Agis* in reforming the State, 11. adhered to the Rich, 12. accused by *Lysander*, *ibid.* he fled to the Temple of *Minerva*, 13. was deposed, and *Cleombrotus* his Son-in-law advanced in his Stead, *ibid.* restored, 16. and condemns *Cleombrotus* to perpetual Exile, 18. his Designs against *Agis*, *ibid.* he compelled the Widow of *Agis*, to marry his Son *Cleomenes*, 23.

Leontidas espouseth the *Spartan* Interest at *Thebes*, III. 101. he got *Androclides* assassinated at *Athens*, 102. killed by *Pelopidas*, 108.

Leos the Herald discovered the Plot of the *Pallantidae* to *Theseus*, I. 62.

Leosthenes his Undertaking succeeded beyond expectation III. 9.

Leosthenes, General of the *Athenians*, Author of the *Lamiac* War, VI. 208. what he said to *Phocion*, and
VOL. IX. S *Phocion's*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Phocion's Answer, ibid. his Victories, ibid. his Death, ibid.*
- Leotychidas* an ancient King at *Sparta*, a Question he asked his Host at *Corinth*, I. 155.
- Leotychides*, the Son of *Agis* and *Timæa*, supposed to be the Son of *Alcibiades*, II. 220. acknowledged by *Agis*, IV. 152. set aside on account of Bastardy, V. 165.
- Lepidus, Marcus*, chosen Consul by the Interest of *Pompey*, IV. 213. 229. he usurped the Government, 230. what was said to be the Cause of his Death, 231.
- Lepidus, Cæsar* chose him for his Colleague, VII. 199. his Conference with *Augustus* and *Antony*, 206. he had *Africa* for his share, 217.
- Leptines*, Tyrant of *Apollonia*, his Daughters Misfortune, III. 21. he surrendered to *Timoleon*, and was by him sent to *Corinth*, 31.
- Leptines* the Brother of *Dionysius* the Elder, VIII. 11.
- Lescbe*, a place of Conference, I. 161.
- Letters of the *Spartans* to the *Ephori*, which gave an account of their defeat at *Cyzicum*, II. 227.
- Leucadia*, a *Corinthian* Colony, III. 19.
- Leucaspidae*, or white Shields, a Body of *Antigonus's* Army so called, VII. 44.
- Leucothoe*, see *Matuta*, II. 44.
- Leuctrides*, the Daughters of *Scedasus*, their History, III. 117.
- Levies of Troops, great ones accounted dangerous to a State, II. 174.
- Levinus* the *Roman* Consul, the Message he received from *Pyrrhus*, and the Answer he returned, IV. 23. defeated by *Pyrrhus*, 26.
- Liberty allowed to Offenders of appealing to the People, I. 293.
- Liberty of Men agrees with free Will and God's Co-operation, II. 372.
- Liberty (an Anniversary Game of) observed by the *Plateans*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Plateans* in honour of Those who died for the Liberty of *Greece*, III. 213.
- Liberty proclaimed to all *Greece* at the *Isthmian* Games, III. 305.
- Liberty, without it nothing is honourable or desirable amongst Men, V. 177.
- Libitina* a Goddess at *Rome*, I. 205.
- Libo* commanded the Fleet that guarded the Mouth of the Haven of *Brundisium*, VII. 196.
- Lice*, *Sylla* and several others devoured by them, IV. 215, 216.
- Lichas*, by what means he became famous, IV. 238.
- Licinius Stolo* raised a Sedition in *Rome*, II. 81. chosen General of the Horse, *ibid.* he made a Law that no one should possess above five hundred Acres of Land, which he was the first that broke, and suffered the Penalties, 82.
- Licinius* a Servant to *Caius Gracchus*, killed in defence of his Master, VII. 103.
- Licinius Macer*, his Adventure, VII. 315.
- Licinia* the Daughter of *P. Crassus*, married to *C. Gracchus*, VII. 84. her discourse to her Husband, 102. deprived of her Jointure, 104.
- Licina*, the Vestal Virgin, courted by *Crassus*, and for what, V. 49.
- Lictors, Officers appointed by *Romulus*, why so called, I. 123.
- Life: the Advantages of a Country Life, I. 213.
- Life of Man subject to all the Varieties of Fortune, I. 261.
- Life; the Benefit of an abstemious one, III. 229.
- Ligarius, Quintus*, defended by *Cicero*, before *Cæsar*, VII. 439. in the Conspiracy against *Cæsar*, VIII. 66.
- Light, a great one appeared over *Cæsar's* Camp the Night before the Battle of *Pharsalia*, V. 299.
- Lightning, how expiated, I. 212. Places struck with Lightning are accounted Sacred, IV. 45.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Ligurians*, a Warlike People, wherein of Service to the Romans, III. 55.
- Lymnæus* killed while he defended *Alexander*, VI. 78.
- Liminus* a *Macedonian* conspired against *Alexander*, VI. 60. killed in defence of himself by those who were sent to apprehend him, 61.
- Lingones* a People of *Gaul*, VI. 118.
- Lipareans* attack the *Romans* who were carrying an Offering to *Delpbi*, II. 49.
- Lisping* gave a Grace to *Alcibiades* in his Pronunciation, II. 194.
- Lift or Account of the *Olympicks*, I. 187.
- Letuus* a crooked Rod used by Soothsayers, I. 119. lost when the *Gauls* took *Rome*, and recovered by a Miracle, *ibid*.
- Livius Drusus*, the Uncle of *Cato the Younger* by the Mother side, VI. 224.
- Livius Drusus*, Fellow-Tribune with *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 94. encouraged by the Senate to oppose *Caius Gracchus*, 95, 96.
- Livius Posthumus* General of the *Latins*, I. 128.
- Lollius, Marcus*, *Cato's* Collegue in the *Quæstorship*, VI. 238.
- Long-Shanks, a Wall at *Athens* so called, IV. 242.
- Love, how defined by the Philosophers, I. 130. what the Love of the Gods is towards Men, 191, 192.
- Love of the *Spartan* Boys described, I. 165.
- Love, the good effects of it, III. 115, 117.
- Love of Boys among the *Spartans*, an account of it, V. 187.
- Love is the worst of infectious Distempers, VII. 222.
- Lucilius* the Tribune proposed the choosing *Pompey* Dictator, V. 282.
- Lucilius* suffered himself to be taken to preserve *Brutus*, VIII. 106, 107, his Speech to *Antony* on that occasion, 107. he attended *Antony* when he retired into a Desert, VII. 255.
- Lucius* the Son of *Camillus*, II. 76.
- Lucius Afranius*, see *Afranius Lucius*, V. 298.

Lucius

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Lucius Albinus*, his respect for the Vestals and reverence for the Gods, II. 61.
- Lucius Albinus* one of *Cæsar's* Generals, V. 300.
- Lucius Apuleius* accused *Camillus* of a Fraud in the Tuscan Spoils, II. 52.
- Lucius Anicius* defeated *Gentius* King of *Illyria*, III. 63.
- Lucius Antonius* rebelled against *Domitian*, his defeat miraculously conveyed to *Rome*, III. 77.
- Lucius Bassillus* sent by *Sylla* to secure one of the Gates of *Rome*, IV. 177.
- Lucius Anilius*, *Crassus* struck him and drove him out of the Court bleeding, for contradicting him, V. 95.
- Lucius Lollius* called by *Metellus* to his assistance against *Sertorius*, V. 140.
- Lucius Mallius*, a Guide made use of by *Cato*, III. 240.
- Lucius Manlius* overthrown by *Sertorius's* Lieutenant, V. 140.
- Lucius Murena* accused of Bribery by *Cato*, VI. 242. acquitted, 243. his respect for *Cato*, *ibid*.
- Lucius Offius* recorded for the first Parricide in *Rome*, I. 120.
- Lucius Octavius* sent by *Pompey* to supersede *Metellus* in *Crete*, V. 247, 248.
- Lucius Philippus*, what he said of *Pompey*, V. 213.
- Lucius Quintus* expelled the Senate by *Cato*, III. 246. the Brother of *Flaminius*, appointed Admiral, 295. his Character, 315.
- Lucius Quintus* the Tribune was for abrogating *Sylla's* Acts, his Ambition suppressed by *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 259. obtained the Decree for recalling *Lucius Lucullus*, 304.
- Lucius Scipio* prosecuted by *Cato*, and fined, III. 243. joined in Commission with *Flaminius* to procure the Death of *Hannibal*, 321.
- Lucius Sextus*, the first of the Commonalty that was chosen Consul, II. 85.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Lucius*, the Brother of *Antony*, created Tribune, VII. 203.
Lucius Censorinus left in *Greece* with the Command of the Army by *Antony*, VII. 209.
Lucius Hostilius a Friend to the Nobility, and one who opposed *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 209.
Lucius Rufus boasted of being concerned in the Murder of *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 83.
Lucius Pella disgraced by *Brutus* for embezzelling the Publick Money, VIII. 91.
Lucretia, the Rape committed on her by the Son of *Tarquin* the Cause of the great Revolution in *Rome*, I. 268.
Lucretius the Father of *Lucretia*, admitted Consul, I. 280, 283.
Lucretius Ofella commanded at the Siege of *Preneſte*, IV. 208. persuaded to raise the Siege, *ibid.* murdered by Order of *Sylla*, 212.
Lucullian Coin why so called, IV. 253.
Lucullian Games instituted in honour of *Lucullus*, IV. 286.
Lucullus (*Lucius*) his Statue erected at *Chæroneæ*, and on what Occasion, IV. 225. wherein he resembled *Cimon*, 227. his Luxury, V. 215. an Enemy to *Pompey*, yet consented to send him Supplies to *Spain*, and why, 235. his Forces and Government decreed to *Pompey*, 248. his Interview with *Pompey*, 250. on his return from *Asia*, esteemed by the Senate, 270. he opposed *Pompey*, *ibid.* his Esteem for *Caro's* Friendship, VI. 250. his Original, IV. 251. by what he first made himself known in the World, *ibid.* elegant both in *Greek* and *Latin*, 252. *Sylla* dedicated his Memoirs to him, and with what View, *ibid.* he studied the Liberal Sciences, *ibid.* a remarkable Instance of his great Learning, *ibid.* he wrote an Account of the *Marſian* War in *Greek*, *ibid.* his singular affection to his Brother *Marcus*, 253. the Confidence *Sylla* had in him, *ibid.* sent by *Sylla* to *Libya* and *Ægypt*, to procure Shipping, *ibid.* he arrived at *Crete*, and what he did to the *Cyrenians*, *ibid.* the Honours he received at *Alexandria*, 254. he did not

A GENERAL TABLE.

not go to *Memphis*, nor to see any of the Wonders of *Ægypt*, and why, *ibid.* the Present he received from the King of *Ægypt*, *ibid.* the Stratagem he made use of to get safe to *Rhodes*, 255. he drove *Mitbridates's* Garrison out of *Chios*, and set the *Colophonians* at Liberty, *ibid.* he refused an Advantageous Proposal of *Fimbria's*, and why, *ibid.* he twice defeated *Mitbridates's* Fleet, 256. he joined *Sylla* in *Chersonesus*, and assisted him in his Passage, 257. his Moderation and Tenderness in levying the Fine set upon *Asia*, *ibid.* his Stratagem to deceive the *Mitylenians*, *ibid.* he defeated 'em, *ibid.* he had no Hand in the Calamities brought on *Italy* by *Marius* and *Sylla*, *ibid.* *Sylla* made him Guardian to his Son, 258. declared Consul with *Cotta*, *ibid.* he seconded *Pompey's* demand of Money to continue the War in *Spain*, and his Policy therein, *ibid.* he calmed the Ambition of *Lucius Quintius* the Tribune, 259. the ground of his Ambition to get to be made Governor of *Cilicia*, *ibid.* the Means whereby he obtained that Government, *ibid.* he passed into *Asia*, where he found the Army corrupted by Luxury, *ibid.* but he reformed and disciplined 'em, *ibid.* he marched to succour *Cotta*, and his Speech to the Army on that Occasion, 262, 263. his prudent Conduct against *Mitbridates*, 263, 264. he intercepted his Convoy, 267. obliged him to quit the Siege of *Cyzicus*, 268. and beat his Army in their Retreat, *ibid.* he sailed into the *Hellepont*, landed at *Troas*, and lodged in the Temple of *Venus*, *ibid.* his Dream, *ibid.* he took thirteen of *Mitbridates's* Gallies, *ibid.* he ordered his Soldiers not to kill any one-ey'd Man, and why, 269. he pursued *Mitbridates* into *Bitynia*, *ibid.* he generously refused the Supplies decreed by the Senate, 270. he entred the Kingdom of *Pontus*, *ibid.* his Army suffered much from a scarcity of Provisions, *ibid.* the Clamours of the Army against him, 271. of which he took no Notice, *ibid.* reasons for his Delays in pursuing *Mitbridates*, 271, 272. he left *Mure-*

A GENERAL TABLE.

na in Command before the City of *Amifus*, 272. he marched against *Mitbridates*, *ibid.* his Cavalry beat in the first Encounter, *ibid.* the Punishment he inflicted on the Soldiers that fled, 273, 274. how preserved from a Design of *Oltibacus's*, 274, 275. he took the City of *Cabiri*, and several other Places, 277. he pursued *Mitbridates*, 279. his Conquests, *ibid.* he sent *Appius* to *Tigranes* to demand *Mitbridates*, *ibid.* he returned to the Siege of *Amifus*, *ibid.* he took the City, *ibid.* his Endeavours to save the City which had been fired by the Governor, 280. he examined into the civil Administration of Affairs in *Asia*, 281. he redressed the Abuses, *ibid.* during his Residence at *Ephesus*, he entertained the People with Feasts, and publick Sports, 286. the Honours which were done him by the People, *ibid.* he returned into *Pontus*, and besieged *Synope*, *ibid.* which he restor'd to the Natives, *ibid.* his Dream, *ibid.* the Tribunes at *Rome* prefer a Complaint against him, 288. he arrived at *Euphrates* which was swoln with the Rains, *ibid.* the River abating on a sudden, the People conceived a wonderful Opinion of him, *ibid.* a favourable Accident that beset him, *ibid.* what he said to his Soldiers who would have stormed a Castle, 289. he passed the *Tigris*, and entered into *Armenia*, *ibid.* he besieged *Tigranocerta*, 291. he held a Council of War, 293. they differed in opinion, but he formed a Resolution from 'em both, *ibid.* a good Saying of his on Days accounted unfortunate, 293, 294. the Armour he wore in Battle, 294. he defeated *Tigranes*, 295. he defeated the two most potent Kings on the Earth, by two very different Expedients, 296. he stormed, and took the City of *Tigranocerta*, which he let his Soldiers plunder, 297. he made use of the Players and Musicians in the City, to celebrate his Victories, *ibid.* his Generosity, *ibid.* he gained the Hearts of the Barbarians by his Justice and Clemency, *ibid.* he made the War furnish its own Expences, 298, he received an Embassy from the King of *Partbia*, but soon found
the

A GENERAL TABLE.

the *Parthian* was playing a double Game between *Tigranes* and the *Romans*. *ibid.* he resolved to make a Descent into *Parthia*, 299. but the Soldiers in *Pontus* mutinying, refused to march, *ibid.* he quitted that Design, and marched against *Tigranes*, *ibid.* he marched to *Artaxata*, the Capital City of the Kingdom, 300. in a certainty of Victory, he offered Thanksgivings to the Gods before the Battle, 301. he routed the Army of *Tigranes*, *ibid.* his Troops mutiny'd, 302. he marched back into *Mygdonia*, *ibid.* he besieged *Nisibis*, and took it by Storm, *ibid.* his Fortune turned against him of a sudden, 303. his good Qualities, *ibid.* guilty of two very considerable Faults, *ibid.* he would not suffer his Soldiers to quarter in any *Greek* City in Alliance with the *Romans*, 304. accused at *Rome*, *ibid.* and Another decreed to succeed him, *ibid.* his Troops being corrupted by the Discourse of *Clodius* refused to march against *Mitbridates* or *Tigranes*, 305. they repent, and offer to march where he pleased, *ibid.* he hastened to engage *Tigranes* before he had joined *Mitbridates*, 306. another Revolt of his Troops, *ibid.* his Submission to them, and they submit upon certain Conditions, *ibid.* their Insolence, 307. *Pompey* named General in his Stead, *ibid.* how slighted by *Pompey*, *ibid.* the Interview between *Lucullus* and *Pompey*, *ibid.* *Lucullus's* Lictors gave some fresh Laurels to the Lictors of *Pompey*, which was looked on as a favourable Omen to *Pompey*, 307, 308. his great Fault, 308. accused by *Memmius*, 309. his Triumph, *ibid.* he divorced *Clodia* for Incontinence, and married *Servilia* the Sister of *Cato*, 310. He was forced to dismiss *Servilia*, *ibid.* he retired from all publick Affairs, *ibid.* for which he was highly commended, *ibid.* but laughed at for it by *Craesus* and *Pompey*, 311. his Life compared to the old Comedy, *ibid.* he spent immense Treasures in Trifles, *ibid.* his Gardens, *ibid.* his Houses of Pleasure, *ibid.* called *Xerxes in a Gown*, *ibid.* what he said to *Pompey*, 312. what he said to the *Prætor* who wanted to borrow some purple Hangings

A GENERAL TABLE.

- ings of him, *ibid.* his Insolent Ostentation and Vanity in his Repasts, 312, 313. *Cicero* and *Pompey* offered to sup with him, and how he deceived 'em, 314. he had an excellent Library, and made a noble and generous use of it, *ibid.* his House was called the Sanctuary and *Prytanæum* of *Greece*, 315. he esteemed all Philosophy, but adhered chiefly to the old Academy, *ibid.* he attended the Senate, whenever it was to defeat any of *Pompey's* Projects, 315, 316. driven out of the Assembly by *Pompey*, 316. calumniated by one *Vesilius*, a Villain, *ibid.* before his Death he grew Mopish, *ibid.* the cause of his Illness, 316, 317. the People much afflicted at his Death, 317. he was interred at his Country Seat at *Tusculum*, *ibid.* his Advantages above *Cimon*, 321, 322.
- Lucullus, Marcus*, one of *Sylla's* Commanders, gained a considerable Victory, IV. 203. was Brother to *Lucullus*, who defeated *Mitbridates* and *Tigranes*, *ibid.* chosen *Ædile*, 253. accused by *Memmius*, 309.
- Lucullus, Marcus*, Prætor of *Macedonia*, VI. 95.
- Lucumo*, his Affair with *Arron's* Wife, II. 54.
- Lupercalia*, or Feast of Purification, I. 117. a Feast amongst the *Romans*, VI. 150.
- Luperci* (the Priests concerned in the *Lupercalia*) I. 118. they sacrifice a Dog, *ibid.*
- Lusitanians*, sent Ambassadors to *Sertorius*, V. 137.
- Lutatius, Catulus*, opposed *Crassus's* reducing *Egypt* to be tributary to *Rome*, V. 64.
- Lutenist* at *Athens*, much esteemed, and his Houses much frequented, II. 8.
- Luxury fled from *Sparta*, when Iron Money only was suffered to be current, I. 148, 149. Luxury, how to be avoided, 155. Luxury increased greatly at *Rome* in a short time, IV. 93. Luxury the Mother of Intemperance, VII. 175.
- Zybis*, the Father of *Zysander*, VII. 8.
- Lycimnius's* Tomb in *Argos*, IV. 52.
- Lycian* Guide that conducted *Alexander* into *Persia*, VI. 47.

Lycomedes,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Lycomedes, an *Albenian* Captain was the first that took one of the *Persian* Ships at the Battle of *Salamis*, II. 20.

Lycomedes, King of *Scyrus*, flung *Theseus* from a Rock and killed him, I. 89.

Lycomedians, *Themistocles* related to them, II. 4. he rebuilt the Chapel belonging to that Family, *ibid*.

Lycon an Actor, how he begged ten Talents of *Alexander*, VI. 36.

Lycon of *Syracuse*, VIII. 54.

Lycophron, the Brother of *Thebe*, conspired with her to kill *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ*, her Husband, III. 135.

Lycophron, General of the *Corinthians*, killed in Battle, V. 11.

Lycortas, chosen General of the *Achæans*, III. 209.

Lycorgides, the Days of meeting in Memory of *Lycurgus*, so called, I. 185.

Lycurgus, different Traditions of his Family, his Original, his Voyages, and his Death, and the Time in which he lived, I. 135, 136. in what time he flourished, 136, 137. it is possible he might have seen *Homer*, 136. two of that Name at *Sparta*, wherein they differed, *ibid*. his Genealogy, *ibid*. reigned as King, 'till the Pregnancy of his Sister-in-law was discovered, 138. his Loyalty, and great Care for the Preservation of the Infant, 138, 139. as soon as it was born, he shew'd it to the *Spartans*. His Speech to them thereupon, 139. Suspicions raised against him by those who envied him, *ibid*. the means he took to remove them, 139. he sails to *Crete*, and makes choice of some of their Laws, *ibid*. he persuades *Tbales* to go and settle at *Lacedæmon*, 140. he goes into *Asia*, *ibid*. there he found *Homer's* Works which he transcribed, and collected into one Body, 140, 141. he went into *Ægypt*, the Regulation he drew from thence, 141. did not go to *Africa* or *Spain*, *ibid*. was desired to return home, 142. makes a Regulation in the Government, *ibid*. went to *Delpbi* to consult the Oracle, *ibid*. his second

A GENERAL TABLE.

cond Regulation, *ibid.* established the Senate, 143. ordered by the Oracle to establish the Senate, 144. the Addition made afterwards to the Oracle by the Kings *Polydorus* and *Theopompus*, 145. the Benefit of a limited Government, 146. he divides the Lands anew, 147. and the Liberties of the City of *Sparta*, *ibid.* attempted the Division of their Moveables, 148. made Iron Money only current, *ibid.* and improved useful Arts, 149. the third and most masterly Attempt, was their eating in common, 150. the Accident that befel him thereon, 151. in Memory of that Accident, he consecrated a Temple to *Minerva Optiletida*, 152. the Number that met at each Company, 152. their Method of admitting a Member into the Society, 153. their black Broth, 154. his Laws not reduced to Writing, 154. he forbid Magnificence in their Houses, 155. the Advantage thereof, *ibid.* his third Ordinance relating to War, *ibid.* he regulated their Marriages, 156. his Regulations of the Women, 156, 157. intended to encourage Marriages, 157. the manner of their Marriages, 158, 159. banishes Jealousy by allowing a Loan of Wives, 159. Children partake of their Parents Health or Sickness, so should be begot by healthful Persons, 160, 161. destroyed Children in their Infancy if they appeared to be sickly, 161. the manner of bringing up Children, *ibid.* distributed into Classes when seven Years old, 161. the manner of training up the Youth, 162. to 166. the manner of the *Spartans* Discourse and their ready Answers, 167, 168, 169. their method of marching to battle, 169. they were finely apparel'd in their Wars, 170, 171. *Lycurgus* a valiant and experienced Commander, 172. his forbidding mean Trades, procured the People abundance of Leisure, 173. the Prohibition of Gold and Silver caused Law-Suits to cease, *ibid.* he dedicated a little Statue to the God of Laughter, 174. he so moulded the Citizens, that they could not, nor would not live by themselves, 174. their general love for the Publick, 175.

Senators

A GENERAL TABLE.

Senators to be above sixty Years old, *ibid.* the Method of choosing them, 175, 176. he regulated their Burials, burial Places, and the times of Mourning, 176, 177. he would not admit all Persons to travel that had a Mind, and his Reason for it, 177. he banished Strangers that could not give a good Account of themselves, lest they should introduce ill Customs, *ibid.* an unjust Reflection on his Laws, 178. an Account of the Ambuscade, *ibid.* *Plutarch* will not allow him to have been the Institutor of it, 179. the Pleasure he had in observing the Legal Oeconomy of his Government, such as *Plato* says of the Maker of the Universe, 180. the Method he took to make his Laws Immortal, *ibid.* and the Answer he had from *Apollo*, *ibid.* resolved to put a voluntary End to his Life, 181. his City continued the Chief of all *Greece* for five hundred years, by observing his Laws, *ibid.* his Design was not to make the City Great, but Good, 183, 184. he had a Temple and annual Sacrifices appointed to him in *Sparta*, 184. his Tomb consecrated by Thunder, *ibid.* the Place where he died, *ibid.* his Son died without Issue, *ibid.* his Ashes cast into the Sea, and why, 185. Advantage of *Lycurgus* over *Numa*, 225, 228, 229. a better Lawgiver than *Numa*, which made his Ordinances to be observed for so many Ages, 230. he excelled all the *Græcians*, VII. 111.

Lycurgus the Orator, a Saying of his, III. 308.

Lycurgus, one who agreed to deliver *Byzantium* to *Alciades*, and on what Terms, II. 250.

Lydian-March, a Feast at *Sparta* so called, III. 208.

Lynceus wrote a Description of the Supper provided by *Lamia* for *Demetrius*, VII. 150.

Lysander, his marble Statue at *Delphi*, tho' by some said to be the Statue of *Brasidas*, IV. 128. his Original, 129. he was brought up under hardships, *ibid.* he was brave, and ambitious of Honour, *ibid.* a little too complaisant to his Superiors for his Interest, *ibid.* notwithstanding his Poverty he was intirely untainted, Vol. IX. T though

A GENERAL TABLE.

though he filled his Country with Riches, *ibid.* what he said to *Dionysius* on his offering him a Vest for his Daughter, 130. chosen Commander of the *Lacedæmonian Fleet*, *ibid.* he went to *Ephesus*, and what he did there, *ibid.* he went to *Cyrus* at *Sardis* to complain of *Tissaphernes*, 131. his affable Conversation gained him the Affection of *Cyrus*, *ibid.* by what Means he weakened the *Athenian Fleet*, *ibid.* he beat the Fleet when left to the Command of *Antiochus*, 132. he contrived to dissolve the Democracy, and made himself an Accomplice in the Injustice that was committed, *ibid.* his vain and unhandfom Treatment to *Callicratides*, 133. again had the Command of the Fleet, 134. was crafty and cunning, and chiefly succeeded by underhand Tricks, *ibid.* his detestable Principle, 135. a Saying of his, *ibid.* a most unjust Action of his at *Miletus*, *ibid.* another vile Saying of his, *ibid.* the great Confidence *Cyrus* had in him, *ibid.* he steered to *Attica* to wait on King *Agis*, 136. he attacked *Lampascus*, took it by Storm and suffered his Soldiers to plunder it, *ibid.* his Stratagem, 137, 138. he defeated *Conon* the *Athenian*, 138. the great Advantage of that Success, 139. by what Means he almost ingrossed to himself the whole Empire of *Greece*, 141. his Cruelty and Injustice, 141, 142. he forced *Athens* to surrender, 142. the Articles of that Capitulation, 143. his menaces to them, *ibid.* he pulled down their Walls and burnt their Ships, 144. he changed the Form of their Government, *ibid.* he failed to *Thrace*, 145. he set up his own and several other Commanders Statues in Brass at *Delpbi*, and caused two golden Stars to be made to represent *Castor* and *Pollux*, 147. had the greatest Power of any *Lacedæmonian* General, *ibid.* had divine Honours paid him, and was commemorated by the Poets, *ibid.* his Cruelty, and in particular what he did to the *Milesians*, 148. recalled from the *Hellespont*, 149. his Consternation on being recalled, *ibid.* he applied to *Pharnabazus*, and desired his Letter to the Magistrates, 149, 150. he desired

Leave

A GENERAL TABLE.

Leave to go to the Temple of *Ammon* in *Libya*, 150. his Reason for it, *ibid.* persuaded the *Spartans* to assist the Nobles of *Arbens* against the People, and he was named chief Commander, 151. the Policy of the Kings of *Sparta* in opposing him, *ibid.* what he said of the *Argives*, 152. his reprimand to a *Megarian*, *ibid.* to the *Bæotians*, *ibid.* and to the *Corinthians*, *ibid.* he assisted *Agefilaus* in being chosen King of *Sparta*, 153. the Interpretation he gave of an Oracle in Favour of *Agefilaus*, *ibid.* he got *Agefilaus* to make War on *Asia*, *ibid.* *Agefilaus* chose him for his particular Favourite, *ibid.* he lost his Interest with *Agefilaus* by his Ambition, 154. *Agefilaus* made him Overseer of his Provisions on purpose to affront him, *ibid.* his free Discourse with the King on that Occasion, 155. the Effect of that Conversation, and the great Service he did the King, *ibid.* he endeavoured to corrupt the Oracles, 156. his Plot that all the People of *Sparta* might have equal right to the Crown, *ibid.* he hoped to effect it by the Assistance of Prophecies and Oracles, *ibid.* he endeavoured to corrupt the Priestesses of *Apollo* and *Dodona*, and the Priests of *Ammon*, *ibid.* accused for it by the Priests of *Ammon* at *Sparta*, but acquitted, *ibid.* what the *Libyans* said when they left *Sparta*, *ibid.* a Story of a Woman's being with Child by *Apollo*, by which he hoped to accomplish his Design, 157. it miscarried through the Cowardise of one of the Agents, 157, 158. accused of having engaged his Country in a War against the *Bæotians*, 158. he marched an Army against them, 159. he took *Orcbomenum*, stormed *Lebadia* and plundered it, *ibid.* he would have besieged *Haliartus* but was prevented by the *Thebans*, and how, *ibid.* he was slain before *Haliartus*, 160. the *Spartans* would have recovered his Body without demanding a Truce, *ibid.* but *Pausanias* their King thought it not adviseable, and obtaining a Treaty carried off the Dead, and interred *Lysander* in the Territories of the *Panopæans*, 161. an Oracle which foretold his Death

A GENERAL TABLE.

near *Oplites*, *ibid.* was fully made out, *ibid.* his Virtue admired after his Death on Account of his Poverty, 162. *Agefilaus* discovered amongst his Papers (after his Death) his Design to alter the Government, *ibid.* the Honours that were paid to him by the *Spartans* after his death, 163. his Advantages over *Sylla*, 217, 218, 219. for what he was to be blamed, 220. he excelled *Sylla* in Moderation and Abstinence, 223.

Lyfander the Son of *Lybis*, VII. 8. chosen *Epbore* by the Interest of *Agis*, 10. the Decree he proposed, *ibid.* his Accusations against *Leonidas*, 12. cited by the *Epbori* for cancelling the Debts, 13. deceived by the Craft of *Agefilaus*, 14.

Lycandridas a *Megalopolitan*, his Advice to *Cleomenes*, VII. 45.

Lyfiades Tyrant of *Megalopolis*, his Character, VIII. 180. he quits the Tyranny and incorporates the City in the *Achæan* League, *ibid.* chosen General, he declares War against the *Lacedæmonians*, *ibid.* he falls out with *Aratus* and loseth his Interest, 181. his Contrivance to have to himself all the Honour of bringing *Aristomachus* into the League, 185. his Death, and the Manner of it, 187.

Lyficles a Graſier, by keeping *Aspasia* Company became a chief Man at *Athens*, II. 134.

Lyfimachus the Father of *Aristides*, III. 182.

Lyfimachus the Son of *Aristides*, the Bounty of the *Athenians* to him, III. 221.

Lyfimachus, the Grandson of *Aristides*, gained his Living by expounding Dreams, III. 221.

Lyfimachus (King) forged Letters to *Pyrrhus*, VI. 10. how discovered, *ibid.* wastes the upper *Macedon*, 15. divided the Kingdom with *Pyrrhus*, 16. marcheth against him to *Edeſſa*, 17. his Saying to *Onesicritus* upon the History of the *Amazon*, who was ſaid to have given *Alexander* the Meeting, VI. 57. decamps upon Sight of *Demetrius* his Machines, VII. 141. his Conſervation with the Ambaſſadors of *Demetrius*, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- ibid.* suspected by his Allies on Account of his great Power, 158. taken Prisoner in *Thrace*, 170.
Lyfimachus the Soothsayer, his Interpretation of *Pyr-
 rhus's* Dream, IV. 45.
Lyfimachus the *Acaranian*, *Alexander's* chief Precep-
 tor, VI. 8. how he endangered *Alexander*, 30.
Lyfippus, *Alexander* suffered none but him to make his
 Statue, VI. 6. he made Figures in Brass representing
Alexander's killing a Lion, 52.

M.

- M** *Acaria* the Daughter of *Hercules*, III. 118.
Macedonian Pbalanx became insolent and ungo-
 vernable, V. 105.
Macedonians, Men of known Courage, they had gilt
 Armour and scarlet Coats, III. 69. they were always
 accounted great Lovers of their Kings, 77. they were
 more submissive and tractable in Times of War than
 in Peace, IV. 17.
Macedonicus, a Name given to *Metellus*, IV. 54.
Macbanidas Tyrant of *Lacedæmon*, III. 278. killed in
 Battle by *Philopæmen*, 279.
Maebares the Son of *Mithridates*, sent *Lucullus* a Crown
 of Gold, and desired to be declared a Friend to the
 Romans, IV. 287.
Macro slain by *Trebonianus*, VIII. 219.
Mæcenas a Favourite of *Augustus's*, VII. 221.
Magæus the Brother of *Pbarnabazus*, who undertook
 to murder *Alcibiades*, II. 240.
 Magick of the *Persians*, *Themistocles* instructed in it, II.
 35.
 Magnanimity, an Instance of it in an Inhabitant of
Præneste who had been *Sylla's* Host, IV. 211.
Magnesia, a City given to *Themistocles* by the *Persians*,
 towards his Maintenance, II. 36. he died there, 38.
Magnesian Citizen, his House given by *Antony* to a Cook
 for dressing his Supper well, VII. 210.
 Magnificence in War heightneth Courage, III. 278.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Mago* Admiral of the *Cartbaginians*, openly assisted *Icetes* against *Syracuse*, III. 24. went back to *Africa*, 27. killed himself, 29.
- Majesty unfociable, how surrounded, VII. 116.
- Malcitus* and *Diogiton* sent by the *Thebans* with an Army into *Theffaly* to revenge the Death of *Pelopidas*, III. 135.
- Mallius Lucius*, a Man wonderfully dextrous in climbing steep Mountains, he was of great Service to *Cato* the Censor, III. 240.
- Mamerci* descended from *Mamercus* the Son of *Numa*, I. 219.
- Mamercus*, the Tyrant of *Catana*, made an Alliance with *Timoleon*, III. 17. made a League with the *Cartbaginians*, 38. defeated by *Timoleon*, 42. fled to *Hippo* Tyrant of *Messina*, 42. surrendered to *Timoleon*, *ibid.* sent to *Syracuse*, and at his Trial there endeavoured to kill himself, but was prevented and put to Death, 43.
- Mamertines*, a warlike People, Inhabitants of *Messena*, IV. 35. a Saying of *Pompey's* to them, V. 222.
- Mamerius Veturius*, an excellent Artist, I. 208. the Respect paid to his Memory by the *Romans*, 209.
- Manchus* of *Arabia* sent Forces to assist *Antony*, VII. 247.
- Mancinus*, C. the Consul, General against the *Numantines*, VII. 65. disgraced and imprisoned for having made a dishonourable Peace, 67.
- Mandracides* a *Spartan*, what he said to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 42.
- Mandroclidas* the Son of *Ecphanes*, VII. 8. his Character, *ibid.* cited by the *Ephori*, for cancelling the Debts, 13.
- Manilius* the Tribune, his Law in Favour of *Pompey*, V. 248. accused of having robbed the Publick, and defended by *Cicero*, VII. 315, 316.
- Manipuli*, and *Manipulares*, what, I. 100.
- Manius Attilius Glabrio* sent against *Antiochus*, III. 311. His Behaviour in that Service, 312.

Mania

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Manius Curius* defeated *Pyrrhus*, IV. 38, 39. his little Farm near *Cato* the Censor's Country-house, III. 225. his Answer to the *Samnite* Ambassadors, *ibid.*
- Manlius* conspires against *Sertorius*, V. 157.
- Manlius*, his great Service when the *Gauls* stormed the Capitol, II. 67. how rewarded for it by the *Romans*, *ibid.* envies *Camillus*, 77. his Intrigues, *ibid.* sent to Prison, 77, 78. tried, condemned, and put to death, 78.
- Manlius Torquatus* caused his Son to be beheaded, and why, II. 169.
- Manlius* opposed *Flaminius* when he stood for the Consulship, III. 293.
- Manlius* defeated by the *Ambrones*, &c, IV. 75.
- Manners, the principal Cause of good, or bad Fortune, I. 131.
- Manners of Men are oftner discovered by small Things than by great, VI. 3.
- Mantineia*, a City, its Name changed to *Antigonea* by *Aratus*, VIII. 196.
- Macedonius*, the intercalary Month so called, VI. 148.
- Marcellus* opposed *Cæsar's* Demands, VI. 121.
- Marcellus* the Quæstor, Colleague with *Cato*, VI. 239.
- Marcellus* the Son of *Marcellus* by *Octavia*, VII. 270.
- Marathus* of *Arcadia*, his generous Death, I. 86. he gave name to *Marathon*, *ibid.*
- Marble: the extraordinary Property of some white Marble, II. 12.
- Marcellus*, the Original of his Name, III. 137. his natural Qualities for the Wars, *ibid.* his Modesty and Humanity, *ibid.* he saved his Brother *Otacilius* in a Battle, 138. made *Ædilis Curulis* and Augur, *ibid.* he brought an Accusation against *Capitolinus*, *ibid.* chosen Consul in the room of *Flaminius*, 142. his Presence of Mind on his Horse's starting aside, 143. he killed *Viridomarus* in single Fight, 144. the Prayer he made to *Jupiter Feretrius* on that Occasion, *ibid.* he with a small Party defeated a great Army

A GENERAL TABLE.

Army of the *Gauls*, *ibid.* the Magnificence of his
 Triumph, 145. sent into *Sicily*, 146. called *the*
Sword of the Romans, 147. his affable Behaviour,
 148. his Method to regain *Bandius* to the *Roman* In-
 terest, *ibid.* his Stratagem to deceive *Hannibal*, 149.
 defeated *Hannibal* before *Nola*, *ibid.* chosen Consul,
 but to comply with the Superstition of the Augurs,
 laid it down, and continued the Command of the
 Army as Proconsul, 150. he again defeated *Hanni-*
bal, *ibid.* a third time created Consul, 151. he went
 into *Sicily*, *ibid.* he desired of the Senate that he
 might recruit his Army with some *Romans* who had
 formerly fled from Battle, *ibid.* and was refused,
 152. he took the City of *Leontium* by Storm, *ibid.*
 his Usage to the Deserters, *ibid.* he besieged *Syracuse*
 by Land and by Sea, 153. a pleasant Saying of his
 on *Archimedes's* Engines, 156. he turned the Siege
 into a Blockade, 157. he went with part of the
 Army to *Megara* which he took by Storm, sacked
 and razed, 158. he beat *Hippocrates* at *Acilæ*, *ibid.* he
 returned to *Syracuse*, *ibid.* discovered how he might
 best attack the Place, 159. he took the City, *ibid.*
 his extreme Concern for the Death of *Archimedes*,
 161. he took the City of *Engium*, and caused the
 Inhabitants to be put in Irons, but pardoned them on
 the Intercession of *Nicias*, 162. he carried from *Sy-*
racuse fine Statues, Paintings and Furniture, 163.
 and for what use, *ibid.* he introduced into *Rome* a
 Taste of polite Arts, *ibid.* being opposed in a Tri-
 umph he accepted of an Ovation, 164. a fourth time
 chosen Consul, 165. accused by the *Syracusians*,
 166. his Civility and Modesty on that Occasion,
ibid. he was acquitted by the Senate and forgave
 his Prosecutors, 167. the Honours decreed him and
 his Family by the *Syracusians*, *ibid.* sent against *Han-*
nibal, and his Conduct contrary to that of other Ge-
 nerals, *ibid.* his first Success, 168. he fought *Han-*
nibal's Army, *ibid.* he escaped several Ambuscades,
ibid. continued in his Command as Proconsul, 169.
beat

A GENERAL TABLE.

beat by *Hannibal*, and the Cause of that Defeat, 170. his Speech to the Soldiers after the Battle, *ibid.* he beat *Hannibal*, and by what means, 171. he withdrew to *Sinuessa* to refresh his Soldiers, *ibid.* accused at *Rome*, 172. acquitted, and chosen Consul the fifth time, 173. he quieted the Seditions in *Tuscany*, and on his Return intended to have dedicated a Temple to Honour and Virtue, *ibid.* hindered by the Priests, and for why, *ibid.* several Prodigies, *ibid.* about sixty Years of Age when he was the fifth Time chosen Consul, 174. his Imprudence, 175. killed by an Ambush laid by *Hannibal*, 176. after his Death *Hannibal* viewed his Body with Admiration, *ibid.* and ordered it to be magnificently adorned and burnt, *ibid.* his Ashes scattered in a Quarrel, *ibid.* his publick Donations, *ibid.* his Statue with an Inscription in the Temple of *Minerva* at *Lindum*, 177. his Family continued long in Grandeur, *ibid.* his Advantage above *Pelopidas*, 179. he changed the Face of the War, *ibid.* blamed for the manner of his Death, 180.

Marcellus a Tribune, Son of the preceeding *Marcellus*, III. 175.

Marcellus, (the Son of *Caius Marcellus*) in whose Honour *Oetavia* his Mother dedicated a Library, and *Augustus* a Theatre, which were called after his Name, III. 177.

Marcellus expelled the Senate by *Cato*, and for what, III. 247.

Marcellus, attended by the Senate, ordered *Pompey* to be in a readines to defend his Country, V. 288.

Marcus, or *Martius*, a Kinsman of *Numa's*, I. 193. persuaded him to accept the Kingdom, 195.

Marcus the Son of *Marcus* married *Pompilia*, the Daughter of *Numa*, I. 119. the Father of *Ancus Marcus*, *ibid.*

Marcus employed by *Catiline* to kill *Cicero*, VII. 322.

Marcus, *Caius Marcus Coriolanus*, see *Coriolanus*, II. 241. *Marcus*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Marcus Crassus*, see *Crassus*, V. 49.
- Marcus* the Surname of *Cato* the Censor, III. 223.
See *Cato*.
- Marcus Aurelius Cotta*. See *Cotta*.
- Marcus Claudius Marcellus*. See *Marcellus*.
- Marcus Lepidus*. See *Lepidus*.
- Marcus Lucullus*. See *Lucullus Marcus*.
- Marcus Horatius* admitted Consul, I. 280. dedicated the Temple of *Jupiter*, 281.
- Marcus Junius* being Dictator, and with the Army, *Fabius Buteo* was chosen at the same time Dictator at Rome, II. 169.
- Marcus Marius* sent as General to *Mithridates*, V. 156.
- Marcus* the Brother of *Valerius Poplicola*, I. 271. a Stratagem of his that would not take, 281, 282. made Consul, 287.
- Marcus Ceditius*, his Account to the military Tribunes of a Voice he had heard, II. 53. a Temple built by *Camillus*, where he had heard that Voice, 70.
- Marcus Livius*, what he said about *Fabius's* recovering *Tarentum*, and *Fabius's* Answer, II. 185.
- Marcus Lollius*, see *Lollius Marcus*, VI. 238.
- Marcus Octavius*, his Message to *Cato* about the chief Command at *Utica*, VI. 283.
- Marcus Papirius* killed by the *Gauls*, II. 62.
- Marcus* the Son of *Cato*, and Son-in-law of *Paulus Emilius*, III. 72. See *Cato*.
- Marcus Servilius*, his Speech in behalf of *Paulus Emilius*, III. 84. his Reply to *Galba*, *ibid*.
- Marcus Emilius Lepidus* declared Prince of the Senate by *Paulus Emilius*, III. 91.
- Marcus Philippus*, his Moderation when Censor, III. 91.
- Marcus Tullius Cicero*. See *Cicero*.
- Marcus Appius*, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 333, 334.
- Marcus Valerius* the Consul, what he engaged for to the People who undertook the Expedition against the *Sabines*, II. 245. *Mardian*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Mardian, the Advice he gave to *Antony*, VII. 228.

Mardion the Eunuch, VII. 246.

Mardonius, *Xerxes's* General, II. 8. left in *Greece* with an Army of three hundred thousand Men, III. 195. his Offer to the *Athenians*, 196. slain in Battle, 209.

Margytes, *Demosthenes* called *Alexander* by that Name, and why, VII. 297.

Mares which had won Prizes in the *Olympick Games*, buried when they died, by *Cimon*, III. 230.

Marriages, Customs observed about 'em, I. 109, 110.

Marriages regulated by *Lycurgus*, 156. *Solon's* Laws about Marriages, 252.

Marica a Grove sacred to a Nymph of that Name, IV. 100.

Marius, *Caius*, his Effigies at *Ravenna*, agreeable to the Roughness of his Behaviour, IV. 55. he despised to study *Greek*, *ibid.* of an obscure Birth, *ibid.* his first Campaign, 56. he overcame an Enemy in his General's Sight, *ibid.* the great Honour done him by *Scipio*, *ibid.* and the Courage he took from thence, *ibid.* made Tribune and proposed a Law about voting, *ibid.* which *Cotta* the Consul opposing, and *Metellus* joining with him, *Marius* ordered him into Custody, 57. thence esteemed a Man of undaunted Courage, and one that would not oblige either Party contrary to the publick Interest, *ibid.* twice in one Day frustrated in his Pursuit of the *Ædileship*, *ibid.* he obtained the *Prætorship*, *ibid.* accused of indirect Practices, 58. but was acquitted, *ibid.* his Behaviour under that Accusation, *ibid.* he cleared the further *Spain* of Thieves, *ibid.* he married *Julia* the Aunt of *Julius Cæsar*, 59. his Patience under an Operation of Surgery, *ibid.* Lieutenant to *Metellus* in the War against *Jugurtha*, *ibid.* his Ambition and Ingratitude, *ibid.* the great Reputation he acquired in *Africa*, 60. his Insolence and Wickedness, *ibid.* he arrived at *Rome* from *Utica* in four Days, 61. chosen Consul with great Unanimity, *ibid.* he listed Slaves and poor People

A GENERAL TABLE.

ple contrary to Custom, *ibid.* his haughty and insolent Speeches, 62. punished for his Ingratitude to *Metellus*, *ibid.* the Original of his Hatred to *Sylla*, 63. unanimously chosen Consul a second Time, tho' absent, 64. his Triumph, 66. the Riches exposed in that Triumph, 67. he entred the Senate in his triumphant Robe, but perceiving that it gave Offence, he withdrew and changed his Dress, *ibid.* he exercised his Soldiers in their March, *ibid.* the Care he took of his Horses and Mules in his first Campaign, *ibid.* a great and noble Act of Justice in him, 68. chosen Consul the third and fourth time, 69. he cut a Channel from the *Rbone*, 70. not moved with the Bravadoes of the *Teutones* and *Ambrones* who defied him, *ibid.* his Prudence on that Occasion, and what he said to his Soldiers, *ibid.* the Complaints of the Soldiery against him, 71. the use he made of *Martba* a Syrian Prophetess, 71, 72. he pitched his Camp where there was a Scarcity of Water, and his Reason for it, 74. he defeated the *Ambrones*, 75. his prudent ordering of the Battle, 77. the great Victory he obtained, 78. the magnificent Recompence that was made him, *ibid.* a fifth Time appointed Consul, 79. he refused a Triumph, and why, 80. his Rallery on the *Cimbrians* who demanded Lands for themselves and the *Teutones*, 81, 82. he changed the Fashion of the Javelins, 81. his Answer to *Boiorix*, 82. he appointed the Plains of *Vercellæ* for the Field of Battle, *ibid.* he disposed the Order of the Army with design to secure to himself all the Glory, *ibid.* he vowed a Hecatomb, 83. divine Vengeance defeated his Design against *Catulus*, *ibid.* defeated the *Cimbri*, 84. styled *The third Founder of Rome*, 85. divine Honours paid him by the *Romans*, *ibid.* he triumphed with *Catulus*, *ibid.* instances of his Ambition. 86. he chose rather to be Great than Good, *ibid.* he dreaded *Metellus*, *ibid.* he obtained the sixth Consulship by Bribery, 87. his vile Artifice to get *Metellus* banished, 87, 88. his double-dealing, 89. *Metellus* being recalled he was not able to endure

A GENERAL TABLE.

endure the Sight of him, 90. he made a Voyage to Cappadocia and Galatia, *ibid.* the Respect *Mitbridates* had for him, *ibid.* what his Design was with that Prince. 91. the Reason why he was so little resorted to, *ibid.* his Jealousy against *Sylla*, *ibid.* he gained a Battle over the Confederates, 92. the Answer he made to *Popedius Silo*, *ibid.* what he said to his Troops that would not take a fair Opportunity of engaging, *ibid.* named General against *Mitbridates*, 93. the effeminate and luxurious Furniture of his *Villa*, *ibid.* obliged by *Sylla* to fly from *Rome*, 95. the Extremities he was put to, 95, 96. the Fable he invented to encourage his Companions, 96. abandoned by the Seamen, 97, 98. he arrived at the Cottage of a poor old Man, who hid him in a Cave in the Fens, 98. taken, *ibid.* and carried to *Minturnæ*, *ibid.* an Accident that happened, which he interpreted to be a lucky Omen, 99. a Russian employed to kill him, but prevented by a Voice, 100. he consecrated a Painting of his Adventures in the Temple of *Marica*, 101. he arrived at *Carthage*, *ibid.* what he said to the Officer of *Sextilius*, *ibid.* he saw Scorpions fighting, which he took for an ill Omen, 102. he returned into *Italy*, 103. his Wickedness in Politicks, *ibid.* named Proconsul by *Cinna*, but he refused the Ensigns of Authority, *ibid.* his pretended Humility did not abate his natural Temper, *ibid.* he made a considerable Alteration in the posture of Affairs, 104. he possessed himself of the Hill of *Janiculum*, *ibid.* he entered *Rome*, 105. a seventh time chosen Consul, 108. worn out with Pains and Troubles, *ibid.* he gave himself to an Excess in drinking, 109. his Death, and the Deliriousness that preceded it, 109, 110, his Advantages over *Pyrrhus*, 114, 115, 118.

Marius a Roman Officer in the Service of *Mitbridates*, IV. 263. taken Prisoner by *Lucullus*, 269.

Marius the Son of *Caius Marius*, IV. 95. fled to *Hiempsal* King of *Numidia* for Assistance, 101. by what

Vol. IX.

U

means

A GENERAL TABLE.

- means he escaped from him, 102. his Cruelty, III, not able to escape he slew himself, *ibid*.
- Marius's Ditch*, a Channel, which he cut from the Rhone, IV. 70.
- Marius's Mules*, a Proverb, laborious Fellows so called IV. 67.
- Marius's Sedition*, IV. 174, 175, 176.
- Marpbadates* a Prince of *Cappadocia*, the Husband of *Pfycbe*, VI. 289.
- Mars* reported to be the Father of *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 95.
- Marfyas* put to death by *Dionysius* for a Dream, VIII. II.
- Martba* a Syrian Prophetess, the Use *Marius* made of her, VI. 71, 72.
- Martia* the Wife of *Cato*, and Daughter of *Philip*, VI. 254. *Cato*, consented to let his Friend *Hortensius* have her, 246. he took her again, she being a rich Widow, 271.
- Martianus* a Gladiator, VIII. 213.
- Martius Rex* married *Terentia* the Sister of *Clodius*, VII. 336.
- Marullus* and *Flavius* two Tribunes deposed by *Cæsar*, VI. 150.
- Masfiniffa* King of *Numidia*, his Wars with the *Carthaginians*, III. 259. always a Friend to the *Romans*, *ibid*.
- Masfsius* a *Persian* Commander, III. 202. his Courage, *ibid*. killed in Battle, *ibid*.
- Massilia* a City founded by a Merchant, I. 234.
- Matronalia*, a Feast, why so called, I. 117.
- Matuta*, the Mother, the Temple of a Goddess, so called by the *Romans*, II. 44.
- Mauriscus*, what he said to the Senate, VIII. 213.
- Maxaus* attacked those who guarded *Alexander's* Baggage, VI. 41. his Son's modest Refusal of the Government offered him by *Alexander*, 50.
- Meal*. No Sacrifice to be without it, I. 210.
- Meander*, *Androcleon* and *Hippias* took care of *Pyrrhus* when an Infant, IV. 4. *Meander*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Meander* put to death by *Alexander*, VI. 70.
Mechanicks, by whom first put in practice, III. 153.
Medea the Wife of *Ægeus*, I. 61. made use of *Naphta*, and for what, VI. 61.
Medes, their Habits, VI. 56.
Medimnus of Corn, how valued, I. 255. of Wheat sold for a thousand Drachmas, IV. 183.
Megabates the Son of *Spitbridates*, the Passion *Agessilaus* had for him, V. 175.
Megacles, *Archon* of *Atbens*, his Perfidy, I. 242.
Megacles the Father of *Dinomache*, who was Mother of *Alcibiades*, II. 193.
Megacles the Son of *Alcmæon*, headed a party of the *Atbenians*, I. 262. fled the Country, 264.
Megacles, a Friend to *Pyrrhus*, what *Pyrrhus* said to him of the Order of the *Roman Army*, IV. 24. *Pyrrhus* changing Clothes with him during the Fight, he was particularly attacked and killed, 25.
Megacles the Brother of *Dion*, VIII. 28. chosen Lieutenant-General of the *Syracusians* with *Dion*, 29.
Megalæus a Courtier of *Philip's* the Son of *Demetrius*, VIII. 198.
Megalopolitans, how they behaved themselves in a long Siege, III. 281.
Megarensians take *Nisæa* and *Salamis* from the *Atbenians*, I. 243. the Decree of the *Atbenians* against them, II. 143. suspected to have had a Hand in the Death of *Anthemocritus*, *ibid*.
Megas the Brother of *Ptolemy* the younger, VII. 53.
Megellus and *Pheristus* came from *Elea* in *Peloponnesus* to live in *Sicily*, III. 43.
Megistones married the Mother of *Cleomenes*, VII. 28. sent by *Cleomenes* to the *Argives* who had revolted, and was slain as he entered *Argos*, 41.
Melancholy. Great Wits are naturally inclined to *Melancholy*, IV. 129. incident to old Age, 159.
Melanthius the Poet, IV. 227, 229.
Melanthus a famous Painter, VIII. 163.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Melantius* his Reproof to an Actor in Praise of *Phocion's* Wife, VI. 205.
- Melas* a River like the *Nile*, Navigable from its Source, IV. 195.
- Meleager*, *Theseus* assisted him in slaying the *Calydonian Boar*, I. 81.
- Melicerta*, Ceremonies instituted to his Honour, I. 77.
- Melissus* a Philosopher, *Themistocles* Student under him, II. 5.
- Melissus* the Son of *Ithagenes*, Admiral of the *Samians*, beat the *Athenians*, II. 137, 138. defeated by the *Athenians*, 138.
- Mel Irenes*, Youths of about Eighteen, so called at *Sparta*, I. 163.
- Melos*, *Alcibiades* the chief Cause of the Slaughter of the Inhabitants thereof, II. 209.
- Memmius* (C.) accused *Marcus Lucullus*, and *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 309.
- Memmius*, *Pompey's* Lieutenant, slain in Battle, V. 151.
- Memmius*, *Pompey's* Sister's Husband, *Pompey* left him Governor of *Sicily*, V. 224.
- Memmius*, what he said of *Cato*, VI. 229. he accused *Lucullus*, 250.
- Memnon*, the best of *Darius's* Commanders, his Death, VI. 22. he was the Husband of *Barfina*, 27.
- Memphis*, one of the celebrated wonders of *Ægypt*, IV. 254.
- Menalippus* the Son of *Theseus* by *Peregune*, I. 59. and Father of *Ioxus*, *ibid.*
- Menander* an *Athenian* Commander, II. 237.
- Menander* sent by *Mitridates* to intercept a Convoy, IV. 275.
- Menander* who had the care of *Antigonus's* Baggage, *Eumenes* sent to him to secure it, and why, V. 111, 112.
- Menander* joined in Commission with *Nicias*, V. 33. his fatal Ambition, 34.
- Menander* the Poet, his Allusion to a pretended Miracle in Favour of *Alexander*, VI. 22. *Menas*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Menas, a Sea-Officer under *Sextus Pompeius*, VII. 217.
what he proposed to *Sextus*, 218.

Mendes, (the Prince of) solicited the favour of *Agefilaus*, V. 208.

Menecrates a Sea-Officer under *Sextus Pompeius*, VII. 217.

Meneceus the Son of *Creon* devoted himself to the Service of his Country, III. 118.

Menecrates a vain Physician, V. 188.

Menelaus's Haven in *Africa*, *Agefilaus* died there, V. 210.

Menelaus the Brother of *Ptolemy*, VII. 134. defeated by *Demetrius*, *ibid.* he surrendered to *Demetrius*, 136.

Meneclides the Rhetorician, his Character, and Practices against *Epaminondas* and *Pelopidas*, III. 122. fined by the *Thebans*, 123.

Menemachus and *Myro* sent by *Mitbridates* to intercept a Convoy, IV. 275. defeated by *Adrianus*, *ibid.*

Menemedus, one belonging to the Bed-chamber of *Lucullus*, in what manner he preserved his Master, IV. 275.

Menenius Agrippa sent by the Senate to appease a Tumult, II. 246. his Speech to the People, *ibid.*

Menestbes, one of the *Athenian* Tributaries to *Crete* with *Theseus*, was the Son of *Scirus's* Daughter, I. 66.

Menestheus, the Son of *Peteus*, I. 85.

Menexenus, the Title of a Book of *Plato's*, II. 135.

Menippus, Lieutenant under *Pericles*, II. 122.

Menippus of *Caria*, a Rhetorician, VII. 310.

Menon, *Phidias* his Scholar becomes his Accuser, II. 145.

Menon commanded the *Thessalian* Horse, VI. 210.

Mentor went with *Eumenes* to *Alexander*, and for what, V. 102.

Menyllus made Commander of the Garrison put into *Athens* by *Antipater*, VI. 212. he offered a Sum of Money to *Phocion*, which was refused, 215.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Merchant**, an honourable Profession, I. 234.
Mercuries, three erected by *Cimon*, IV. 233.
Mercury of *Ægeus's* Gate, I. 62.
Mercury, several of his Images defaced in one Night at *Athens*, II. 212. for which *Alcibiades* and several of his Friends are accused, *ibid.*
Merope the Daughter of *Erechtheus* and Mother of *Dædalus*, I. 68.
Mesabates, the cruel Punishment inflicted on him by *Parysatis*, for having cut off the Head and Hand of *Cyrus*, VIII. 133.
Mesolabes, Mathematical Instruments, III. 153.
Messala fights in the Right Wing of the Army commanded by *Brutus*, VIII. 98. his generous Answer to *Augustus*, 110.
Messala the Father of *Valeria* who was married to *Sylla*, IV. 214.
Massene, the fertility of that Country, V. 203.
Messenger that was sent to *Dionysius*, an odd accident that befel him, VIII. 26, 27.
Messilians inclosed their Vineyards with the Bones of those who had been killed in Battle, IV. 78. their Land rendered fertile by the Corps buried there, *ibid.*
Metagenes the Architect continued the Building that had been begun by *Choræbus*, II. 120.
Metella, see *Cæcilia Metella*, IV. 173.
Metella the Wife of *Sylla* and Mother of *Æmilia* by *Scaurus* her former Husband, V. 222.
Metellus the High-Priest, *Sylla* married his Daughter *Cæcilia*, IV. 173.
Metellus Celer married *Clodia* the Sister of *Clodius*, VII. 336.
Metellus Quintus, why called *Celer*, I. 102.
Metellus Cimber gave the Signal for the Murder of *Cæsar*, VI. 155.
Metellus, *Q. Cæcilius*, called *Numidicus*, being named General in the War against *Jugurtha*, takes *Marinus* for his Lieutenant, IV. 59. his Constancy, 88. the beautiful

A GENERAL TABLE.

beautiful Difference put by him between doing well and ill, 88. his fine way of reasoning, 89. banished, *ibid.* recalled, 90.

Metellus, Caius, the bold Question put by him to *Sylla*, IV. 209.

Metellus Pius, his Character, V. 209. suffers under the Incommodities of old Age, 140. lays Siege to *Saguntum*, 142. which he is forced to raise, *ibid.* wounded and born down in an Engagement near *Saguntum*, 151. the effect that Action had upon his Army, *ibid.* he sets a Price upon the Head of *Sertorius*, 152. his Vanity upon having once in his Life got the better of *Sertorius*, *ibid.* as he grew in Years he degenerated, and lived in Wantonness, and Luxury, 233.

Metellus, a Relation of the former, sent to command in *Crete*, V. 247. his Resolution and Constancy, 248.

Metellus Nepos, Tribune of the People, opposed *Cæsar's* seizing on the Publick Money, V. 291. VI. 128. a Decree proposed by him, 247. the means he made use of to get it passed, 247, 248. his behaviour to *Cicero*, VII. 329. his Inconstancy, 433.

Metellus Scipio, *Pompey's* Father-in-law, V. 283. accused, and how got off, 284. sent into *Spain* by *Pompey*, 292. retires, after *Pompey's* defeat, to the Court of King *Juba*, VI. 275. his inhumane Resolution, 276. his Letter to *Cato* in *Utica*, 277. defeated at *Thapsus*, *ibid.*

Metellus the High-Priest, his Death, VI. 98.

Metilius the Tribune, Kinsman to *Minutius*, II. 167. his Speech against *Fabius*, 168.

Metæcæa, a Sacrifice instituted by *Theseus*, and on what occasion, I. 75.

Meton the Astrologer averse to the *Sicilian Expedition*, II. 211. what he did to keep his Son at home, V. 23.

Meton a *Tarentine*, his Artifice to deter the Senate from calling *Pyrrhus* to their Assistance, IV. 19.

Metrobius a Player, beloved by *Sylla*, IV. 166. he played Womens parts, 215.

Metrodorus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Metrodorus of Scepsis*, the Favourite of *Mithridates*, and as such called the King's Father, IV. 285. put to Death by that Prince, and for what, *ibid.* magnificently buried by *Tigranes*, *ibid.*
- Metrodorus* a Dancing-Master, VII. 210.
- Mice gnawed the Consecrated Gold, IV. 174.
- Micion* headed a party of *Macedonians*, VI. 209. he was routed and killed by *Phocion*, 210.
- Micion* of *Atbens* opposed *Aratus*, VIII. 192.
- Micipsa*, a King in *Africa*, sent Corn to the General in *Sardinia* in respect to *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 88. his Ambassadors driven out of the Senate, *ibid.*
- Midias* an *Atbenian* Exile interceded with *Sylla* for *Atbens*, IV. 185.
- Midias*, why *Demosthenes* dropped the Accusation he had preferred against him, VII. 287.
- Milan* taken by the *Romans*, III. 145.
- Milefiacks*, obscene Writings of *Aristides*, so called, V. 91.
- Military Tribunes elected by the *Romans* instead of Consuls, II. 40. their Number, 40, 49.
- Milo* detached by *Perseus* to oppose *Scipio Nasica*, III. 66.
- Milo* set up for the Consulship, VI. 267.
- Milo Annius*, the Tribune, seized *Clodius*, VII. 340. he killed *Clodius*, 341.
- Miltas* of *Thessalia* a Friend of *Dion*, VIII. 22. what he said to encourage the Soldiers, 23.
- Miltiades* opposed the Advice given by *Themistocles*, II. 7. the first in Dignity and Authority of the Ten *Atbenian* Generals, III. 188. he was the Father of *Cimon*, IV. 227. fined and cast into Prison, where he died, 228.
- Mimallones*, the *Bacchanals* so called, VI. 4.
- Mimi*, V. 92.
- Mindarus* the *Spartan* Admiral, who had worsted the *Atbenian* Fleet, was defeated by *Alcibiades*, II. 225. killed in Battle, 227.
- Minds, Great Minds are apt to produce great Virtues and as great Vices, VII. 114.
- Minerva* the *Sillanian*, I. 144. *Optilete*, 152. a Statue erected

A GENERAL TABLE.

erected to her by *Pericles* as to the *Goddess of Health*, and on what Occasion, II. 121. she appeared in a Dream to the Inhabitants of *Ilium*, IV. 266. the *Iconian*, V. 184.

Mines of Gold at *Thasos*, IV. 242, 243.

Minos sent to demand Tribute of the *Athenians*, I. 64. the Terms on which he consented to a Peace, *ibid*.

there were two of that Name that Reigned in *Crete*, and one of them is often taken for the Other, 65. why abused on the *Athenian Theatre*, *ibid*. he went in Person to demand the Tribute at *Athens*, 65, 66.

Minotaure, a Monster described by *Euripides*, I. 64. slain by *Theseus*, 67.

Minturnæ, what the Magistrates thereof did to *Marius*, IV. 98, 99, 100.

Minutius when Dictator obliged to quit his Office, because a Rat was heard to cry as he named *Flaminius* General of the Horse, III. 142.

Minutius, *Lucius*, chosen General of the Horse by the Dictator *Fabius Maximus*, II. 162. his Impudence and Presumption, 164. left General of the Army by *Fabius*, 168. attacks *Hannibal* with some Success, *ibid*. Decreed by the People to be equal in Authority with *Fabius*, 169. his Triumph over *Fabius*, 170. circumvented by *Hannibal*, 171. his wise discourse to his Soldiers, 173. and submissive Speech to *Fabius*, *ibid*.

Minutius, *Marcus*, chosen Quæstor, I. 280.

Miracles, *Plutarch's* Opinion of Miracles, II. 46, 47.

Mischiefs. Want and Avarice are the Source of all Mischiefs, I. 146.

Misfortune instructs more in a few Hours than Prosperity for many Years, II. 173. it's a misfortune in a State not to know who are fit to be made Generals, 178.

Misseltoe, Birdlime made of it, II. 243.

Mithres, or *Mithras*, the Secret and Religious Rites of that Deity, V. 241.

Mitbridates King of *Pontus* after many Defeats was still formidable to the *Romans*, III. 320. the flourishing Condition of his Affairs, IV. 180. his Interview with

A GENERAL TABLE.

with *Sylla*, 199. he caused a hundred and fifty thousand *Romans* to be massacred in one Day, 200. why called a *Sophister in War*, 261. taught to be wiser by woful Experience, *ibid.* he marched to surprise *Cyzicus*, 264. his endeavours to impose upon the Besieged, 265. Ignorant of the extreme Scarcity in his Camp, 267. raiseth the Siege, 268. in a great Storm, and escapeth by Miracle, 270. This Storm was attributed to the Indignation of *Diana*, and why, 270. Breaks up his Camp in great Disorder, 276. escaped through the Avarice of the *Roman Soldiers*, *ibid.* sends an Order to put his Wives and Sisters to Death, 277. flies to *Tigranes*, 279. his Generosity and Humanity to that Prince after his Defeat, 297. his Offers to *Sertorius*, and his Saying upon that General's refusing them, V. 154, 155. his Humility, 156. shut up in his Camp by *Pompey*, 252, 253. his Dream, 253. defeated, and flies with only three Persons in his Retinue, 254. he delivers to each of his Favourite Friends a deadly Poison, *ibid.* his Memoirs, and what was contained in them, 260. wanton Letters betwixt Him and *Monima*, *ibid.* he kills himself, 265.

Mitbridates of *Pontus*, his rallery on *Galba*, VIII. 217. put to Death, 219.

Mitbridates the Son of *Ariobarzanes*, what passed between him and *Demetrius*, VII. 117.

Mitbridates, an Officer of the *Parthians*, the Advice he gave to *Antony*, VII. 233, 234, 235.

Mitbridates rewarded by *Artaxerxes* for wounding *Cyrus*, VIII. 130. why and how put to Death, 132.

Mitrobarzanes sent with an Army by *Tigranes* against *Lucullus*, IV. 290. slain in Battle, *ibid.*

Mithropaustes, Nephew to *Xerxes*, what he said to *Damaratus*, II. 35.

Mnasitheus, a Friend of *Aratus's*, VIII. 158.

Mnesicles the Architect finished in five Years the Portail, and Entrance of the Citadel of *Athens*, II. 121. a wonderful Accident that happened during the Course of that Work, *ibid.*

Mnesipbilus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Mnesipbilus* a Politician, the Instructor of *Themistocles*, II. 5.
- Mnesitolome* the Daughter of *Themistocles* devoted by him to the Service of *Cybele*, II. 37, 38.
- Mnestheus*, the praise given him by *Homer*, IV. 233.
- Mnestra*, one of *Cimon's* Mistresses, IV. 229.
- Molon*, *Apollonius*, VI. 95. *Cæsar* and *Cicero* were his Auditors, *ibid.*
- Molossians* revolted from *Pyrrhus* and set up *Neoptolemus*, IV. 6.
- Molossus* an indiscreet Commander, VI. 198.
- Molpadia* an *Amazon*, a Pillar erected to her Honour, I. 80.
- Mommus*, (C.) sent by *Sylla* to secure one of the Gates of *Rome*, IV. 177.
- Monarchy refused by *Solon*, I. 245. an Enemy to Eloquence, 267. disliked by the *Romans*, VI. 121.
- Moneses*, a Nobleman of *Parthia*, revolts to *Antony*, VII. 223. and deserts him soon after, *ibid.*
- Money of the Ancient *Romans*, the Impression it bore, I. 279.
- Money for the Payment of the Army coined near the Seat of the War, IV. 253.
- Money stamped with an Ox in Memory of the *Marathonian* Bull, I. 76.
- Money of Gold or Silver cried down at *Sparta*, I. 148. and none but Iron Money to pass, *ibid.* the advantages thereof, *ibid.* the Iron was rendered unfit for any other use, 149.
- Money was the cause of the Ruin of *Sparta*, I. 181, 182. Money of all *Greece* deposited at *Delos*, II. 177. when first used at *Rome* to gain Votes, 257. when at *Athens*, *ibid.* Money made use of to insult the People, III. 285. Money is a temptation scarce resistible, IV. 145. Money is the sinews of Affairs, VII. 48.
- Monima*, one of the Wives of *Mitbridates*, her History and Death, IV. 277, 278.
- Month, Intercalary, called *Marcedonius*, VI. 148.
- Months, the irregularity of the *Grecian* Months, III. 211.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Monuments, an ancient Custom of anointing them VI. 19.
- Moon eclipsed as *Nicias* was embarking, much terrified him, V. 38.
- Moons, three seen at *Ariminum* at one time, III. 140.
- Moon, its changeableness described, VII. 179.
- Mother Earth, her Temple at Rome, IV. 178.
- Mothers, the Goddesses *Cybele*, *Juno*, and *Ceres*, a Temple founded for them by the *Cretans*, III. 161.
- Mountain brought forth a Mouse, a Proverb, V. 206.
- Mourning, the time allowed for it at Rome, I. 205.
- Mulberry, *Sylla's* Face compared to one, IV. 165.
- Mules. *Marius's* Mules, a Name given to his Soldiers, and why, IV. 67.
- Mummius* prevented the defacing *Philopœmen's* Monuments, III. 291.
- Mummius*, the Lieutenant of *Craffus*, V. 59. defeated by *Spartacus*, *ibid.*
- Munatius Plancus*. See *Plancus*. He with his Forces came over to *Antony*, VII. 206.
- Munatius* a Friend to *Cato*, VI. 231. what *Cato* said to him, 248. a difference that happened between him and *Cato*, 257. reconciled, 258.
- Munatius*, the youngest Son of *Cato*, VI. 271.
- Muræna* commanded the left Wing of *Sylla's* Army, IV. 190.
- Murena* blocked up the City of *Amisus*, IV. 272. he pursued and defeated *Tigranes*, 291.
- Murena*, *Lucius*, accused of Bribery by *Cato*, VI. 242, 243. acquitted, 243. his respect for *Cato*, *ibid.*
- Muse, called *Tacita*, I. 199.
- Museus* reproved, and for what, IV. 97.
- Musick a help to Valour, I. 170.
- Mutia*, the Wife of *Pompey*, dishonoured his Bed in his absence, V. 266. he divorced her, 267.
- Mutianus* General of the Army in Syria, VIII. 239.
- Mutius*, his Resolution to kill *Porsenna*, I. 284. his mistake, and why called *Scævola*, 285.
- Mutius*, the Father-in-law of *Marius*, IV. 95.
- Mutius's* Bayliff, his Stratagem to save young *Marius*, IV. 95.

Mutius
Trib
Mutius
Myro
Con
Myron
the
Myron
Myron
Al
Myrto
cra
Myus
wa
Myrt
Ge
Myft
II.
Myft
Myft
II.
Myth

N
Nab
P
R
Nail
V
Nar
c
Nar
d
Nar
I
Nar

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Mutius*, a Domestick Servant of *Tiberius Gracchus*, made Tribune by *Tiberius*, VII. 75.
- Mutius Scævola*, an eminent Lawyer, VII. 309.
- Myro* and *Menemachus* sent by *Mithridates* to intercept a Convoy, IV. 275. defeated by *Adrianus*, *ibid.*
- Myron*, the Person who managed the Charge against the *Exécrables*, I. 242.
- Myronides*, a great Statesman, II. 125.
- Myronides* persuaded by *Aristides* to refer a dispute to an Assembly, III. 211.
- Myrto* the Grand-daughter of *Aristides* married to *Socrates*, III. 221.
- Myus*, a City given to *Themistocles* by the *Persians* towards his Maintenance, II. 36.
- Myrrillus*, the Cup-bearer to *Pyrrhus*, discovered to him *Gelon's* plot to poison him, IV. 8.
- Mysteries or Ceremonies of the Goddess *Ceres*, I. 86, II. 213, 217.
- Mysteries of Religion should not be divulged, I. 220.
- Mysteries of *Bacchus* celebrated the twentieth of *August*, II. 59.
- Mytbes*, a Nick-name given to *Demetrius*, VII. 151.

N.

- N** *Abathean Arabs*, *Demetrius* sent to reduce them, VII. 122. defeated by *Demetrius*, 123.
- Nabis*, Tyrant of *Lacedæmon*, fled from *Messene* on *Philopæmen's* approach, III. 281. at War with the *Romans* and *Achæans*, 282. slain, 284.
- Nails. *Agnon* the *Teian* wore Silver Nails in his Shoes, VI. 51.
- Name of a great Commander sometimes of great consequence, V. 16.
- Names of Distinction given to several Persons, and on different occasions, II. 253.
- Names given to the *Romans*, Common, Titular and Proper, IV. 54, 55.
- Names of Peace and War are used by Princes, as they serve their Interest, V. 18.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Naphtba*, a sort of *Bitumen*, its Quality, VI. 45. the Drug with which *Medea* anointed the Crown and Veil she sent to *Crensa*, 46.
- Nasica*. See *Scipio Nasica*.
- Nasica*, P. for what Cause he hated *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 75. he required the Consul to punish *Tiberius Gracchus* as a Tyrant, 82. the Senate fearing some ill should befall him from the People, sent him Ambassador to *Asia*, 84. the hatred of the People to him, *ibid*. he died near *Pergamus*, *ibid*.
- Natural Philosophy beautified by Rhetorick, II. 110. its Infancy, IV. 140.
- Nature, Human: it's above the force of human Nature never to commit faults, especially in a high Station, II. 173.
- Nature has decreed that He should be obeyed who is fittest to Command, III. 281.
- Nature: human Nature void of Reason when blinded with Passion, VI. 222.
- Nature. Men always persevere in what they are bent to by Nature, III. 320.
- Naustibeus*, *Theseus* his Pilot, I. 66.
- Nealces* a celebrated Painter, what he said to *Aratus*, VIII. 163.
- Nearchus* a *Pythagorean*, III. 226.
- Nearchus*, Admiral of *Alexander's* Fleet, VI. 81. the Account he gave *Alexander* of his Voyage, 82.
- Nectanabis* revolted from *Tachos*, V. 207. the great Services done him by *Agésilas*, 209, 210.
- Neleus* of *Scepsis*, *Theophrastus* bequeath'd him his Writings, and Those of *Aristotle*, IV. 201.
- Neochoerus*, an Officer of *Haliartus*, slew *Lysander*, IV. 161.
- Neoptolemus* the Son of *Achilles* seized on *Epirus*, and left a long Succession of Kings called *Pyrrbida*, IV. 3.
- Neoptolemus* set up by the *Molossians* when they revolted from *Pyrrbus*, IV. 6. *Pyrrbus* associated him in the Government, 7. he agreed to the poisoning of *Pyrrbus*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

rrbus, 8. which *Pyrrbus* being informed of was before-hand with him, 9.

Neoptolemus one of *Mitbridates's* Generals, IV. 93. defeated by *Lucius Lucullus*, 256.

Neoptolemus, the Captain of *Alexander's* Life-Guard, what he said of *Eumenes*, V. 102. his Character, 105. his treachery to *Eumenes*, 106. defeated by *Eumenes*, *ibid.* slain by *Eumenes* in Battle, 108, 109.

Nero the Emperor, Fifth in Descent from *Antony*, killed his Mother, and had like to have been the Ruin of the Roman Empire, VII. 271. his Rage upon hearing *Galba* was declared Emperor, VIII. 209. his Death, 211.

Nicæa the Widow of *Alexander* of *Corinth*, how circumvented by *Antigonus*, VIII. 167.

Nicagoras, a secret Enemy of *Cleomenes*, VII. 54.

Nicagoras Register of *Træzæna* when they received the *Athenians*, II. 14.

Nicanor sent by *Antigonus* to receive *Eumenes*, who was delivered up by his Soldiers, V. 122.

Nicanor sent by *Cassander* to supersede *Menyllus*, VI. 216. his reliance on *Phocion*, 217.

Nicanors, a Title Tyrants were fond of, III. 190.

Nicias, a great Orator, and Commander, II. 204. in greater esteem with the *Lacedæmonians* than *Alcibiades*, 205. his endeavours to divert the *Athenians* from the *Sicilian Expedition*, 210. named against his Will General in that Service, 211. in some Reputation at *Athens* before the Death of *Pericles*, V. 5. and was afterwards advanced to the highest Posts in the State, *ibid.* his Character, 5, 6. the means he made use of to render himself popular, 6. appointed to conduct the Band of Musick to *Delos*, 7. his Behaviour on that Occasion, *ibid.* devout even to Superstition, 8. and gave indifferently to the bad as well as good, *ibid.* he led a most retired Life, 9. his deep Fetch in Politicks, *ibid.* he attributed all his Success to Fortune, 11. he had no share in any of the Calamities which in his time befel the *Athenians*, *ibid.* he killed

A GENERAL TABLE.

Lycephron the *Corinthian* General, *ibid.* his pious Regard to the Dead, *ibid.* he yields to *Cleon* the Honour of the Expedition against *Pylos*, 13. for which he is blamed, *ibid.* his endeavours to restore Peace in *Greece*, 15. he concludes an offensive and defensive Alliance between the *Athenians* and *Lacedæmonians*, 17. sent Ambassador to *Sparta*, 18. the Enmity betwixt him and *Alcibiades*, 19. he opposeth the *Sicilian* Expedition, 21. named General with *Alcibiades*, and *Lamachus*, 22. his timorous foresight unseasonable, and mischievous Consequences, 24. his Stratagem upon the *Syracusians*, 27. an instance of his Piety, 28. slow to resolve, but vigorous in the Execution, 29. he incloseth *Syracuse* within a Wall, *ibid.* confined to his Bed by a Fit of the Stone, 30. he forceth himself out of his Bed on a sudden, and for what, *ibid.* he remains sole General, and is favoured by Fortune, 31. his Presumption thereupon makes him commit a great Oversight, *ibid.* he desponds, and writes to the *Athenians* to send him a Successor, 33. being over-ruled by his Collegues he is forced to fight, and is beaten, 34. his sage Remonstrance to *Demosthenes*, who was eager for an Engagement, 35. the ill Sense put upon those Remonstrances by *Demosthenes*, and the other Officers, 36. he opposeth the Propositions of *Demosthenes* for drawing off, 37. he changeth his Opinion, and why, 38. as the Troops were embarking the Moon fell into an Eclipse, *ibid.* his Superstition, and Ignorance, *ibid.* overthrown in a Naval Engagement, 41. imprud upon by *Hermocrates*, 42. the desperate Condition of his Affairs, and his great Courage under it, 43. he preserved intire the Body under his Command for a March of Eight Days together, 44. he prostrates himself at the Feet of *Gylippus*, and his Speech to him upon that Occasion, 45. he slew himself, 46. the Advantages of *Nicias* over *Crassus*, 94, &c.

Nicocles the Tyrant driven out of *Sycione* by *Aratus*, III. 270. he slew *Paseas* and seized on the Government,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- ment, VIII. 154. he fled, 159. his Palace plundered, *ibid.*
- Nicocles* condemned to die, VI. 221. he was a faithful Friend to *Phocion*, the favour he asked of *Phocion*, 222.
- Nicocreon* King of *Salamine*, a Town in *Cyprus*, VI. 36.
- Nicodemus*, a *Theban*, both blind and lame, *Pelopidas* his Observation upon him, III. 99.
- Nicodemus* the *Messenian*, his excuse for changing Parties, VII. 288.
- Nicogenes* entertained *Themistocles* at *Æges*, II. 31. his Contrivance to get him conveyed to the *Persian* Court, *ibid.*
- Nicomacchia* the Daughter of *Themistocles*, II. 39.
- Nicomachus* a *Greek* that attended young *Crassus*, V. 81.
- Nicomachus* acquainted his Brother *Balinus* with a Conspiracy against *Alexander*, VI. 60.
- Nicomedes* driven out of *Bitbynia* by *Mithridates*, IV. 180. reconciled to *Mithridates* by *Sylla*, 199.
- Nicomedes* King of *Bitbynia*, VI. 94.
- Nicon*, the Name of one of *Pyrrhus's* Elephants, a remarkable Instance of his Fidelity to his Master, IV. 51.
- Niconides* the *Thessalian*, a famous Engineer in the Service of *Mithridates*, IV. 266.
- Nicopolis* a Courtezan, made *Sylla* her Heir, IV. 166.
- Niger*, a Friend of *Antony's*, sent with a Message to him from *Octavia*, and the manner wherein he acquitted himself of his Commission, VII. 239.
- Nile*. Water of the *Nile* preserved in the Treasury of the Kings of *Persia*, VI. 47.
- Nisibis*, a City in *Mydonia*, by the *Greeks* called *Antioch*, IV. 302.
- Nones of the Goats*, a Feast at *Rome* in Memory of *Philotis*, and the other Servant-Maids, I. 129.
- Nonius*, murdered by *Saturninus*, and why, IV. 87.
- Nonius*, the Nephew of *Sylla*, rejected by the People, IV. 179.
- Nonius*, *Cicero's* Saying upon him, VII. 345.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Norbanus the Consul, and young *Marinus*, defeated by *Sylla*, IV. 202.

Norbanus narrowly escaped from *Brutus*, VIII. 94.

Novelty imposeth on the Imagination, IV. 71.

Numa, a great Difference as to the time when he reigned, I. 186. reported to be the Disciple and Acquaintance of *Pythagoras*, *ibid.* descended from the *Sabines*, 187. elected King by the *Romans*, 190. the time of his Birth, *ibid.* his Character in his private Life, 190, 191. married *Tatia* the Daughter of *Tatius*, 191, on the Death of his Wife he retired to a Country Life, *ibid.* his Conversation with the Goddess *Egeria*, *ibid.* several such like Stories, 192, 193. the political Advantage of such Reports, 193. his Age when he was offered the Kingdom, *ibid.* his Answer to Those who were sent to make him that Offer, 194. he describes his Inclination to a peaceful Life, *ibid.* his Father and *Martius* persuade him to accept the Offer, 195, 196, and his own Citizens, 196. a general Joy and Sacrifices upon his Acceptance, *ibid.* he first consulted, and was confirmed by the Gods, 197. the Method of consulting the Gods, *ibid.* he first dismissed the Band established by *Romulus* for his Life-guard, *ibid.* established a Priest in Honour of *Romulus*, *ibid.* his Method of bringing the *Romans* to a more peaceable Temper, 198. he forbade to represent God by Images, 199. instituted the *Pontifices* or Chief Priests, 200. and the *Vestals*, 201. how the holy Fire was to be lighted, 202. the Privileges of the *Vestals*, 203. their Punishments, 203, 204. the *Pontifices* to direct the Rites of Funerals, and the Service of the Infernal Gods, 205. he prescribed Rules for mourning, *ibid.* established the *Salii*, and the *Feciales*, *ibid.* a brazen Target fell from Heaven into his Hands for the Safety of the City, 207. built a Royal Palace, 209. his religious Ordinances resemble those of *Pythagoras*, *ibid.* not to offer Wine from a Vine not pruned, 210. no Sacrifice to be without Meal, *ibid.* and to turn round in their Worship, *ibid.* the great Opinion the *Romans* had of him,

A GENERAL TABLE.

him, 211. absurd Stories that are told of him, *ibid.*
 a Saying of his, 212. built a Temple to *Faith* and
Terminus, or the God of Boundaries, *ibid.* distributed
 the People according to their Arts and Professions,
 and his View therein, 213, 214. he mended the Law
 that gave Fathers Power to sell their Children, 214.
 he attempted to reform the Calendar, 214 to 217.
Janus's Temple, or the Temple of War, continued
 shut all his Reign, 217. his Wisdom, Honesty and
 Justice diffused itself amongst the People, 218. the
 Felicity and Tranquillity of his Reign, *ibid.* his Wives
 and Children, 219. the great Families that descended
 from him, *ibid.* his Death, 219, 220. his Funeral,
 220. his Body was not burnt, *ibid.* two stone Coffins,
 one for his Body, the other for his Books, *ibid.*
 the Number of his Books, 221. at what time disco-
 ver'd, and by what Accident, *ibid.* burnt by Order of
 the Senate, *ibid.* his Glory render'd more perspicuous
 by the Misfortunes that beset the Kings that succeed-
 ed him, *ibid.* the Advantages of *Numa* above *Lycurgus*,
 224, 225, 226, 227, 231. a great Fault in *Numa*,
 229, 230.

Numa, his wise Ordinance in making the People mind-
 ful when performing religious Offices, II. 271.

Numantines possessed themselves of the Camp of *Man-
 cinus* the Consul, VII. 65. their Respect for *Tiberius
 Gracchus*, 66.

Numatius, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 331.

Number Eight sacred to *Neptune*, and why, I. 90.

Number Twenty-eight is the first perfect Number after
 Six, and how, I. 143, 144.

Number Three, if any Mystery in it, II. 163.

Numerius, a Friend to *Marius*, provided him a Ship for
 his Escape, IV. 95.

Numerius taken Prisoner by *Cæsar*, and sent with Offers
 of Peace to *Pompey*, V. 293.

Numidian King taken Prisoner by *Scipio*, II. 188.

Numitor, defrauded of the Kingdom of *Alba* by his Bro-
 ther *Amulius*, I. 94, restored by *Romulus* and *Remus*,
 100, *Nundina*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Nundinae, the Romans so called, their Sessions being held every ninth Day, II. 263.

Nurses, *Spartan Nurses* much valued, I. 161. their Method with Children, *ibid*.

Nymphæum, a Place wherein were discovered Springs of Fire, IV. 202.

Nymphs, *Spbragitides*, their Cave, III. 198.

Nymphidia, the Bastard Daughter of *Callistus*, *Cæsar's* Freeman, VIII. 213.

Nymphidius Sabrinus, what he promised to the Soldiers to declare *Galba* Emperor, VIII. 206. he usurped the Authority at *Rome*, 211. what he did to accomplish his Designs, 212, 213. his Attempts on the Government, 217. he was killed, 219.

Nympholepti, who so called, III. 198.

Nysius the *Neopolitan*, sent to the Castle of *Syracuse*, by *Dionysius*, with Provisions and Pay for the Soldiers, VIII. 39. he is defeated by the *Syracusians*, *ibid*. takes the Advantage of the ill use they made of the Victory, 40. he sallies out of the Castle, and sets fire to the City, 42, 43. his Troops driven back by *Dion*, 44.

Nysa, a City besieged by *Alexander*, VI. 72.

Nysa the Sister of *Mitbridates*, taken Prisoner by *Lucullus*, which proved her Preservation, IV. 277.

O.

OAK, Soldiers who saved a Citizen's Life crowned with it, II. 243. sacred to *Jupiter*, *ibid*.

Oartes, a Name given to *Artaxerxes* the Second, VIII. 117.

Oath, the Method of taking it amongst the *Syracusians*, VIII. 53.

Obligations to ones Country, greater than the Tyes of Consanguinity, III. 8.

Obstinacy of Opinion to be avoided, II. 258. Obstinacy joined with Pride intolerable, 293.

Ocbus, why he would not visit his Kingdom of *Persia*, tho' it was his Native Country, VI. 83.

Ocbus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Oebus, one of the Sons of *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 145. he succeeded his Father, and out-did all his Predecessors in Blood and Cruelty, 151.

Octavia, the half Sister of *Augustus*, VII. 217. and Widow of *Caius Marcellus*, *ibid.* married to *Antony*, *ibid.* she reconciled her Brother and Husband, 221. obtained Leave from her Brother to go to her Husband, 239. the Supplies she brought with her, *ibid.* she returned to *Rome*, 240. her honourable Deportment towards *Antony*, 241. her Concern that she should be accounted one of the Causes of the Civil War, 244.

Octavius, *Cneius*, his Goodness to *Perseus*, III. 77.

Octavius the Consul quarrelled with *Cinna*, and drove him out of *Rome*, IV. 102. his Character, 103, 104. too much given to Superstition, 105, seized and put to death by *Marius*, *ibid.*

Octavius assassinated by *Cinna*, IV. 183.

Octavius, the Governor of *Cilicia*, his Death, IV. 259.

Octavius, the Lieutenant of *Crassus*, V. 84. in vain endeavoured to comfort him, *ibid.* refused to stay behind *Crassus* when he went to *Surena*, 89. killed in a Quarrel, 90.

Octavius, *Lucius*, sent by *Pompey* to supersede *Metellus* in *Crete*, V. 248. publickly disgraced by *Metellus*, *ibid.*

Octavius, *C.* boasted without Cause of being concerned in the Murder of *Cæsar*, VI. 156.

Octavius, see *Augustus Cæsar*, VII. 203, 204. VIII. 77.

Octavius, *Marcus*, the Fellow-Tribune with *Tiberius Gracchus*, his good Character, VII. 71. *Tiberius* endeavoured to deprive him of his Office, 73.

Octavius Marcus, and *Marcus Jusseius*, commanded the main Body for *Antony* against *Augustus*, VII. 250.

Octavius an African, VII. 332.

Odeum, or Musick-room, built by *Pericles* in Imitation of the King of *Persia's* Pavilion, II. 120.

Oeconomy, a good Remark on it, V. 50.

Oenus, a River in *Sparta*, the same as *Cnasion*, I. 144.
Oenopion,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Oenopion*, one of the Sons of *Theseus* by *Ariadne*, I. 69.
Ofella, *Lucretius*, besieged *Marius* in *Prænestæ*, IV. 207, 208. murdered by *Sylla's* Order, 212.
Oil, wholsom when applied outwardly, and destructive if taken inwardly, III. 265.
Oily Spring, where found, VI. 70, 71.
Oinantbes, one of *Ptolemy* the Younger's Flatterers, VII. 53.
Olbius, Schoolmaster to *Nicogenes's* Children, II. 31.
Oligarchy at *Samos* abolished by *Pericles*, II. 136.
Oligarchy established at *Athens*, II. 223.
Olive, a Spring called by that Name, from the coolness and sweetness of the Water, III. 113.
Olorus, (King) the Father of *Hegesippyle*, the Mother of *Cimon*, IV. 227.
Oltbacus, a Nobleman in *Mitbridates's* Army, IV. 274. his Stratagem to kill *Lucullus*, miscarried, 274, 275.
Olympian Games, See *Games*, I. 77. a Cessation of Arms in Greece during the *Olympick Games*, 135. the Victors in the *Olympian Games*, how rewarded, 255. *Alcibiades* sent seven Chariots to the *Olympick Games*, and at one time carried away three Prizes, II. 202.
Olympias, *Eumenes's* Fidelity to her and her Issue, V. 115. she invited *Eumenes* to *Macedon*, *ibid.*
Olympias, the Wife of *Philip*, and Mother of *Alexander*, was in her Youth initiated into the holy Mysteries, VI. 4. her Dream before the Consummation of her Marriage with *Philip*, *ibid.* a Dragon lay close by her as she slept, *ibid.* she was addicted to an Eanthusiastick Superstition, 5. a fine Saying of hers, upon the Vanity of her Son *Alexander*, *ibid.* she was of a jealous and implacable Temper, 12. her Inhumanity to *Cleopatra*, 14. her Letter to *Alexander*, advising him to be more moderate in his rewarding Persons, 50. she and *Cleopatra* raised a Faction against *Antipater*, and divided the Government, 83.
Olympiodorus, a brave *Athenian* Commander, III. 202.
Olympus, the Height of it, III. 66.

Olympus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Olympus*, a City in *Pamphylia*, the strange Sacrifices performed there, V. 241.
- Olympus*, Physician to *Cleopatra*, VII. 166.
- Omasies*, see *Bacchus Omasies*, II. 19.
- Omens*, several before *Brutus's* second Battle with *Augustus*, VIII. 105.
- Omisies* presented *Arcaxerxes* with a large Pomegranate, VIII. 119.
- Omphale*, *Hercules* became a voluntary Slave to her, and why, I. 57.
- Onarus*, a Priest of *Bacchus*, said to have married *Ariadne*, I. 69.
- Onesicritus*, VI. 11. sent by *Alexander* to some Indian Philosophers, 80. *Alexander* made him his Pilot, 81.
- Onomarchus*, who had robbed the Temple at *Delpbi*, killed in Battle, III. 39.
- Onomarchus*, who had the Custody of *Eumenes*, his Conversation with him, V. 123.
- Onomastus*, a freed Man of *Otho's*, VIII. 229.
- Opheltas*, (King) and those under his Command, brought from *Thessaly* into *Beeotia* by *Peripoltas* the Diviner, IV. 224.
- Opima Spolia*, I. 110. to whom dedicated, and how rewarded, III. 146.
- Opimius* the Consul, opposed *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 99, 100. he erected a Temple to Concord, 105. he usurped the Power of Dictator, *ibid.* his Extortion, *ibid.*
- Opinion: the manner of giving their Opinion or Vote in the *Roman Senate*, about *Pompey* and *Cæsar*, V. 288. the manner of the *Roman Judges* giving their Opinion, VI. 102.
- Opinion, Obstinacy of Opinion to be avoided, II. 258.
- Oplacus* an *Italian*, whose particular Aim was at *Pyrrhus* in an Engagement, IV. 24, 25.
- Oplites*, the River which *Lyfander* was slain, IV. 161.
- Oppius, C.* a great Friend of *Cæsar's*, ought not to be believed

A GENERAL TABLE.

- believed in every thing he writes relating to *Cæsar's* Friends and Enemies, V. 223.
- Oppius* being infirm, how *Cæsar* accommodated him, VI. 109.
- Opportunity once lost may be irretrievable, IV. 115.
- Opportunity, or Chance, either saves or destroys, as it is favourable or unfriendly, IV. 275.
- Optilete*, *Lycurgus* built a Temple to *Minerva* surnamed *Optilete*, and why, I. 152.
- Oracle ordered the *Athenians* to appease *Minos*, I. 63, 64.
- Oracle at *Delpbi*, concerning the City of *Athens*, I. 75.
- Oracle of *Tethys* in *Tuscany*, I. 93.
- Oracle of *Apollo* promised *Lycurgus* to make his Commonwealth famous, I. 142, 180.
- Oracle ordered the *Athenians* to trust to Walls of Wood, II. 14.
- Oracle of *Apollo Ismenius*, foretold a Battle, IV. 161, 162.
- Oracle of the Dead, IV. 232.
- Oracle: the Senate sent to consult the Oracle of *Apollo* about the Waters of the *Alban Lake*, and the Answer they received, II. 44.
- Oracle of *Delpbi*, *Aristides* sent to consult the Oracle, III. 198, perplexed at the Answer, *ibid.* how explained, *ibid.*
- Oracle of *Amphiaraus*, III. 209.
- Oracle of *Apollo* at *Delpbi*, a very remarkable one, III. 212.
- Oracle concerning a lame King of *Sparta*, IV. 153. the different Interpretations put on it, *ibid.* Oracles about the Successions of the Kings of *Sparta*, 157.
- Oracles, Genii or Dæmons supposed to preside over them, I. 16.
- Oracle, the manner of consulting it in the Temple of *Pasiphae*, VII. 10.
- Oracles, VII. 293, 294.
- Oracle, that the *Scipio's* should be always victorious in *Africa*, VI. 142. how verified, *ibid.*

Orations,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Oration, Funeral, their Original, I. 276, 277. recited by the nearest Relation, II. 186. it was the Custom of the *Romans* to make Orations for ancient Matrons, but not for young Women till *Cæsar's* Time, VI. 96, 97.

Orator prevails more from the Opinion Men have of his Virtue than from the Force of his Eloquence, VII. 285.

Orators of *Athens*. See Rulers.

Order of Battle, III. 273.

Orgia, or the Ceremonies of the Good Goddesses, VI. 102.

Oroandes of *Crete*, in what Manner he defrauded *Perseus* of his Treasure, III. 77.

Orobazus, a *Partbian* Ambassador from *Asaces* to *Sylla*, the first that the *Partbians* ever sent to the *Romans*, IV. 169. put to death afterwards by the King for letting *Sylla* assume a Superiority when he delivered his Embassy, *ibid*.

Orodes killed by his Son *Phraates*, VII. 223.

Oroesus a *Cretan*, killed *Ptolemy* the Son of *Pyrrhus* in Battle, IV. 48.

Orosnades, or *Oromaxes*, the good God so called by the *Persians*, VI. 38. VIII. 150.

Orphan: the Misfortunes that commonly attend Orphans is no Obstacle to Virtue, II. 241.

Orphan Heiresses, a Law relating to them, I. 252.

Orphans had been excused from Payment of Taxes, II. 41.

Orphans taxed, II. 41.

Orpbidius, an old experienced Officer of *Orto's*, slain, VIII. 246.

Orsodates killed by *Alexander*, VI. 70.

Orthagoras. See *Statirus*.

Oscophoria, or the Feast of Boughs instituted by *Theseus*, I. 72.

Osiris. *Isis* and *Osiris*, a Treatise wrote by *Plutarch* so called, I. 9.

Ostanes, the Brother of *Artaxerxes* the Second, VIII. 120. his Saying to *Timagoras*, 140.

VOL. IX,

Y

Ostracism,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Ostracism, an Account of it, II. 27, 204. against whom employed, *ibid.* and III. 184. how it came to be dishonoured and abolished, V. 21.

Otacilius the Brother of *Marcellus*, III. 138.

Otbo the Tribune, his Law in Favour of the Roman Knights, VII. 319.

Otbo, his Debauchery, VIII. 223, 224. made Proprætor, 224, 225. he declared for *Galba*, 225. he ingratiated himself with the Soldiers, *ibid.* his Debts, 226. appointed Consul, *ibid.* his Disappointment on *Piso's* being declared Successor, 229. proclaimed Emperor, 230. what he said on seeing the Head of *Galba*, 233. went to the Capitol, and sacrificed, 236. what he said to *Celsus*, and *Celsus's* Reply, *ibid.* the good beginning of his Reign, 237. he assumed the Name of *Nero* in his Dispatches, *ibid.* he appeased a Disturbance amongst the Soldiers, 238. he distributed a Bounty to them, *ibid.* he caused only two of the disaffected to be executed, 239. the Offers he made to *Vitellius*, and his Expedition against *Vitellius*, 239, 240. he made *Flavius Sabinus* Governor of Rome, 240. he named four Generals of the Army, *ibid.* the Insolence of the Soldiers, *ibid.* he came to the Camp, and called a Council of War, 243. the different Opinions about giving Battle, 243, 244. he gave Order for Battle, 245. his Army defeated, 246. the Fidelity of his Soldiers, 248. what one of his Soldiers said to him just before he killed himself, *ibid.* his Speech to his Soldiers, 248, 249. the Passports he gave to his Friends, and the Senators, 249. what he said to *Cocceius* his Nephew, *ibid.* why he deferred adopting his Nephew, *ibid.* he gave Money amongst his Servants, 250. the Orders he gave to one of his Servants, lest the Soldiers should suspect him guilty of his Death, *ibid.* he killed himself, *ibid.* the Soldiers Concern for him after his Death, *ibid.* his Tomb modest and plain, 251. his Epitaph, *ibid.* his Age, and the shortness of his Reign, *ibid.*

Ovation,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Ovation, a Sort of Triumph amongst the Romans, the same with the Greek *Evan*, III. 164.

Ovatus Aurelius, his Vision which he declared from the *Rostrum*, and thereby reconciled *Pompey* and *Crassus*, V. 63.

Ovicula, a Nick-name for *Fabius Maximus*, and why, II. 159.

Owl: most of the *Athenian* Money impressed with an Owl, IV. 145.

Ox sacrificed in a great Triumph by the Romans, III. 165. one said to have spoke, 173.

Ox sold for one Drachma, IV. 270.

Oxatbres the Brother of *Artaxerxes* the Second, VIII. 120.

Oxyartes, what *Alexander* said to him; and his Answer, VI. 71. one of the Sons of *Abulites* killed by *Alexander*, 83.

P.

P*Acciacus* sent by *Sylla* to assist *Ascalius*, defeated and slain by *Sertorius*, V. 136.

Paccus, a Servant to *Cato*, hanged himself, and on what Occasion, III. 237.

Paches, who had taken *Lesbos*, being summoned to give an Account of his Conduct, slew himself in Court, V. 10.

Pacianus, *Caius*, a Roman that much resembled *Crassus*, V. 91. the Use *Surena* made of him, *ibid*.

Pacianus, see *Vibius Pacianus*, V. 91.

Pacorus married the King of *Armenia*'s Daughter, V. 92. slain in Fight, 93.

Pædaretus the Spartan, a Saying of his, I. 174.

Paintings, *Sicyon* was famous for fine Paintings, VIII. 163.

Palace of *Paulus*, VI. 122.

Palace of *Tiberius*, VIII. 230.

Palæsepsis, a City given to *Themistocles* by the Persians, to provide him Furniture for his House, II. 36.

Pale, lean Fellows, more to be feared, than fat jolly ones, VI. 151, 152. VII. 200.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Palilia*, what Sort of Feast, I. 104.
- Pallantida* took up Arms, and march against *Theseus*, I. 62. and are defeated, *ibid*.
- Pallas*, Brother of *Egeus*, and Father of the *Pallantida*, I. 55.
- Pallas*, her Image brought into *Italy* by *Aeneas*, II. 60. her Temple at *Athens*, by whom built, II. 120.
- Halleneans*, a Tribe at *Athens*, have no Marriage or Alliance with the People of the Ward of *Agnus*, and why, I. 63.
- Palm*, a Spring so called, from the Coolness and Sweetness of the Water, III. 113.
- Palm-tree* shot up near *Cæsar's* Statue, VI. 137, 138.
- Pammenes*, a merry Saying of his in respect to *Nessus's* ordering his Army, III. 115. *Philip*, the Son of *Amyntas* the second, brought up with him, 124.
- Pampilius* a famous Painter, VIII. 163.
- Panic* Fear, VI. 135.
- Panætius* the Commander of a Galley of *Tenos*, which revolted from *Xerxes*, II. 18.
- Panathenes*, or the Sacrifices of the united *Athenians*, I. 75.
- Panætius* the Philosopher, what he said of *Demosthenes*, VII. 288.
- Pansa* and *Hirtius*, no Taxes paid by the *Romans* from the Time of *Paulus Emilius* to their Consulship, III. 90.
- Pansa* and *Hirtius* the Consuls defeated *Antony*, but they were both slain in the Battle, VII. 204.
- Pantaleon*, a Man of Power amongst the *Ætolians*, VIII. 183.
- Panteus* detached by *Cleomenes* to seize on the Walls of *Megalopolis*, VII. 44. his rare Qualities, 58. slew himself on the Body of *Cleomenes*, *ibid*. the exquisite Beauty and Courage of his Wife, 58. &c.
- Panthoides* killed in Battle by *Pelopidas*, III. 112.
- Pantauchus*, General to *Demetrius*, overcome by *Pyrrhus* in single Combat, IV. 11.

Papirius

A GENERAL TABLE.

Papirius Carbo, the Consul, defeated by *Sylla's* Lieutenants, and fled by Night to *Libya*, IV. 205.

Paralus one of the Sons of *Pericles*, II. 135. his Father much grieved for his Death, 153.

Parasites described, VII. 211.

Pariscas, an Eunuch belonging to *Cyrus*, VIII. 127.

Parmenio the Father of *Philotas*, VI. 13. he advised *Alexander* to beware of *Philip* his Physician 23. his Advice to *Alexander* on the Offers of *Darius*, and *Alexander's* Answer, 37. why he advised *Alexander* to fight *Darius* by Night, 40. the Party he commanded disordered by the *Bactrian* Horse, 41. his Message to *Alexander* for Succours, 43, 44. blamed for it, 44. *Alexander* gave *Bagoas's* House to *Parmenio*, 50. his Advice to his Son *Philotas*, 59. put to death by Order of *Alexander*, 61.

Paricide, *Lucius Ofsius* the first among the *Romans* guilty of it, I. 120.

Parthenon, the Temple of the Virgin *Pallas*, II. 120.

Parthian King sent an Embassy to *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 298.

Parthians, the great and dreadful Idea the *Romans* had of them, V. 78.

Parthians, the manner of their engaging in Battle, V. 77. their Habits, VI. 56.

Parthians defeated by *Antony*, VII. 226. few of them slain or taken, *ibid.*

Parysatis, Wife of *Darius*, and Mother of *Artaxerxes* the second, VIII. 116. sorder of her second Son *Cyrus* than of *Artaxerxes*, 117. accused of being the sole Cause of the War, 121. her Character, *ibid.* the cruel Punishment inflicted by her on the *Carian* who had wounded *Cyrus*, 130. and on all those who had a Hand in that Prince's Death, 132. she poisons *Statira*, 136. for which she is confined to the City of *Babylon*, 136, 137. the horrible Lesson she preached to her Son, 141.

Paseas the Father of *Abantidas*, VIII. 153. slain by *Nicocles*, 154.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Pascerates* King of *Soli* in *Cyprus*, VI. 36.
- Pasiphae* the Wife of *Minos*, her Familiarity with *Taurus*, I. 67.
- Pasiphae*, whose Daughter, VII. 10. the meaning of the Name, *ibid*.
- Passions: criminal Passions unfortunate in their Events, I. 81.
- Passions and Affections may be managed by Art, II. 124.
- Passions: we suffer ourselves to be governed by them, VII. 3.
- Patience and Forbearance in the Almighty, II. 98. a necessary Virtue for Civil Conduct, 258. Patience in bearing the Injuries of our Fellow-Citizens, a great piece of Generosity, III. 122. Patience has a better Effect than Force, V. 144.
- Patricians. A hundred of the most eminent Men chosen for Counsellors, and to compose a Senate, I. 105. retained only the Title and Honour without the Power, 124. which incensed them and caused them to rise against *Remulus*, *ibid*.
- Patrobius* one of *Nero's* Miscreants put to death by *Galba*, VIII. 221.
- Patrocles* the Father of *Soüs*, I. 136.
- Patrocles* a Friend to *Seleucus*, the Advice he gave to *Seleucus*, VII. 182.
- Patrons and Clients, the Relation they stood in to each other, I. 106.
- Patrons could not be Witnesses against their Clients, IV. 58.
- Paulus Æmilius*, (sometimes called *Lucius Æmilius*) Consul with *Terentius Varro*, the Advice *Fabius Maximus* gave him, II. 175. his Reply to *Fabius*, *ibid*. killed in the Battle against *Hannibal*, 177.
- Paulus Æmilius*, the ancient Nobility of his Family, III. 51. the Son of *Paulus Lucius Æmilius*, *ibid*. the Accomplishments of the Romans at the time of his appearing in the World, *ibid*. the Methods he chose to make himself famous, 52. he set up for *Ædile*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Ædile, and carried it, and was admitted into the
 Number of the Augurs, *ibid.* his Exactness in per-
 forming the Office of Augur, *ibid.* and in military
 Discipline, 53. sent into *Spain*, as Prætor, but ho-
 noured with an Attendance as Consul, *ibid.* he twice
 beat the *Barbarians*, and slew 30000, *ibid.* his Dis-
 interestedness and his Poverty, *ibid.* he married *Pa-*
pyria the Daughter of *Masso*, by whom he had
Scipio and *Fabius Maximus*, and afterwards divorced
 her, 54. married a second Wife, by whom he had
 two Sons, *ibid.* his Relations, *ibid.* the Virtue of
 his Daughter, 55. chosen Consul, *ibid.* he waged
 War with the *Ligurians*, *ibid.* he beat them and
 made Peace with 'em, *ibid.* he attempted to be cho-
 sen Consul a second time, but was repulsed, 56.
 his Care in educating his Children, *ibid.* the *Romans*
 standing in need of a wife General solicit him to ac-
 cept the Consulship, 59. chosen Consul a second
 time, 60. and decreed Commander of the *Macedo-*
nian War, *ibid.* a Saying of his little Daughter's
 taken for a lucky Omen, *ibid.* his Speech to the Peo-
 ple on his being chosen Consul, *ibid.* his Orders to
 the Sentinels to watch without their Arms, and why,
 64. how he supplied his Army with Water at the
 Foot of Mount *Olympus*, *ibid.* his prudent Conduct
 against *Perseus*, 65. the Answer he made to his Son
Scipio Nasica, who wanted to engage the Enemy, 68.
 his Behaviour during the Battle, 70. he defeated the
 Enemy in the Space of one Hour, 73. a Prodigy that
 happened at his sacrificing, 76. the News of his
 Victory reported in *Rome* in four Days, *ibid.* the man-
 ner of receiving *Perseus* Prisoner, 78. how he reprov-
 ed him for his mean Behaviour, 79. his Discourse to
 his Sons, &c. on human Affairs, *ibid.* he sent his
 Army into Quarters of Refreshment, and went to visit
Græce, 80. conferred Benefits on the Cities through
 which he passed, *ibid.* his Character of the *Jupiter* of
Pbidias, *ibid.* he restored Liberty to *Macedon*, and
 reduced their Tribute to half what they paid before,

A GENERAL TABLE.

81. a pleasant Saying of his on his exactness in small things, *ibid.* his Disinterestedness, *ibid.* he permitted his Sons to take nothing but the King's Books, *ibid.* he gave nothing to his Son-in-law *Tubero* but a small Bowl, *ibid.* ordered by the Senate to give the Soldiers the Plunder of *Epirus*, 82. how he executed that Commission, *ibid.* his Return to *Rome*, *ibid.* his Soldiers dissatisfied with him, and why, 83. the Opposition made to his Triumph, *ibid.* the Order and Magnificence of the Triumph, 85, 86, 87. what he answered to *Perseus*, who desired he might not be led in Triumph, 87. his Prosperity imbitter'd by the Death of his two Sons, 87, 88. his Speech to the *Romans* touching his own Misfortunes, 88. the small Favour he was able to procure for *Perseus*, 89. the vast quantity of Money he brought into the Treasury, 90. honoured and respected by the People tho' he always adhered to the Nobility, *ibid.* his Power as Censor, 90, 91. his Sicknes, 91. advised by the Physicians to go to *Velia*, for the Air, *ibid.* he returned to *Rome*, *ibid.* he relapsed and died, *ibid.* the Solemnity of his Funeral, 92. what Estate he left, *ibid.* his Advantages above *Timoleon*, 93.

Paulus the Consul brought over to *Cæsar's* interest by a Bribe, V. 287. *Cæsar* gave him fifteen hundred Talents, VI. 122.

Paulus murdered by his Brother *Lepidus*, VII. 206.

Pausanias Generalissimo of all the *Greeks*, III. 198. his haughty Behaviour, 215.

Pausanias an Officer of *Seleucus's* seized *Demetrius* and carried him Prisoner, VII. 186.

Pausanias tried at *Argos* for Treason, II. 28. put to Death, *ibid.*

Pausanias King of *Sparta* marched into *Attica*, and why, IV. 151. he marched into *Bœotia*, 159. he obtained a Treaty, and carried off the Body of *Lysander*, 161. he fled into *Tegæa*, and devoted himself to a recluse Life, 162. for his Pride deserted by the Allies, 231. his Affair with *Cleonice*, 232.

Pausanias

A GENERAL TABLE.

Pausanias (a Youth) for what he murdered *Philip* of *Macedon*, VI. 13, 14.

Pausanias a Physician, *Alexander's* Letter to him about the Use of *Hellebore*, VI. 52.

Peace: what the *Greeks* meant by the Word Peace, I. 206. the most desirable thing in the World, IV. 114.

Peace, a memorable one made with the *Athenians* by the King of *Persia* on *Cimon's* Success, IV. 241.

Peace, the Advantage of it, V. 16. the Peace between the *Athenians* and *Lacedaemonians* called the *Nician* Peace, 17.

Peace: the Desire of Peace, and to finish a tedious War, was a divine and truly *Gracian* Design, V. 96.

Peace on equal Terms is the only one that can be lasting, V. 196.

Peace and the publick Tranquillity is the true End of all Government, VI. 192, 295.

Peace of *Antalcidas*, VIII. 139.

Peculia, Estates why so called, I. 279.

Peirithous, an Account of his Friendship with *Theseus*, I. 82. married *Deidamia*, 83. went with *Theseus* to steal *Helen*, 84. attempted to steal *Corè*, and was torn to pieces with her Father's Dog, 85.

Pelagon sent by the *Bubacans* to discourse with *Themistocles*, II. 11.

Pelopidas of an illustrious Family in *Thebes*, III. 98. the Use he made of his Riches, *ibid.* he imitated the Poverty of *Epaminondas*, *ibid.* compared to *Capaneus* in *Euripides*, 99. he married into a good Family, and had many Children, *ibid.* a Saying of his on the Use of Money, *ibid.* the difference between him and *Epaminondas*, *ibid.* their inviolable Friendship, *ibid.* he espoused the Party of *Ismenius* and *Androclides*, 100. fled from *Thebes*, and sentenced to perpetual Banishment, 101. his Advice to all the Exiles to attempt the Deliverance of their Country, 102. the Measures he concerted with 'em, 103. how he

A GENERAL TABLE.

he executed his Design, 103. 104. his Engagement with *Leontidas*, whom he slew, 108. appointed Governour of *Bæotia*, 109. he attacked the Castle, which was surrendred to him, *ibid.* wherein compared to *Thrasylbulus*, 110. the Effect of his great Actions, *ibid.* the Stratagem which he and *Gorgidas* contrived to make the *Athenians* and *Spartans* quarrel, *ibid.* always continued Captain of the sacred Band, or Governor of *Bæotia*, 112. he slew *Pantiboides* with his own Hand at the Battle of *Tenagra*, *ibid.* a very good Answer of his, 113. the Battle of *Tegyra*, where he defeated a greater Number of the *Lacedæmonians*, 114. and made an honourable Retreat, *ibid.* what he said to his Wife who desired him to take care of himself when going to Battle, 117. the Dream he had before the Battle at *Leuctra*, 118. how explained by *Tbeocritus* the Augur, 119. by his Bravery disordered and defeated the *Spartans*, 120. shared the Glory of that Victory with *Epaminondas*, *ibid.* he broke the Law by not laying down his Command on the usual Day, *ibid.* he ravaged the Enemies Territories, 121. he and *Epaminondas* seized as State Prisoners, and for what, *ibid.* tried and acquitted, *ibid.* he marched with an Army into *Thessaly*, and defeated *Alexander* of *Pberæ*, 123. he went into *Macedon* and arbitrated between *Ptolemy* and his Brother *Alexander*, 124. taken Prisoner by *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pberæ*, 125. his Courage and Magnanimity in Prison, 126. his Conversation with *Tbebe* the Tyrant's Wife, *ibid.* released by *Epaminondas*, 128. sent Ambassador to the King of *Persia*, *ibid.* greatly admired in the *Persian* Court, *ibid.* and by *Artaxerxes* himself, 129. what he obtained from that King, *ibid.* his noble Ambition, 131. a Saying of his on the great Number of the Enemies, *ibid.* his heroick Behaviour in the Battle at *Cynocephales*, 132. his too forward Courage the Cause of his Death, *ibid.* the great Honours paid to his Memory by the *Thebans*, *ibid.* the great Grief of the *Thessalians* for his

A GENERAL TABLE.

- his Death, 133. the Honours paid to his dead Body by the Cities through which it was carried, *ibid.* the *Thessalians* desired the Honour of burying him, *ibid.* the Magnificence of his Funeral, 134. the *Thebans* sent an Army into *Thessaly* to revenge his death, 135. his Advantages over *Marcellus*, 177, 178.
- Peloponnesus*, the Difference between the Inhabitants of that Place and *Athens*, IV. 228.
- Pelops* of *Phrygian* Extraction, his Wealth and Children, I. 54.
- Pelops* the *Byzantine*, VII. 331. *Cicero's* Letter to him, *ibid.*
- Pentacosmedimnoi*, who so called, I. 249.
- Peplum*, or Sacred Veil, VII. 129.
- Percotes*, a City given to *Themistocles* by the *Persians* to provide him Clothes, II. 36.
- Perdiccas* advanced by *Alexander* to the Command vacant by the Death of *Hephestion*, V. 101. established *Eumenes* in *Cappadocia*, 104. he marched against *Ptolemy*, 105. slain in a Mutiny in *Aegypt*, 109. he commanded the left Wing of *Alexander's* Army against *Porus*, VI. 74. he assisted *Roxana* in the Murder of *Statira* and her Sister, 92.
- Peregune* the Daughter of *Sinnis* had a Son by *Theseus* named *Menalippus*, I. 59.
- Periander* provides a Feast for the Entertainment of the Seven wise Men, I. 235.
- Peribæa* the Mother of *Ajax*, *Theseus* married her, I. 81.
- Pericles* Guardian to *Alcibiades*, I. 162. II. 193. a Saying of his about *Alcibiades*, 196.
- Pericles*, at what Time he made War against *Samos*, II. 5.
- Pericles*, his Original, II. 102. his Head too long and disproportioned, for which he was plaid upon by the Poets, 102, 103. taught Musick by *Damon* and *Pythoclydes*, 103. a Disciple of *Zeno Eleates*, 104. and of *Anaxagoras*, 105. his Patience and Greatness of Mind, *ibid.* accused of Haughtiness, 106. profited by *Anaxagoras*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Pericles his Instructions, *ibid.* a Prodigy that happened in his House, how explained, 107. opposed *Thucydides* and got the better of him, *ibid.* fearful of offending the People and the more for that he was like *Pisistratus* in his Visage, 108. of an undaunted Courage, *ibid.* he chiefly courted the common People, and thereby secured his Interest against *Cimon*, 108, 109. the Change he made in himself when he applied to State Affairs, 109. compared to the Sacred Galley of *Salamis*, *ibid.* he excelled in Oratory, 110. why surnamed *Olympius*, *ibid.* his Caution when he spoke in Publick, 111. some good Sayings of his, *ibid.* he made the Funeral Oration for those slain in the Battle at *Samos*, *ibid.* the Form of his Government, 112. the first who parted the Land taken from the Enemy, and Publick Money, amongst the People, *ibid.* for what Reason he made that Division, *ibid.* he lessened the Power of the Court of *Areopagus*, and why, 113. he prevented *Cimon's* assisting the *Athenians* in the *Lacedæmonian* War, on the Account he was a banished Person, *ibid.* he recalled *Cimon*, 114. what he said to *Elpinice* the Sister of *Cimon*, *ibid.* the Nobles on the Death of *Cimon* set up *Thucydides* a Kinsman of *Cimon's* to oppose *Pericles*, and why, 115. his Policy to gain the common People to his Interest, 116. he yearly set out sixty Gallies to teach the Citizens Navigation, *ibid.* and set out several Colonies, *ibid.* he adorned *Athens* with magnificent Structures, 117. and the Complaints that were made against him on that Account, *ibid.* he took the Publick Money of the *Grecians* from *Delos*, repositing there against an Emergency, and the Answer he made to his Enemies on that Affair, 117, 118, 119. decreed an annual Prize to be play'd for in Musick, and was chosen Judge and Disposer of the Rewards, 121. accused of Debauchery, 122. by *Stesimbrotus* charged with Intest, *ibid.* accused of lavishing away the Publick Money in Buildings, 122, 123. and his Defence on that Occasion, 123. he procured

A GENERAL TABLE.

eured the Banishment of *Thucydides*, and then became
 Master of all the *Athenian* Affairs, *ibid.* his great
 Power, 123, 124. his Friends called by the Comick
 Poets, *The new Pisistratus's Courtiers*, &c. 125. the
 Continuance of his Power, 125, 126. his Oeconomy
 in his private Affairs, 126. his Behaviour to *Anaxa-*
goras, 127. made a Decree that all the *Græcians*
 should send Deputies to *Athens* to hold a General
 Assembly, and for what, *ibid.* he sent Commissio-
 ners through all *Greece*, 128. a Mark of the Great-
 ness of his Mind for State Projects, *ibid.* his Pru-
 dence in War, 129. the Judgment he made of
 rash Generals though fortunate, *ibid.* a good Saying
 of his, *ibid.* what he said to *Tolmidas* the Son of
Tolmæus; *ibid.* his Expedition upon the *Cbersenese*
 very much pleased the People, 130. admired for his
 Actions in *Peloponnesus*, *ibid.* routed the *Sicyonians*,
ibid. assisted the *Sinopians* against the Tyrant *Timefi-*
leos, 131. his Prudence in curbing the extravagant
 Humour of the *Athenians*, *ibid.* he re-established the
Pbocians in the Possession of the Temple of *Apollo*
 at *Delpbi*, 132. he marche'd with an Army into
Eubæa, *ibid.* he bribed *Cleandrides* the Counsellor of
Pleistonax to withdraw his Forces out of *Attica*, *ibid.*
 in his Account, ten Talents expended on useful Occa-
 sions freely allowed by the People, 133. that Sum
 yearly sent to *Sparta* for Bribes, *ibid.* reduced *Eubæa*,
ibid. made a Truce with the *Lacedæmonians* for
 thirty Years, *ibid.* decreed a War against the Isle of
Samos, and why, 134. he parted with his Wife by
 Consent, by whom he had two Sons, and married
Alpasia, 135. and had one Son by her, *ibid.* he
 went with a Fleet against *Samos*, destroyed the *Oli-*
garchy, and erected a *Democracy*, 136. the *Samians*
 revolting, he went against them with a second Fleet,
 137. he had forty four Ships, and took, routed, or
 sunk Seventy of the *Samians*, and blocked up the
 Port, *ibid.* a great Error committed by him, *ibid.* de-
 feated by *Melissus*, 138. he divided his Men in eight

A GENERAL TABLE.

Parts at the Siege of *Samos*, and used battering Engines, 139. the Town surrendering to him he pulled down the Walls, and fined the People, *ibid.* charged with Cruelty by *Duris*, *ibid.* but justified by *Plutarch*, 140. returned to *Athens* and made the Funeral Oration for those who fell in that War, *ibid.* the Honours shewed him on that Occasion by the Ladies, and the pleasant Answer he made to *Elpinice*, 140, 141. he valued himself on reducing the *Samians* 141. he advised the *Athenians* to assist the *Corcyraëans*, *ibid.* he sent *Lacedæmonius* the Son of *Cimon* against the *Corinthians* with ten Ships, for which he was ill spoken of, 142. he refusing to repeal the Decree against *Megara* was blamed as the sole Cause of the War, 143. he and *Aspasia* suspected to be guilty of the Death of *Anthemocritus* the Herald, 144. what Views he had in refusing to revoke the Decree against *Megara*, *ibid.* ordered to render an Account to the *Pnyx*, 146. accused of Rapine and Plunder, *ibid.* he begged off *Aspasia* who was accused of Impiety, *ibid.* and sent off *Anaxagoras*, *ibid.* for what Cause he pushed on the War of *Peloponnesus*, 147. he was by the Mother-side of the Family of *Cylon*, *ibid.* a great Instance of his Prudence and Foresight, *ibid.* what he said to the *Athenians* that would have engaged the *Lacedæmonians*, 148. compared to a good Pilot in a Tempest, *ibid.* he was satyized, *ibid.* and called *the King of Satyrs*, and why, 149. he sent a hundred Ships to *Peloponnesus*, *ibid.* he caressed and relieved the common People who were harassed with the War, *ibid.* accused as the Cause of the Pestilence by bringing so many People into the City, 150. what he did to the Pilot of his Ship on the Eclipse of the Sun, 151. he besieged *Epidaurus*, *ibid.* obliged to raise the Siege, *ibid.* his Authority revoked, and he fined by the *Athenians*, *ibid.* his Domestick Troubles, 152. reflected on by his Son, *ibid.* his Greatness of Mind in his Troubles, 152. his Grief for the Death of his Son *Paralus*, *ibid.* in-
treated

A GENERAL TABLE.

treated by the People again to accept the chief Command, *ibid.* repealed a Law which he had formerly made about Bastards, and why, 154. seized with the Plague, 155. in what Manner he ridiculed the Remedies prescribed to him by the Women, *ibid.* what he said to his Friends who were speaking in Praise of him, 156. his Character, 156, 157. his Death, and the great Opinion the *Athenians* had of him after his Death, 157. his Advantages above *Fabius*, 191. above Bribery, 192. the Magnificence of his Temples and Publick Edifices, *ibid.*

Perigune the Daughter of *Sinnus*, *Theseus* had a Son by her named *Menalippus*; she afterwards married *Deioneus* the Son of *Eurytus* the *Oecbalian*, I. 59.

Periphetes slain by *Theseus* in *Epidauria*, I. 58. why called *Corynetes*, *ibid.*

Peritas, the Name of a City built by *Alexander*, in Honour of a Dog he had of that Name, VI. 76.

Periphetes Artemo, why so called, II. 139.

Perpenna joined with *Sertorius*, V. 144. he headed a Faction against *Sertorius*, 156. he conspired against *Sertorius*, *ibid.* he invited *Sertorius* to an Entertainment, and got him murdered, 158. he was defeated and taken Prisoner by *Pompey*, 159. put to death by *Pompey*, *ibid.*

Persæus the Philosopher made Governor of the Castle of *Corinth*, by *Antigonus*, VIII. 168. he fled, 174. a Saying of his, *ibid.*

Perseus King of *Macedon*, at War with the *Romans*, III. 56, 58. the Son of *Philip*, 58. who was said to be his Mother, *ibid.* defeated the *Romans*, 58, 59. his Preparations against the *Romans*, 61. his Avarice, 62, 63. his Preparations against *Paulus Emilius*, 63. dispirited on a small Defeat, 67. but by his Commanders encouraged to give the *Romans* Battle, *ibid.* as soon as the Battle began he withdrew to *Pydne*, 70. that contradicted by *Posidonius*, 71. defeated by the *Romans*, 74. his Behaviour afterwards, 75. civilly treated by *Octavius* at *Samothece*, 77. defrauded of his

A GENERAL TABLE.

- his Treasure by *Oroandes of Crete*, *ibid.* his mean Behaviour, 78. his Death, 89.
- Persian-King* offered 200 Talents for the taking *Themistocles*, II. 30, 31.
- Persians* and Barbarous Nations naturally jealous of their Women, II. 31. the *Persians* worship their King at the Image of the Deity, 32. their Manner of Combat, III. 204. they gave Proof of their Courage at the Battle of *Plataea*, 208. they always call their Throne the Throne of *Cyrus*, VI. 39. the Entrance into their Country difficult, 47.
- Petilius* the Prætor advised the Senate to burn *Numa's* Books, I. 221.
- Petinus* one of *Nero's* Miscreants put to death by *Galba*, VIII. 221.
- Petitius* a Roman Citizen Master of a Ship, his Dream concerning *Pompey*, V. 306. whom he received into his Ship, *ibid.*
- Petronius Turpilianus* commanded to kill himself, VIII. 219.
- Pucestas* met and joined *Eumenes*, V. 116. he thought by his Liberality to establish his Interest, 117. his Surprise on the Approach of *Antigonus*, 119. the Battle lost through his Cowardise, 121. he was bit by a Bear, the kind Letter *Alexander* wrote to him thereon, VI. 52.
- Pexodorus* Viceroy of *Caria*, he sent to treat of a Match between *Philip's* Son *Arideus*, and his Daughter, VI. 13.
- Phadimus* advised *Eumenes* of a Conspiracy, and why, V. 120.
- Phaa*, the Name of the wild Sow at *Crommyon*, killed by *Theseus*, I. 59. by some said to be a Woman remarkable for Robbery, Cruelty and Lust, 60.
- Pbeax*, the Name of one of the Sailors in the Ship that carried *Theseus* to *Crete*, I. 66.
- Pbeax* contested with *Alcibiades*, V. 21.
- Phæbidas* justified by *Agefilaus* in an unjust Action, V. 190.

Phadon,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Phadon*, Archon of Athens when the Oracle ordered the Athenians to gather the Bones of *Theseus*, I. 89.
- Phadra*, *Theseus* quitted *Antiope* for her, I. 81. the Calamities that befel her, *ibid*.
- Phoenix* of *Tenedos* one of *Eumeneus's* Generals, V. 108.
- Phoenix* and *Prothytes* demanded from the *Thebans* by *Alexander*, as the Authors of the Rebellion, VI. 15.
- Phaeribea* married to *Theseus*, I. 81.
- Phaeton*, by some said to be the first King after the Deluge, IV. 3.
- Phalanx* of the *Macedonians* described, III. 72.
- Phanarete* the Wife of *Samon* chief Keeper of *Neoptolemus's* Castle, discovered to *Antigone* the Plot to poison her Husband *Pyrrhus*, IV. 8.
- Pharax* a *Lacedæmonian* Commander, his Behaviour in Sicily, III. 15.
- Pharius* a Friend to *Philip* the Son of *Demetrius*, VIII. 200.
- Pharnabazus* with his Land Forces endeavoured to protect the Spartan Ships against *Alcibiades*, II. 226. defeated by *Alcibiades*, 227. again defeated by *Alcibiades*, 228. again put to flight by *Alcibiades*, *ibid*.
- Pharnabazus* preferred an Information at Sparta against *Lysander* and his Adherents, IV. 149. he deceived *Lysander*, *ibid*. a favourite of *Artaxerxes*, 150.
- Pharnabazus* the Son of *Artabazus* one of *Eumeneus's* Generals, V. 107.
- Pharnabazus* defeated by *Spithridates* and *Erippidas*, V. 175. had a Conference with *Agessilaus*, 176. his Dress, *ibid*. their Discourse, 176, 177.
- Pharnabazus* Lieutenant to *Artaxerxes* against the Egyptians, VIII. 142.
- Pharnaces* revolted from *Mitbridates* his Father, whereupon his Father killed himself, V. 265. he sent Presents to *Pompey*, *ibid*.
- Pharnaces* defeated *Domitius Calvinus*, VI. 140. defeated by *Cæsar*, 141.
- Pharnapates* the most experienced General of *Orodes* slain in Battle, VII. 219.
- Pharos*: the Isle of *Pharos*, its Situation, VI. 33.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Pbarrbafius* and *Silanio*, the Honours conferred on them by the *Atbenians*, and for what, I. 55.
- Pbaylus*, his Zeal and Courage how rewarded, VI. 44.
- Pberocydes* the Philosopher, his Skin preserved by order of an Oracle, III. 118.
- Pbidias*. Surveyor-General of the Publick Buildings of *Pericles*, II. 120. accused by *Menon*, 145. the Reputation of his Works crushed him with Envy, *ibid.* died in Prison, *ibid.*
- Pbiditia*, a publick Repast or Feast of Love at *Sparta*, I. 152. the Original of the Word, *ibid.*
- Pbidius* routed by *Sertorius*, V. 139.
- Philadelphus* King of *Paphlagonia* sided with *Antony*, VII. 247.
- Pbileus*, one of the Sons of *Ajax*, I. 241.
- Philagor* the Præceptor to *Metellus Nepos*, his Monument, VII. 333.
- Philarius*, the Name of a River, IV. 161.
- Philidas*, a Friend to *Pelopidas*, made Secretary to *Archias* and *Philip* in *Thebes*, III. 102. his Stratagem, 105.
- Philides*, a Breeder of Horses, refused to give *Themistocles* a Colt, II. 8.
- Philinna*, a common Strumpet by whom *Philip* had *Arideus*, VI. 92.
- Philip* of *Macedon*, Father of *Alexander* the Great, a Saying of his to his Son, II. 101. his Conversation with *Dionysius* the younger, III. 20. a Reflection of his on the Sacred Band of the *Thebans*, 116. brought up at *Thebes*, in what Points he imitated *Epaminondas*, 124. an attempt of his, which rendered him infamous and hated throughout all *Greece*, 280. initiated in the *Samostracian* Mysteries, VI. 4. his Dream, *ibid.* interpreted, *ibid.* the Answer he received from the Oracle at *Delphi*, 5. three important Pieces of News which he received at the same time, and the Sense of the Diviners thereupon, 5, 6. his affectation of Eloquence, 7. his Speech to his Son upon his Management of the Horse *Bucephalus*, 8. he sends for *Aristotle*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Aristotle to instruct *Alexander*, 10. and in what manner he gratified him, *ibid.* the Disorders he caused in his Family, and by what means, 12. he orders the *Corinthians* to send him *Thessalus* in Chains, and banisheth four other of his Son's Confidants, 13. assassinated by *Pausanias*, and for what, 13, 14. the Condition, in which he left his Kingdom, 14. his Success, VII. 292. his indecent Transports of Joy upon the gaining of a Victory, 294. but was struck with Horror upon reflecting on the Dangers he had been exposed to by the means of *Demosthenes*, *ibid.* his Gentleness, and Popularity, 174, 175.

Philip, the Son of *Demetrius* the second, declares War against the *Romans*, III. 293. his Interview with *Flaminius*, 298. Harangues his Army from an Eminence, thought ominous, 300. beaten by *Flaminius*, 302. his cautious preparations for the War, 57. kills his Son *Demetrius*, VII. 119. succeeds his Uncle *Antigonus*, VIII. 197. called in to the assistance of the *Achæans*, 198. his Moderation and Behaviour to the *Cretans*, *ibid.* he puts several of his Courtiers to Death, and for what, 199. gives vent to his vicious Inclinations, *ibid.* he carries *Aratus* with him to *Itbome*, and what happened on that Occasion; 200. overthrown at Sea by the *Romans*, 201. he causeth *Aratus* to be poisoned, 202. poisoneth the Son of *Aratus*, and in what manner, 203. punished for his inhumane Actions, 204. the condition to which he was reduced by the *Romans*, *ibid.* his Cruelties towards his own Subjects, *ibid.*

Philip, the Father-in-law of *Augustus*, a Saying of his on his great Love to *Pompey*, V. 213. proposeth to send *Pompey* into *Spain* against *Sertorius*, and his Answer to a Senator on that Occasion, 232.

Philip, *Pompey's* Freeman, his Fidelity to his Master, V. 314. buries him with the assistance of an old Soldier, *ibid.*

Philip the first Husband of *Berenice*, and Father of *Antigone* who was married to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 7.

Philip,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Philip, Archias, and Leontidas* headed the Party at *Tebes* that opposed *Ismenius*, &c. III. 101.
- Philip the Acarnanian, Alexander's Physician*, VI. 23. accused of being bribed by *Darius* to poison him, *ibid.* the Physick he gave him, and the effects of it, 24.
- Philipides*, a declared Enemy to *Stratocles*, VII. 131. in high Favour with *Lyfimachus*, 132. his Request to that Prince, *ibid.* his Reflection upon *Stratocles* and *Demetrius*, 149, 150.
- Philistus of Syracuse*, an Historian, V. 3, 4. marries one of the Daughters of *Leptines*, VIII. 12. his History, and Character, *ibid.* arrives in *Sicily* with a Fleet from *Apulia* to assist *Dionysius* the younger, 35. overthrown by the *Syracusians*, *ibid.* his barbarous Treatment, *ibid.* his Saying to *Dionysius* the Elder, 36. and Death, *ibid.*
- Philla*, Daughter of *Antipater*, and Widow of *Craterus*, married to *Demetrius*, VII. 159. poisons herself, and for what reason, 178.
- Pbilo* wrote a Treatise against the Old Academy, IV. 315.
- Philocles*, an *Athenian* Admiral, his Advice to cut off the right Thumbs of all the Prisoners, IV. 136. his generous Answer to *Lysander*, 141.
- Philocrates*, the Slave of *Caius Gracchus*, his Fidelity to his Master, VII. 104.
- Philocyprus*, King of *Cyprus*, *Solon's* advice to him about new-building his City, I. 259.
- Philodemus of Pbocis*, who had robbed the Temple at *Delpbi*, killed in Battle, III. 39.
- Philogogus*, a Slave of *Cicero's*, betrayed him, VII. 254. how and by whom put to Death, 255.
- Philombrotus* Archon of *Arbens*, I. 245.
- Philopæmen*, his Governor and other Tutors, III. 269, his Father's Name was *Crausis*, *ibid.* called the last of the Greeks, 270. his Statue placed in the Temple at *Delpbi*, *ibid.* his ill garb and the Adventure that happened by that means, *ibid.* the rally of *Flaminius* on his Person, *ibid.* his Inclinations, 271. he took

A GENERAL TABLE.

took *Epaminondas* for a Pattern, *ibid.* he loved nothing so much as War, *ibid.* he discouraged wrestling, *ibid.* his ordinary diversions, 272. laboured in his own Lands amongst his Slaves, *ibid.* and why, *ibid.* spent much time in Philosophy, but selected his Authors, *ibid.* what he chiefly minded in *Homer*, *ibid.* the advantage he reaped, and the application he made of his Studies, *ibid.* a brave Action of his at *Megalopolis*, and his great Prudence, 273. an act of great Courage, *ibid.* wounded with a Javelin through both his Thighs, 274. he refused the great Offers of *Antigonus*, *ibid.* he went into *Crete*, 275. where he improved himself in the art of War, *ibid.* on his return, made General of the *Achæan* Horse, and reformed the Troops, *ibid.* he slew *Demaphantes* General of the *Eleans*, 276. new-modelled the Weapons of the *Achæans*, and the order of their engaging, *ibid.* his great Prudence in the Battle at *Mantineæ*, 278. he gained the Battle, *ibid.* and killed *Macbanides*, 279. his Statue erected at *Delpbi*, *ibid.* chosen General of the *Achæans* the second time, *ibid.* shewed the *Grecians* at the *Nemean* Games the order of his Army, *ibid.* he went into the Theatre, and a lucky accident that happened, 280. the *Achæan* Forces liked no other General but him, *ibid.* what he did against *Nabis*, *ibid.* and how he rescued *Messene*, 281. he went a second time into *Crete* to command their Army, *ibid.* for which blamed by his own People, *ibid.* a Saying of his to King *Ptolemy*, *ibid.* the *Megalopolitans* would have banished him, but were prevented by the *Achæans*, *ibid.* an unhandson revenge he took of 'em, 282. his great Exploits in *Crete*, *ibid.* chosen General of the Confederacy against *Nabis*, *ibid.* defeated in a Sea-fight, *ibid.* gained a Victory at Land, 283. disengaged his Troops in a disadvantageous place, *ibid.* brought *Sparta* into a League with the *Achæans*, 284. the Noble Present offered to him by the *Spartans*, which he generously refused, *ibid.* his prudent advice to *Dionphanes*, 285. a hazardous but good Action of his, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. chosen Prætor by the *Achæans*, *ibid.* his cruel Treatment of the *Spartans*, *ibid.* he abolished the Laws of *Lycurgus*, 286. compared to a good Pilot, *ibid.* his sharp Reply to *Aristinæus*, 287, he opposed the Advice of *Manlius* the Roman Consul, and why, *ibid.* he recalled the banished *Spartans*, *ibid.* the Eighth time chosen General of the *Achæans*, *ibid.* his Reflection on Commanders that suffered themselves to be taken Prisoners, *ibid.* he marched to *Messene* and defeated *Dinocrates*, 288. a noble Action of his to bring off his Men, *ibid.* being thrown by his Horse he was taken by the Enemy, *ibid.* and put into a Dungeon called *the Treasury*, 289. the *Achæans* decreed to demand him, *ibid.* *Dinocrates* caused him to be poisoned, *ibid.* what he said to the Executioner, *ibid.* the grief of the *Achæans* for his Death, 290. and how they revenged it, *ibid.* and carried his Ashes home in triumph, *ibid.* he was honourably buried, and the Prisoners stoned to Death near his Monument, *ibid.* Statues set up, and Honours decreed him by several Cities, 291. prosecuted by a Roman Slanderer after his Death, *ibid.* who was refuted by *Polybius*, *ibid.* his Advantages above *Flaminius*, 322, 323, 324.

Philosophers, *Indian*, *Alexander* caused several of them to be hanged, and why, VI. 73.

Philostratus the Philosopher, the respect paid him by *Cato*, VI. 276. famous for Eloquence, why hated by *Augustus*, and in what manner he obtained his Pardon, VII. 265.

Philotas the Son of *Parmenio*, his hunting Equipage, VI. 51. his Character, and great Authority, 59. his Magnificence, and Liberality, *ibid.* his Father's Advice to him, *ibid.* taken and put to death, 61.

Philotas a Physician, his Account of what he had observed in *Antony's* Kitchen, VII. 214. dumsounds an impertinent Quack with a Sophism, and how generously rewarded for it by the Son of *Antony*, 214, 215.

Philotis,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Philotis, or *Tutela*, a Servant-Maid, a Stratagem of hers to preserve the Honour of *Rome*, I. 126. II. 73, 74.

Philoxenes, one of *Alexander's* Lieutenants, reproved by *Alexander*, and for what, VI. 27.

Philoxenus the Son of *Ptolemy*, III. 125.

Philoxenus married *Theste* the Sister of *Dionysius* the Elder, VIII. 21.

Phlogidas, Author of the Decree against the use of Silver and Gold Coin in *Sparta*, IV. 146.

Phlys, a Chapel of that Name rebuilt by *Themistocles*, II. 4.

Phocion came to the Helm when the Bottom was sinking, VI. 188. he was not of an obscure Family, *ibid.* he was a Scholar of *Plato's*, and a Hearer of *Xenocrates*, 189. he used to go thin-clad and bare-footed, *ibid.* his sharp Reply to *Chares* when he reflected on his supercilious Looks, *ibid.* he made his first Campaign under *Chabrias*, 190. the love and esteem *Chabrias* had for him, *ibid.* he commanded the Left Squadron and obtained a signal Victory at *Naxos*, *ibid.* what he said to *Chabrias*, 191. his respect for the Memory of *Chabrias*, *ibid.* what he said on the impertinence of *Cleissippus* the Son of *Chabrias*, *ibid.* he followed the Model of *Pericles's* Government, and why, 192. he was forty five times chosen General of the *Atbenians*, tho' always absent at the Election, *ibid.* the Reply he made on the reading an answer from *Delpbi*, 193. his surprize at the general applause that was one time given him by the *Atbenians*, *ibid.* the Fable he recited to the *Atbenians*, *ibid.* a prudent answer he made to them, *ibid.* several good Sayings of his, 194, 195. turnamed the Good and Gentle, tho' austere, 195. tenacious and uncontrolable when for the publick Good, 196. he was a good Friend, *ibid.* the esteem the *Atbenian* Allies had for him, *ibid.* what he said of Deserters, 197. his prudent Conduct in the Battle of *Eubæa*, 198. he would not let any *Græcians* be taken Prisoners, and why, *ibid.* a very good Speech of his to the *Atbenians*, 199, the confidence the *Byzantines*

A GENERAL TABLE.

xantines had in him, *ibid.* he drove *Philip* out of the *Hellefpont*, *ibid.* he was wounded, 200. he marched to succour the *Megaraeans*, *ibid.* he advised the *Athenians* to accept of the Propositions of *Philip*, *ibid.* a fine Answer he made to an Orator, *ibid.* his wife Answer to *Demosthenes*, *ibid.* he again advised the accepting *Philip's* Proposals, 201. his prudent Advice to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* he would not suffer the People to sacrifice for Joy of *Philip's* Death, *ibid.* what he said to *Demosthenes* who made Invectives against *Alexander*, 201, 202. his prudent Advice to the *Athenians* on a Demand of *Alexander's*, 202. he was graciously received by *Alexander*, and the prudent Counsel he gave that Prince, and the Effect it had, 203. the Honours he received from him, *ibid.* he refused a hundred Talents sent to him by *Alexander*, *ibid.* and what he said on that Occasion, *ibid.* his plain manner of living, *ibid.* he interceded with *Alexander* for some Friends, *ibid.* he refused the Command of a City offered him by *Alexander*, *ibid.* his House remained till *Plutarch's* Time, *ibid.* he had two Wives, *ibid.* a good Saying of his second Wife to an *Ionian* Dame, 205. what his Son desired of him, and what he agreed to, *ibid.* he sent his Son to *Sparta* to correct his Manners, at which the *Athenians* were offended, *ibid.* his Reply to the Rallery of *Demades*, 206. his Advice to the *Athenians* on the Demand of *Alexander*, *ibid.* he refused seven hundred Talents sent him by *Harpalus*, *ibid.* a good Saying of his to his Son-in-law, 207. another on the News of *Alexander's* Death, *ibid.* his Replies to *Leosthenes* and *Hyperides*, 208. what he said on the Levies raised by *Leosthenes*, *ibid.* and on their good Success, *ibid.* he thanked the Person who by sinister means had got another Person named General, 209. he opposed the War against the *Boeotians*, *ibid.* he marched against *Micion*, who headed a Party of the *Macedonians*, *ibid.* what he said to a Soldier who advanced before his Rank, and then retired for Fear, 210. he routed and killed
Micion,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Micion, *ibid.* he overcame the Grecian Army in *Thessaly*, *ibid.* his Speech to the *Athenians*, 211. he was sent Ambassador to *Antipater*, *ibid.* his first Proposal, and *Antipater's* Answer, *ibid.* he obtained the recalling of several *Athenians* that had been banished, 214. he refused a considerable Sum of Money offered him by *Menyllus*, 215. what he said of his Son, *ibid.* a good Answer of his to *Antipater*, *ibid.* he obtained from *Antipater* a further time for Payment of the Money charged on the *Athenians*, 216. accused by the *Athenians* of keeping *Antipater's* Death secret, *ibid.* he rendered *Nicanor* obliging to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* accused of letting *Nicanor* escape, and his Answer, 217. the great Confidence he had in *Nicanor*, 218. the great Fault he committed, *ibid.* divested of his Power, *ibid.* impeached of Treason, *ibid.* he retired to *Polyperchon*, *ibid.* he pleaded his Cause before the King and Council, 219. he was conducted back to *Athens* with his Friends, as already sentenced to die, 220. his Speech to the People, *ibid.* he confessed himself guilty, but would have excused his Friends, *ibid.* he and his Friends condemned to die, 221. his Chearfulness and Presence of Mind, *ibid.* what he said of a brutish Fellow who spit in his Face, *ibid.* and to *Theudippus*, 222. the Message he sent to his Son, *ibid.* the Answer he made to his Friend *Nicocles*, who desired to drink the Poison before him, *ibid.* what he desired of one of his Friends, *ibid.* the Day on which he was put to Death, *ibid.* his Corps banished the *Athenian* Territories, *ibid.* where his Body was burnt, and by whom, 223. a Monument raised for him by a *Megarian* Matron, where she carried his Bones, and the Address she made to the *Penates*, *ibid.* the *Athenians* repented, and the Honours they did to his Memory, *ibid.* their Injustice to *Phocion* resembled their Proceedings against *Socrates*, *ibid.* his Advantages over *Cato*, 291, 292, 293, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305.

Phocian War, VII. 286.

Phocis invaded by *Xerxes*, II. 13.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Pbocus* a Friend of *Solon's*, I. 246.
- Pbocus* the Son of *Pbacion*, VI. 205. he obtained a Foot-Race, *ibid.* the only good Action he ever did, 223.
- Pbaebidas*, a *Lacedæmonian* Commander, secretly assisted *Archias*, *Leontidas* and *Philip* and their Party, against *Ismenius*, *Androclides* and *Pelopidas*, III. 101. deprived of his Command for what he did, and fined, *ibid.* killed in Battle at *Thespie*, 112.
- Pborbas* beloved by *Apollo*, I. 192.
- Pbormio*, his Contest with *Apollodorus*, VII. 289.
- Pbotinus*, or *Porbinus* the Eunuch, openly affronted *Cæsar*, VI. 139. killed by *Cæsar's* Guards, 140.
- Pbraata* a City besieged by *Antony*, VII. 224.
- Pbraates* the Son of *Hyrodes* flattered himself, and why, V. 93.
- Pbraates* killed his Father *Orodes*, and took his Kingdom, VII. 223.
- Pbraates* King of *Partbia*, his Message to *Pompey*, and *Pompey's* Answer, V. 256. defeated by *Afranius*, *Pompey's* Lieutenant, 227.
- Pbraates*, his Stratagem, VII. 227.
- Pbrasicles* the Nephew of *Themistocles*, married his Daughter *Nicomachia*, II. 39.
- Pbrear*, the Name of one of the Wards at *Athens*, II. 3.
- Pbrinicus* an *Athenian* Commander, opposed the Proposals of *Alcibiades*, and discovered 'em to the Enemy, II. 222. was stabbed by *Hermion*, and afterwards condemned of Treason, 223.
- Pbtbia* the Wife of *Admetus* King of the *Molossians*, II. 29.
- Phylacium* the Concubine of *Stratocles*, what he said to her, VII. 130.
- Phylargyrus* a freed Man of *Cato's*, VI. 258.
- Phyllius* a *Spartan*, his gallant Behaviour in Defence of *Sparta*, IV. 45.
- Phytalidæ*, the first who civilly entertained *Theseus*, I. 61. made Overseers of the Sacrifices instituted in Honour of *Theseus*, 74.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Pilots, Feast of, see *Cybernesia*, I. 66.

Pinarii a Family in *Rome*, descended from *Pinus* the Son of *Numa*, I. 219.

Pindar, *Pan* enamoured of him, and his Verses, I. 192. his Family preserved by *Alexander*, VI. 15.

Pindar, a Friend of *Cassius's*, VII. 208. *Cassius* ordered him to kill him, VIII. 101.

Pine. *Pine Crowns* succeeded those of *Parsly* in the *Isthmian Games*, III. 33.

Piræus, the Haven of *Athens*, fortified by *Themistocles*, II. 24.

Pisander sent to *Athens* by several of the *Athenians*, who were then at *Samos*, in order to change the Government, II. 223.

Pisander made Admiral of the *Spartan Navy* by *Agefilaus*, V. 174. defeated and slain, 182.

Pists the *Thebſpian*, his great Authority in *Thebes*, VII. 170. taken Prisoner by *Demetrius*, but released, and made Governor of the *Thebſpians*, *ibid*.

Piſiſtratus retrencheth a Verſe in *Hefiod*, and adds one in *Homer*, I. 69. related to *Solon*, 232. his excellent Qualities, *ibid*. the Lover of *Charmus*, 233. his Character, Designs and Artifices, 262, 263. his Stratagem to uſurp the Tyranny, 263, 264. he is accuſed of Murder, ſubmits to a Trial, and is acquitted, 265. his Law for the Relief of thoſe who had been maimed in the Wars, *ibid*.

Piſe, the Father of *Calpurnia*, VI. 105. made Conſul, *ibid*. he adviſed his Son-in-law *Cæſar* to ſend to *Pompey* to treat of Peace, 128.

Piſo adopted by *Galba*, his rare Qualities, VIII. 228. the ill Omens which attended the Ceremony of Adoption, *ibid*. killed near the Gate belonging to the Temple of *Veſta*, 233, 234.

Piſſutbnes Son of *Hyſtaſpes*, a great Friend to the *Samians*, II. 136.

Pittacus choſen by the *Mytilenians* for their Prince, I. 245.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Pittbeus Grandfather of *Theseus*, Founder of the City of the *Træzenians*, I. 54.

Plague at *Athens*, II. 150.

Plague, called a *strange and revengeful Deity*, II. 255.

Plancus quitted *Antony*, and went over to *Augustus*, VII. 244.

Plancus accused and condemned, tho' *Pompey* appeared in his Favour, V. 284.

Plancus, *Munatius*, excepted against *Cato's* being one of his Judges, but was condemned, VI. 268.

Platæans, their Generosity, and how rewarded a long time after by *Alexander*, III. 199. they built a Temple to *Minerva*, 212. the Respect paid to them by the rest of *Greece*. 213.

Plato, a fine Passage in his Writings. I. 218. defrayed the Charges of his Travels by selling Oil in *Egypt*, 234. for what he reproached *Archytas* and *Eudoxus*, III. 153. three things for which he thanked his good Genius, IV. 110. in what manner he comforted *Antimachus* when the Verses of *Niceratus* were preferred to his, 147, 148. his Answer to the *Cyrenians*, 253. his Doctrine received its Authority from his exemplary Life, V. 39. his Eloquence, VII. 280. a Maxim of his, 114. another, 160. conducted by Providence into *Sicily*, VIII. 5, 6. sold at *Ægina*, 7. what it was that obliged him to return into *Sicily*, 12. the wonderful Change his Presence wrought there, 14. the Passion *Dionysius* had for him, and the Effects of it, 16. he entertained the *Athenians* with Shews at *Dion's* Expence, 17. the reason for his returning a third time into *Sicily*, 19.

Play of the *Roman Children*, VI. 226.

Plays should be diverting and cheap, VI. 266. See Games.

Pleasure: it's beneath the Dignity of the Academy to make Pleasure the ultimate Point of brave Exploits, IV. 318.

Plesianætion, the Name of a Porch at *Athens*, IV. 229.

Pledge

A GENERAL TABLE.

Pledge taken out of the House of those who refused to come to Council when summoned by the Magistrate, VI. 257.

Plisarchus the Brother of *Cassander*, VII. 158.

Plisinnus the Brother of *Fauftulus*, killed in the Scuffle between *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 102.

Pleistonax King of the *Lacedæmonians*, II. 132. amerced, and for what, *ibid.* fled 133.

Plistonax, his Answer to an *Athenian*, I. 168.

Plutarch, a remarkable Judgment of his concerning the Love of the Gods towards Men, I. 191. some sage Reflections of his, 237, 238. his great Modesty, V. 3, &c. VII. 279. too great a Friend to Divination, VIII. 231.

Plutarch, the Place of his Birth, I. 2. the Time when, 3. his great Grandfather *Nicarchus*, 4. his Grandfather *Lamprias*, *ibid.* his Father a Man of great Abilities, but his Name no where mentioned, 5. *Timon* and *Lamprias* were the Names of two of his Brothers, *ibid.* his Character of them, 5, 6. he was educated by *Ammonius*, 6. not much versed in *Latin*, 'till his Old Age, 7. preserved his Health and Life by Temperance, 9. travell'd into *Egypt*, *ibid.* went to *Sparta*, 10. studied all Sorts of Philosophy, but inclined chiefly to *Plato* and the Academicks, *ibid.* was a Priest of *Apollo*, 13. but believed in One God, *ibid.* was not a Christian, 14. his Opinion of Spirits, 16. seems to assert the *Pythagorean* Doctrine, *ibid.* his Opinion of Oracles and their Cessation, *ibid.* initiated into the sacred Rites of *Delphi*, 17. the Name and Character of his Wife and Daughter, 19, 20. what other Children he had, 20. a good Husband, Father and Master, 21, 22. but knew how to punish when proper, and without Passion, 22, 23. his Love to his Country, 23. superstitious as to Dreams, 24. when he went to *Rome*, *ibid.* much resorted to from his first going thither, 25. the Design of his going, 26. was made Consul by *Trajan*, and much in his Esteem, 27. his Letter to *Trajan*, 28. continued near forty Years in *Italy*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

29. returned to his own Country, where he was unanimously chosen *Archon*, 30. the Lives extant of *Hannibal* and *Scipio* were not written by him, *ibid.* not thoroughly versed in the *Roman* Language or Coins, &c. 32. unjustly accused of Faults, 42. his Comparisons just, 43, 44. that of *Sylla* instanced, 46. *Seneca* not to be compared to him, *ibid.*
- Plutarch*, the Name of one of *Plutarch's* Sons, I. 20.
- Plutarch* of *Eretria* sent to the *Athenians* for Assistance, VI. 197. being too forward to engage, he was defeated and fled, *ibid.* driven out of *Eretria* by *Phocion*, 198.
- Plutus* the God of Riches, truly blind in *Sparta*, I. 150.
- Plynteria*, a Feast of the Goddess *Minerva*, II. 233.
- Pnyx*, the Pulpit for publick Orations at *Athens*, turned towards the Sea by *Themistocles*, II. 24.
- Poetry pleases and instructs, I. 40, 41. Poetry of the *Lacedæmonians*, 169, 170.
- Poison, the most deadly produced in *Attica*, VIII. 54.
- Poison: some causes a lingering Death, VIII. 202.
- Poisoners, how put to Death in *Persia*, VIII. 136.
- Polemon* disputed the Command with *Eumenes*, V. 110.
- Polemon* King of *Pontus* taken Prisoner by the *Parthians*, VII. 225. he sent Forces to assist *Antony*, 247.
- Polemon* the Geographer, VIII. 163.
- Poliarchus* employed to plead against *Themistocles* for walling *Athens*, II. 24.
- Poliorectes*, a Title Tyrants were fond of, III. 190. the meaning of the Word, VII. 175.
- Pollio*, his Message to *Cato*, VI. 272.
- Pollis*, a Captain of a Galley, he took *Plato* on board by *Dionysius's* Desire, sold him for a Slave, VIII. 7.
- Polluxus* the Uncle of *Heracles*, commanded ten Gallies against *Nicias*, to rescue his Nephew, V. 40.
- Polus* of *Ægina*, a celebrated Actor, VII. 303.
- Polyarchus*, a Friend of *Philopæmen's*, III. 279.
- Polybius* the Historian, Son of *Lycortas*, III. 290. esteemed next to *Thucydides*, I. 35. solicited the Favour of *Cato*, and for what, 235. carried *Philopæmen's* Urn, 295.

A GENERAL TABLE:

- Polycletus* one of *Nero's* Miscreants put to Death by *Galba*, VIII. 221.
- Polycrates* the *Sicyonian*, great Grandson to *Aratus*, I. 26.
- Polycrite* the Daughter of *Lyfimachus*, Son of *Aristides*, the Allowance granted to her by the *Athenians*, III. 221.
- Polycritus* the *Mendæan*, Physician to *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 138.
- Polydectes* the Son of *Eunomus*, I. 136.
- Polydorus*, I. 145.
- Polyeuctus* one of the Sons of *Themistocles*, II. 38.
- Polyeuctus* the *Spbettian*, what he said to *Demosthenes* and *Phocion*, VI. 189. VII. 285. what *Phocion* said of him to the *Athenians*, VI. 194.
- Polymachus* a *Macedonian* of Quality, put to Death by *Alexander* for rising *Cyrus's* Sepulcher, VI. 83.
- Polymedes*, the Father of *Glaucus*, VI. 198.
- Polynotus* the Painter, a Gallant to *Elpinice*, IV. 229.
- Polyperchon* declared General of the Army by *Antipater*, just before he died, VI. 216. his Designs against *Phocion*, 217. puts *Dinarchus* to Death, 219. an Enemy to *Phocion*, 219.
- Polystratus* the *Macedonian*, his good Offices to *Darius*, and His Sentiments of them, VI. 54, 55.
- Pomærium*, the City of *Rome* within the Walls was so called, I. 103.
- Pomaxaitbres* the *Partbian* who killed *Crassus*, V. 90. for which he receives the usual Reward, 93.
- Pompedius*, or *Popedius Silo*, his Speech to *Marius*, IV. 92. a Passage betwixt him and *Cato* whilst a Child, VI. 226. his Judgment of him, *ibid.*
- Pompeia*, the third Wife of *Cæsar*, VI. 97. her Intrigue with *Clodius*, 101. *Cæsar* dismissed her, 102.
- Pompeius* the Senator, accuseth *Tiberius Gracchus* of aiming at the Sovereignty, VII. 76.
- Pompey*, a prudent Action of his upon the Death of *Sertorius*, V. 159. his Parentage, and the great Affection the People of *Rome* had for him, 212. the cause thereof, 213. of a graceful Countenance, *ibid.* thought to

A GENERAL TABLE.

to resemble *Alexander*, and sometimes called by that Name, 213. his Amours with *Flora* the Courtesan, *ibid.* he consented to *Geminus's* Conversation with her, 214. the cause of his reserved Behaviour to the Wife of *Demetrius*, his franchised Servant, 214. reflected on for his Extravagance to Women, *ibid.* his Temperance in his Diet, *ibid.* a Saying of his on the Luxury of *Lucullus*, 215. he served under his Father, who was General against *Cinna*, *ibid.* his Behaviour to *Terentius*, who had conspired against him, *ibid.* he preserved his Father, *ibid.* his Resolution, *ibid.* accused of having taken to his own Use the hunting Tackle and Books taken at *Asculum*, 216. he gained a great Reputation by his Eloquence, *ibid.* he married *Antistia*, 217. he suspecting *Cinna* withdrew from his Camp, *ibid.* he joined *Sylla* with an Army which he had raised by his own Authority, when but twenty three Years of Age, 218. he beat three of *Carbo's* Lieutenants, 219. he killed the General that commanded the Horse, *ibid.* *Scipio* the Consul marched to attack *Pompey*, but his Soldiers deserted, and saluted *Pompey*, *ibid.* he forced several Regiments of Horse to surrender, 220. saluted by *Sylla* with the Title of *Imperator*, and the Honours done him by *Sylla*, *ibid.* his Modesty, 221. his wonderful Exploits in *Gaul*, *ibid.* the Exploits of his Youth omitted by *Plutarch*, his after-Actions being so much Greater, *ibid.* he put away *Antistia*, and married *Æmylia* the Daughter of *Metella*, the Wife of *Sylla*, by *Scaurus* her former Husband, the Injustice of it, 222. sent into *Sicily* against *Perpenna*, *ibid.* he received the distressed Cities into Favour, *ibid.* what he said to the *Mamertines*, *ibid.* blamed for the manner in which he put *Carbo* to Death, 223. and for the Death of *Q. Valerius*, *ibid.* why he spared the *Himeræans*, 224. why he ordered the Swords of his Soldiers to be sealed up, *ibid.* he went into *Africa* against *Domitius*, having left *Memmius* his Sister's Husband Governor of *Sicily*, *ibid.* a pleasant Accident that happened on his Arrival, 225.

A GENERAL TABLE.

he attacked *Domitius* in his Camp, beat him, and was saluted *Emperor*, *ibid.* he took King *Jarbas* Prisoner, and gave his Kingdom to *Hiempsal*, 226. he entered *Numidia*, and spent some Days in hunting the Wild Beasts, *ibid.* he received Orders from *Sylla* to disband his Army, *ibid.* a great Instance of his Fidelity and Obedience, 227. *Sylla* welcomed him by the Title of *Pompey the Great*, *ibid.* he desired a Triumph, his sharp Reply to *Sylla*, who opposed it, 228. he intended to have been drawn by Elephants, but was prevented by the narrowness of the City Gates, 229. he procured the Consulship for *Lepidus*, *ibid.* he procured an honourable Funeral for *Sylla*, 230. was appointed General against *Lepidus*, he besieged *Mutina* defended by *Bru-tus*, whom he caused to be slain, and was grossly censured for it, 230, 231, he was sent to assist *Metellus* against *Sertorius*, 232. a Speech of *Philip's* on that Occasion, *ibid.* his Temperance, 233. his Concern to see the City of *Lauro*n taken and burnt, and He not able to relieve it, *ibid.* he defeated *Herennius* and *Per-penna*, who had joined *Sertorius*, *ibid.* a great Fault committed by him, *ibid.* worsted by *Sertorius*, and by what means he escaped, 234. the Respect he would have paid to *Metellus*, which *Metellus* refused, *ibid.* he beat *Perpenna*, took him Prisoner, and ordered him to be put to Death, 236. he burnt all *Sertorius's* Letters which he took with *Perpenna*, and why, *ibid.* he returned into *Italy*, and shared with *Crassus* the Honour of defeating the Slaves, *ibid.* his Letter to the Senate on that Occasion, 237. suspected to court the People more than the Nobility, *ibid.* his second Triumph, *ibid.* prevail'd with the People to choose *Crassus* his Colleague in the Consulship, 238. he restored the Office of Tribune, *ibid.* the People highly pleased with him, and for what, *ibid.* his Singular Account to the Censors, 239. the Respect paid him by the Censors, *ibid.* how reconciled with *Crassus*, *ibid.* he retired from publick Affairs, *ibid.* his Ambition, *ibid.* sent against the Pirates, 242, the unlimited Authority

A GENERAL TABLE.

sity with which he was invested, 242, 243. he divided the *Mediterranean Sea* into thirteen Parts, and allotted a Squadron to each, the good Effect of that Disposition, *ibid.* he sent his Fleet to *Brundisium*, and returned by Land to *Rome*, 245. the Respect paid him by the People, *ibid.* he departed for *Brundisium*, and sailed in Pursuit of the Pirates, *ibid.* he stopped at *Athens*, *ibid.* the Honours he received from the *Athenians*, *ibid.* great Numbers of the Pirates surrendered to him, 246. he finished the War in three Months, *ibid.* his great Prudence in removing the Pirates up into inland Places, 247. an inexcusable Fault committed by him, 247, 248. *Manilius's* Law in Favour of *Pompey*, 248. his Dissimulation, 250. he abrogated all that had been done by *Lucullus*, *ibid.* his Interview with *Lucullus*, *ibid.* he marched against *Mitbridates*, 252. he possessed himself of a Mountain, from which *Mitbridates* had decamp'd for want of Water, *ibid.* he sunk Wells and supplied his Camp, *ibid.* he besieged *Mitbridates* in his Camp, 253. he attacked and beat *Mitbridates*, 254. he advanced into *Armenia*, 255. what he said to *Tigranes* who surrendered to him, 255. in what he displeased young *Tigranes*, 256. his Answer to the Message sent by *Phraates*, *ibid.* he defeated the *Albanians*, and made a Peace with their King, 257. he defeated the *Iberians*, *ibid.* he marched into *Colchis*, *ibid.* he returned against the *Albanians* who had revolted, *ibid.* forced to march through a rough and barren Country, 258. his Combat with *Cossus* the King of *Albania's* Brother, whom he slew, *ibid.* hindered by venomous Serpents from proceeding, as he intended, as far as the *Caspian Sea*, *ibid.* he received Embassies from the Kings of the *Medes* and *Elimaeans*, 259. he released all the Concubines of *Mitbridates*, who were brought to him, *ibid.* he only took such of *Mitbridates's* Riches as might adorn the Temples, and his Triumph, 260. the Present made him by the King of *Iberia*, which he applied to the use of the Publick, *ibid.* his Ambition led him to
com-

A GENERAL TABLE.

commit a great Fault, 261. his desire to possess himself of Syria, and extend his Conquests every way to the great Ocean, *ibid.* he buried the Soldiers that had been slain by *Mitbridates* in his Engagement with *Triarius*, 262. he reduced Syria to a Roman Province, *ibid.* he conquered *Judæa*, took *Jerusalem*, and made King *Aristobulus* a Captive, *ibid.* his Justice, and Clemency in covering the Crimes committed by his Favourites, *ibid.* content with an indifferent Habitation, 264. he erected a stately Theatre, *ibid.* the King of *Arabia* wrote Letters to him, *ibid.* he marched forwards for *Petra*, *ibid.* he received News of the Death of *Mitbridates*, 265. he returned to the City of *Amisus*, *ibid.* he sent the Corps of *Mitbridates* to the City of *Sinope*, *ibid.* he enfranchised the City of *Mitylene*, and was present at the anniversary Exercises, 266. what he did at *Rhodes* and *Athens*, *ibid.* his Return home imbittered by Domestick Misfortunes, *ibid.* as soon as he entered *Italy* he dismissed his Army, *ibid.* all the Cities in pure Affection attended him to *Rome*, *ibid.* opposed by *Cato*, and in what, 268. he would have married *Cato's* Neice, *ibid.* he gave Money to the Tribes to get *Afranius* chosen Consul, *ibid.* the Magnificence of his third Triumph, 269. by his Conquests he advanced the publick Revenues, *ibid.* he by turns triumphed over the three several Parts of the known World, 269, 270. his Age at that time, 270. the remainder of his Life unfortunate, *ibid.* the greatness of his Power proved his Ruin, *ibid.* he fled to the Tribunes, for Refuge against *Lucullus*, 271. the mean things *Clodius* made him commit, *ibid.* he forsook *Cicero*, *ibid.* a great Fault committed by him, 272. he married *Julia* the Daughter of *Cæsar*, *ibid.* his Soldiers insulted *Bibulus*, *ibid.* a good Saying of his on *Lucullus*, 274. he soon grew effeminate, and wanton'd away his time, *ibid.* the Insolence of *Clodius* to him, *ibid.* the Senate rejoiced at it, *ibid.* he got *Cicero* recalled, 275. his Power increased by the Law

A GENERAL TABLE.

Law for Importation of Corn, *ibid.* he went into *Sicily, Sardinia* and *Africa*, to provide Corn, 276. a good Saying of his on his Embarkment homeward, *ibid.* the violent means he made use of to hinder *Domitius* from being Consul, 279. he prevented *Cato's* being chosen Prætor, *ibid.* the magnificent Games and Shows he exhibited at the Dedication of his Theatre, *ibid.* his Love for his young Wife *Julia*, and her fondness of him, 280. he was agreeable, and insinuating with the Women, *ibid.* his Ambition, 281. a good and modest Saying of his, *ibid.* he endeavoured to strengthen himself against *Cæsar*, *ibid.* chosen sole Consul, 282. he complimented *Cato*, 283. he married *Cornelia* the Daughter of *Metellus Scipio*, and Widow of *Publius* the Son of *Crassus*, *ibid.* why blamed for that Marriage, *ibid.* he regulated several things, 284. his Partiality in the Case of his Father-in-law, *ibid.* he made a Law to regulate Pleadings, and broke it in favour of *Plancus*, *ibid.* the disdainful Reply he made to *Hypseus*, 285. he chose his Father-in-law his Collegue for the five last Months of his Consulship, *ibid.* he sent to *Cæsar* for the two Legions he had lent him, 286. he recovered of a dangerous fit of Sickness, which seized him at *Naples*, *ibid.* Sacrifices offered to the Gods, and Feasts on his Recovery through all *Italy*, *ibid.* those Honours thought to be the Cause of the Civil War, *ibid.* his vain Presumption, 287. when he began to raise Forces, he found himself mistaken, 289. he quitted *Rome*, and ordered the Senate to follow him, 291. he arrived at *Brundisium*, 292. and what he did there, *ibid.* he embarked thence, *ibid.* his Embarkment looked on as one of his best Stratagems, *ibid.* but *Cæsar* judged otherwise, and *Cicero* blamed him for it, *ibid.* he raised a mighty Army, *ibid.* his exemplary Conduct, *ibid.* the means by which his Party grew into great Reputation, 294. he routed *Cæsar's* Army, 295. but did not pursue his Victory, 296. his prudent Delays, *ibid.* impossible for him to curb his
Troops

A GENERAL TABLE.

Troops on *Cæsar's* Decampment, *ibid.* he marched in pursuit of *Cæsar*, 297. why he never employed *Cato* in a matter of Consequence, *ibid.* called *Agamemnon*, and *King of Kings*, in ridicule, 298. being jealous of his Reputation, he forsook his own Resolution to comply with the Desires of others, *ibid.* the Presumption of his Troops, 299. his Dream, and the Explication he made of it, *ibid.* the Order of his Battle at *Pharsalia*, 300. the Order which he gave his Troops, *ibid.* blamed for it by *Cæsar*, 301. his Distraction on the Troops being routed, 304. he retired *ibid.* the Folly and Vanity of his Troops, 305. his melancholy Reflections after the Defeat, *ibid.* he lodged the Remainder of that Night in a Fisherman's Cottage, 306. he sent a Messenger to his Wife *Cornelia*, at *Mitylene*, 307. the manner of their Meeting, 307, 308. his Advice to the People of *Mitylene*, 308. he began to repine at Providence; an Answer to his Scruples, *ibid.* he blamed himself for a great Fault he committed, 309. he held a Council, and for what, 309, 310. he went to *Pelusium* where *Ptolemy* was, 310. his Fate determined by three vile Persons, 311. what he said to his Wife at Parting, 312. he had written an Oration in *Greek* which he intended for *Ptolemy*, 313. he was murdered, *ibid.* they cut off his Head, and threw his Body overboard, 314. a Pile erected for him of old Planks, *ibid.* his Signet, and the Device upon it, *ibid.* his Ashes carried to his Wife *Cornelia*, who buried them at his Country House near *Alba*, 315. wherein preferable to *Agésilas*, 315, &c. his Camp called *their Country*, and his Tent *the Senate*, by the Romans, 319.

Pompey the younger seizeth on *Sicily*, and infests the Coast of *Italy*, VII. 218. his smart Saying to *Antony*, *ibid.* the Proposition made to him by *Menas*, and his Reply, *ibid.*

Pomponi, a Family descended from *Pompo* the Son of *Numa*, I. 219.

Pomponia the Wife of *Quintus Cicero*, VII. 355.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Pomponius*, the Father of *Numa*, I. 190, 193. persuaded *Numa* to accept of the Kingdom, 194.
- Pomponius* the Prætor, in what manner he delivered at *Rome* the News of *Flaminius's* Defeat, II. 161.
- Pomponius* a Roman, taken Prisoner by *Mitbridates*, his generous Answer to that Prince, IV. 272.
- Pomponius* killed in Defence of *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 103.
- Pontifices* first instituted by *Numa*, I. 200. their Office, 201.
- Pontifex Maximus*, I. 201. his Office, 204.
- Pontius*, a Citizen of *Rome*, a Servant of his at *Silvium* with an Enthusiastick Air predicted the Success of *Sylla*, IV. 203.
- Pontus*, *Cominius*, undertook to get into the Capitol when it was besieged by the *Gauls*, and for what, II. 65.
- Pontius Glaucus*, the Title of a Poem written by *Cicero*, VII. 308.
- Poor at *Athens*, why called *Hæstemorii* and *Thetes*, I. 244.
- Popilius* the Prætor banished all the Friends of *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 90. for which he is obliged to quit *Italy* Himself, *ibid.*
- Popilius* the Tribune murdered *Cicero*, who had formerly defended him when he was prosecuted for the Murder of his own Father, VII. 354, 355.
- Popilius Lenas* his Speech to *Brutus* and *Cassius*, VIII. 70, 71. his long Discourse with *Cæsar*, 71, 72.
- Poplicola*, his Original, I. 267. his true Name, *ibid.* and why called *Poplicola*, *ibid.* very eminent for his Eloquence and his Riches, *ibid.* in Hopes of being chosen Consul, but disappointed, and why, 268. took it so to Heart that he retired from all Publick Concerns, *ibid.* was the first who took the Oath to maintain the Liberties of the *Romans* against *Tarquin*, 269. his Prudence, *ibid.* his Behaviour against the Conspirators, 271, 272. chosen Consul in the room of *Colatinus*, 274. the first that triumphed in a Chariot with four Horses, 276. he made the Funeral Oration on the Death of *Brutus*, 276, 277. the Murmurs of the People against him, 277. the Grandeur of the House

A GENERAL TABLE.

House he dwelt in, 277. and pompous Appearance of his Retinue, *ibid.* he overcame their Envy by his Humility, *ibid.* he regulated the Government to oblige the People, 278. he gave free Liberty for any to sue for the Consulship while vacant, *ibid.* supplied the Vacancy in the Senate, *ibid.* made it death to accept any Office in the Magistracy without the People's Consent, 279. and freed the poor Citizens from Taxes, *ibid.* his Laws concerning the Treasury, 279, 280. chosen Consul a second Time, 283. his Generosity to *Cocles*, 284. a third Time chosen Consul, *ibid.* he offers *Porfenna* to refer the Difference between *Tarquin* and the People to Him, 285. made Peace with him and delivered Hostages, 286. *Clælia* and the other Hostages returning, he sent them back, *ibid.* a fourth Time made Consul, 287. he consulted the Books of the *Sibyls*, *ibid.* he renewed several obsolete Games, *ibid.* invited *Appius Clausus* to settle in Rome, 288. his wise Conduct in an Engagement with the *Sabines*, 289. his second Triumph, 290. his Death, *ibid.* his Interment at the Publick charge, *ibid.* his burying Place, *ibid.* to remain a burying Place to his Family, *ibid.* the Ceremony practised at the Funeral of his Descendants, 291. an Imitator of *Solon* who was his Prophetic Herald, *ibid.* he died the Death that *Solon* desired, 292. and while alive enjoyed the Pleasures *Solon* praised, introduced several of *Solon's* Laws into Rome, 293. his Aversion to Tyranny, *ibid.* his Advantages over *Solon*, 294, 295. his Wisdom in Publick Affairs, 295.

Poppæa the Wife of *Crispinus*, her Story, VIII. 224.

Populace, their Ingratitude to their Leaders, II. 6. their Character, 19. when most subject to insult their great Men, VI. 186.

Popular States described, VII. 147.

Populus, the common People so called by *Romulus*, I. 105.

Porcian-Court built by *Cato* the Cenfor, III. 249.

Porcia the Daughter of *Cato*, her rare Qualities, VI.

A GENERAL TABLE.

289. the Widow of *Bibulus*, married to *Brutus*, VIII.
 68. her Character, *ibid.* the Trial she made of her
 Constancy, *ibid.* her fine Discourse to *Brutus*, 69.
 her Alarms and Anxieties, 71. she faints away, *ibid.*
 how struck at the Sight of a Picture at *Elea*, 79.
 the Manner of her Death variously related, 110.
- Portia* the Sister of *Cato* the Younger, VI. 224.
- Porcii*, why so called, I. 279.
- Porcius*, *Cato's* Son, grew debauched, VI. 289. he wi-
 ped off all Stains by the Bravery of his Death, *ibid.*
- Porfenna* assisted *Tarquin*, I. 283. made the Romans re-
 tire, *ibid.* besieged *Rome*, 284. his generous Treat-
 ment to *Mutius Scævola*, 285. his Generosity to the
 Romans, 287. who erect to him a brazen Statue, *ibid.*
- Porus*, his prodigious Stature, VI. 75. taken Prisoner by
Alexander, and his Answer to that Prince, *ibid.*
- Posidon*, the Month of *January*, so called at *Athens*,
 VI. 129.
- Posidonius* the Philosopher, VII. 310. visits *Martius*
 in his last Sickness, IV. 109.
- Postuma* the Daughter of *Sylla* by *Valeria*, IV. 216. why
 so called, *ibid.*
- Postumius* the Soothsayer, his Prediction in Favour of
Sylla, IV. 177.
- Postumius Albinus*, jested on by *Cato* for writing a Hi-
 story in Greek, III. 246.
- Postumius Tubertus* made Consul, I. 287. made Dicta-
 tor at the time of the Wars against the *Æqui* and
Volsci, II. 41.
- Potamon* the Founder of the *Electick* Sect, I. 15.
- Potbinus*, Principal Minister of State to *Ptolemy* King
 of *Ægypt*, V. 311. agreed to the Murder of *Pompey*,
ibid. put to death for it by *Cæsar*, 315. See *Photinus*,
 VI. 139.
- Potamus* his Proposal to *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 138.
- Poverty, *Numa* took no care to provide against it, I.
 225. not dishonourable unless caused by Laziness,
 271.
- Power the more divided the less grievous to the People,
 II. 40. *Præcia*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Præcia* a Harlot of Wit and Beauty, IV. 259.
- Prænestines* with their Forces wasted the Countries of the Roman Allies, II. 78. defeated by *Camillus*, 79.
- Præſian* and *Gandarite* Kings prepared against *Alexander*, VI. 76. the Number of their Forces, *ibid*.
- Prætecta* a Roman Garment edged with Purple, I. 116.
- Præceptor*. The Title of *Præceptor* to *Alexander* deſiſed by *Leonidas*, VI. 8.
- Pranichus* a Poet, VI. 62.
- Prayer to be aſſiſted by Action, and Action by Prayer, III. 70.
- Praxagoras* perſuaded the People of *Naples* to ſacrifice for *Pompey's* Recovery, V. 286.
- Praxiærgides*, thoſe who ſolemnized the Myſteries of *Minerva*, II. 233.
- Predictions ought to be founded on Science, and not flow from the Caprices of Opinion, IV. 174, 175.
- Prerogative ſcrewed too high is dangerous, I. 146.
- Preſent Proſperity is often loſt in hopes of ſomething better to come, IV. 174.
- Preſents, on what Occaſions they may be accepted, III. 183.
- Preſumption* is the Mother of Neglect, VI. 122.
- Pride in Magiſtrates alienates the Affections of the People, II. 47.
- Prieſts at *Rome* excuſed from ſerving in the Wars, but upon an Invaſion from the *Gauls*, II. 84. III. 139.
- Prieſts of the *Romans* ſent in Proceſſion by way of Embaſſy to *Marcus Coriolanus*, II. 278.
- Prieſteſs of *Apollo*, what ſhe ſaid to *Alexander*, VI. 17.
- Prieſthood of *Venus* in the Iſle of *Paphos* offered to *Ptolemy* of *Cyprus* by *Cato*, if he would yield to the *Romans*, VI. 255.
- Prima* the Daughter of *Hoſtilius* and *Herſilia*, I. 108.
- Princes when ſucceſſful are apt to grow abſolute, I. 123. they are proud of their Titles, III. 177. their natural Diſtemper, IV. 10. Princes who are to engage in diſtant Wars ought to leave no Enemy behind them, 14, the boundleſs Ambition of Princes, 16. a vile

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Maxim of several Princes, 18. on whom Princes ought to confer their Favours, 123. a sure Rule by which a Prince may judge of the Interest he hath in the Love of his Subjects, VII. 157.
- Prince, his surest Guard is the good-will of the People, VIII. 176.
- Principia* a Part of the Roman Camp, accounted sacred, VIII. 215.
- Priscus Helvidius* conveyed away *Galba's* Body, VIII. 235.
- Prisoners of War put to death by the *Lacedæmonians*, IV. 141. *Athenian* Prisoners how used by the *Syracufians*, V. 46. a Figure of a Horse was imprinted on their Foreheads, 47.
- Prize of Valour, II. 200.
- Procrustes*, see *Demastes*, I. 61.
- Procleius* sent by *Augustus* to get *Cleopatra* alive into his Power, VII. 263. he seized *Cleopatra*, 264.
- Proculus* sent Ambassador from *Rome* to *Numa*, I. 193.
- Proculus* Captain of the Guards to *Otho*, VIII. 242.
- Prodigies that happened during the Battle of *Salamine*, II. 20.
- Prodigies, several happened to *Marcellus*, III. 173.
- Prodigies, VIII. 239.
- Prodigies at *Rome* about the Time of *Hannibal's* coming into *Italy*, II. 160. several happened before *Marius's* Engagement with the *Teutones*, IV. 72. several foretold *Marius's* Sedition, 174. not able to deter the *Athenians* from the *Sicilian War*, V. 22.
- Prodigies at *Athens*, VII. 131. several foreshewed the War between *Augustus* and *Antony*, 246, 247. several ill ones beset *Dionysius*, VIII. 24.
- Prodigies, several happened as *Caius Gracchus* was setting out the Bounds of *Carthage*, VII. 96, 97.
- Prodigies that foretold *Cæsar's* Victory, VI. 137. Prodigies before *Cæsar's* Death, VI. 152.
- Prodigy of the *Alban Lake*, II. 44.
- Prodigy of the two Eagles seen by *Timoleon's* Soldiers, III. 34.

Prodigy

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Prodigy that prevented the Battle between *Mitbridates* and *Lucullus*, IV. 263.
- Prodigy, a very tremendous one that alarmed *Pyrrhus*, IV. 49.
- Prodigy that happened while the Senate were assembled in the Temple of *Bellona*, IV. 175.
- Prolyta* the Daughter of *Agésilas* by *Cleora*, V. 185.
- Promachus* won the Prize at Drinking, and died within three Days, VI. 84.
- Promathion* an unknown Historian, I. 93.
- Promise ought to be kept sacred, V. 131.
- Prophantus* the Brother of *Clinias*, VIII. 154.
- Prosecutions; with what sort of Prosecutions the *Romans* were best pleased, IV. 251.
- Proserpina* the Wife of *Aldoneus*, that is *Pluto*, I. 84. the Ceremonies of her Feast, IV. 266.
- Prosperity puffs up narrow Souls, V. 111.
- Prostitutes at *Athens* went openly to those that hired them, I. 255.
- Protagoras* banished *Athens*, and for what, V. 39.
- Proteas* a Buffoon, the Present he received from *Alexander*, VI. 49, 50.
- Protectors, the Guardians of Infant Kings, I. 138.
- Prothous* the *Laconian* endeavoured to hinder the War against *Thebes*, V. 196.
- Prothytes* and *Phœnix*, demanded by *Alexander* of the *Thebans*, as the Authors of the Rebellion, VI. 15.
- Protogenes* of *Caunus*, a celebrated Painter, VII. 143, &c.
- Proverb, II. 219. V. 3, 4. Proverb, *Business to-morrow*, the Original of it, III. 107.
- Providence, how much it ought to be admired, III. 23.
- Proxenus*, a *Macedonian*, discovered a Spring of Oily Liquor, VI. 70, 71.
- Prudence draws good out of evil, VI. 184.
- Prusias*, King of *Bitbynia*, *Hannibal* fled to him, III. 317, 318.
- Prytanes*, a Court of Judicature so called, I. 251. Judges of the Treasury, *Pericles* ordered to give an Account to them, II. 146,

Prytanis,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Prytanis*, the Grandfather of *Lycurgus*, I. 136.
- Psammon*, a Philosopher, his Notion of God, VI. 35.
- Psenophis*, Priest of *Heliopolis*, I. 258.
- Psyche*, the Name of the Wife of *Marphadates*, Prince of *Cappadocia*, VI. 289.
- Psylli*, a People in *Africk* who cured the Bite of Serpents, by sucking the Parts affected, VI. 275.
- Pteodorus* of *Megara*, his great Levée, VIII. 17.
- Ptolemaida*, the Daughter of *Ptolemy*, *Demetrius* married her, VII. 160.
- Ptolemy*, the Son of *Amyntas* the second, made War on his Brother *Alexander*, III. 124. the Father of *Philozenus*, 125.
- Ptolemy*, the Son of *Pyrrhus* and *Antigone*, so named in Respect to *Berenice* and *Ptolemy*, IV. 9, 44. slain in Battle, 47, 48.
- Ptolemy Ceraunus*, King of *Macedon*, slain in Battle by the Gauls, IV. 34.
- Ptolemy*, King of *Ægypt*, his Friendship for *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 254.
- Ptolemy*, an Eunuch to *Mitbridates*, IV. 276.
- Ptolemy*, the Nephew of *Antigonus*, sent as an Hostage for *Eumenes*, V. 113.
- Ptolemy Dionysius*, King of *Ægypt*, called a Council to deliberate in what manner *Pompey* was to be received, V. 311. his chief Ministers, *ibid.* overthrown in Battle, and never heard of afterwards, 315.
- Ptolemy Lagus*, a Favourite of *Alexander*, VI. 13. afterwards King of *Ægypt*, 48.
- Ptolemy* King of *Ægypt*, *Cato's* Advice to him, VI. 256.
- Ptolemy* King of *Cyprus*, the Offers made him by *Cato*, VI. 256. he poisoned himself, *ibid.*
- Ptolemy Evergetes*, charmed with the Conversation of *Aratus*, and made a Present of large Sums of money for the Relief of *Sicyon*, VIII. 164. his Expostulation with him, and for what, 165. named Captain-General of the *Achaëans* by Sea and Land, 174. Demands of *Cleomenes* his Mother and Children for Hostages, VII. 43. the Honour and Civilities shewn by him to that Prince,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Prince, 52, 53. his Death, 53. his Son *Ptolemy Philopator* succeeds, his effeminate Life, *ibid.* he commanded the Body of *Cleomenes* to be inclosed in a Hide, and fastened on a Cross, 58. the Superstition wherewith he was seized, and on what Occasion, 60.
- Ptolemy Philometor* offered to marry *Cornelia*, Mother of the *Gracchi*, VII. 62.
- Ptolemy*, the Son of *Cbrysermus*, visits *Cleomenes* in Prison, VII. 55. what he said to his Keepers, 56. he is killed, 57.
- Publius, Bibulus* the Tribune brought an Accusation against *Marcellus*, III. 172.
- Publius Clodius*, see *Clodius Publius*, VI. 254.
- P. Furius Philo*, when Consul, fought and defeated the Gauls, III. 140.
- Publius Julius* sent to treat with *Antiochus*, III. 307.
- Publius Licinius* defeated by *Perses* King of *Macedon*, III. 58.
- Publius Nasica* a declared Enemy to *Tib. Gracchus*, and why, VII. 75. a violent Action of his, 82.
- Publius* stole the Scabbard of *Mithridates's* Sword, and sold it to *Ariarathes*, V. 266.
- Publius Varinus* sent against *Sertorius*, V. 38.
- P. Veturius* chosen *Questor*, I. 280.
- Publius Satorius*, a Tribune, the first that gave *Tiberius Gracchus* a fatal Stroke, VII. 83.
- Publius Crassus* (the Father of *Licinia*, who married *Caius Gracchus*) was chosen Commissioner for dividing the Lands, instead of *Tiberius Gracchus* who was killed, VII. 84.
- Publius Nigridius*, a Friend of *Cicero's*, VII. 326.
- Publius Silicius*, why proscribed, VIII. 83.
- Punishment of Death, (established by Law at *Thebes*) on those Generals who refused to deliver up their Charge on the Day appointed, III. 120.
- Punishment on those who deferred or broke off a promised Marriage, IV. 163. the Injustice in making Laws to punish Offences against which there was no Law, when the Offence was committed, VI. 268.

Punish-

A GENERAL TABLE.

Punishment of evil Doers, a Debt due to the Publick, VIII. 237.

Purple. *Hermionique Purple* much esteemed, VI. 46. it preserv'd its Colour an hundred Years, *ibid.* how prepared, *ibid.*

Pyaneffion, or *October* the seventh, the Youth that returned from *Crete* made their Entry into *Athens*, on that day, I. 72.

Pyaneffion, or *October* the eighth, the Sacrifice celebrated at *Athens* on that day to the Honour of *Thefeus*, I. 90.

Pyrilampes, an Acquaintance of *Pericles*, II. 122.

Pyrribidæ, the Successors of *Neoptolemus*, why so called, IV. 3.

Pyrthonian Philosophy, an Account of it, I. 12.

Pyrribus, his Original, IV. 3, 4. how preserved when an Infant, 4. carried to *Glaucias* King of *Illyria*, 5. demanded by *Cassander*, but refused, 6. his majestick Air, *ibid.* when twelve Years old restored to the Throne of his Ancestors, *ibid.* his Teeth, one continued Bone, *ibid.* the Virtue of his great Toe in curing the Spleen, *ibid.* he leaves his Dominions to be present at the Marriage of one of the Sons of *Glaucias*, which gave his Subjects an Opportunity to dethrone him, *ibid.* he applied to *Demetrius* the Son of *Antigonus*, who had married his Sister, 7. he signalized himself at the Battle of *Ipsus*, *ibid.* he went as an Hostage to *Ptolemy* in *Ægypt*, *ibid.* his Character, *ibid.* he married *Antigone*, the Daughter of *Berenice*, by *Philip* her first Husband, *ibid.* with the Troops of *Ptolemy* he recovered his Kingdom, but agreed to reign jointly with *Neoptolemus*, *ibid.* he kills *Neoptolemus*, who was plotting to get him poisoned, 9. he named his eldest Son *Ptolemy*, *ibid.* his Pretence for engaging in the War against *Macedon*, *ibid.* desired by *Alexander* to assist him against his Brother *Antipater*, *ibid.* he discovered the Forgery of *Lyfimachus*, 10. his Combat with *Pantauchus*, 11. in what he resembled *Alexander the Great*, *ibid.* his Knowledge in Military Affairs, *ibid.*
Antigonus's

A GENERAL TABLE.

Antigonus's Opinion of him, 12. he accounted War the only thing a King ought to understand, *ibid.* his Answer to a Question that was asked him at a Feast, *ibid.* his moral Virtues, *ibid.* a good Saying of his, *ibid.* after the Death of his first Wife, he married three Wives, and what Children he had, 13. a cruel Saying of his to one of his younger Sons, *ibid.* by the *Epirots* called an Eagle, *ibid.* he made an Incurſion into *Macedon*, *ibid.* obliged to retire, and loſt part of his Army, *ibid.* *Demetrius* of *Macedon* made Peace with him, 14. his Viſion, 15. he took *Berea*, *ibid.* the Praises given him by the Inhabitants, *ibid.* his Artifice, *ibid.* his Helmet and Creſt, *ibid.* the *Macedonians* abandoned *Demetrius*, and gave themſelves up to *Pyrrhus*, 16. declared King of *Macedon*, *ibid.* parted the Kingdom with *Lyſimachus*, *ibid.* he marched to ſuccour the *Athenians* againſt *Demetrius*, 17. the Advice he gave the *Athenians*, *ibid.* he loſt *Macedon*, much after the ſame manner he had got it, 18. he was impatient and reſtleſs, *ibid.* made General of the *Tarentines*, *ibid.* his Diſcourſe with *Cineas*, 19, 20, 21. in a Storm he flung himſelf into the Sea to gain the Shore, 22. he arrived at *Tarentum*, 23. the Change he made there in their Diſcipline, *ibid.* he marched againſt *Levinus* the Conſul, *ibid.* his Meſſage to *Levinus*, and the Answer he received from him, *ibid.* his Valour and preſence of Mind in the heat of the Battle, 24. he changed his Arms and Cloaths during the Fight, *ibid.* and by that means ſaved himſelf, *ibid.* he gained a great Victory over *Levinus*, 26. he poſſeſſed himſelf of the *Roman* Camp, and advanced within thirty ſeven Miles of *Rome*, *ibid.* he ſent *Cineas* to *Rome* with Offers of Peace, which the Senate rejeſted, 27. his great Civilities to *Fabricius*, 29. whom he endeavoured to terrify, and how, with the Answer of *Fabricius* on that Occaſion, 30. the Offers he made to him, *ibid.* informed by *Fabricius* of the Treachery of his Phyſician, and the Acknowledgment he thereupon made to the *Romans*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

mans, 31. he attacked the Romans near *Asculum*, and was obliged to retire, 32. he renewed the Fight, and obliged the Romans to retire, his Saying on that Success, 32, 33. concerned, that Fortune at one time offered him two glorious Opportunities that were inconsistent with one another, 34. he left a Garrison in *Tarentum*, and embarked for *Sicily*, *ibid.* his great Success, 35. he took the City of *Eryx*, *ibid.* he defeated the *Mamertines*, *ibid.* his Designs against *Africa*, *ibid.* he forced the Cities of *Sicily* to provide him with Seamen, 36. he became an insupportable Tyrant, *ibid.* his Ingratitude and Infidelity towards *Tbonon* and *Sofratus*, *ibid.* forced to quit *Sicily*, he returned to *Italy*, a Saying of his on leaving it, 37. attacked by the *Carthaginians* in his Passage, *ibid.* on his Arrival attacked by the *Mamertines*, who put his whole Army into Confusion, *ibid.* challenged by one of the *Mamertines* whom he slew, 38. his Battle with *Manius Curius* in which he was defeated, *ibid.* *Antigonus's* Comparison of him, 40. he returned into *Epirus*, *ibid.* he entered *Macedon*, *ibid.* he defeated *Antigonus*, and gained over all the Foot, 40. he consecrated all the *Gaulish* Spoils in the Temple of *Minerva Itonis*, with an Inscription, 40, 41. his Connivance at the Sacrilege of the *Gauls*, 41. his Gallery in Conversation on *Antigonus*, *ibid.* he marched his Army to *Sparta*, by the Solicitation of *Cleonymus*, *ibid.* he amused the *Lacedaemonian* Ambassadors, 42. and the Answer he made to their Complaints, *ibid.* the great Fault he committed before *Sparta*, 43. his Dream, and the Interpretation he put on it, 45. differently interpreted by *Lyfimachus*, *ibid.* how *Pyrrhus* eluded that Explanation, *ibid.* his Parody on a Verse in *Homer*, *ibid.* he gave over the Siege, 47. he marched to *Argos* to assist *Aristeus*, *ibid.* a Prediction the Day he decamped, *ibid.* his Son killed, 48. his Engagement with *Eualcus*, *ibid.* the great Slaughter he made to revenge the Death of his Son, *ibid.* he arrived at *Argos*, *ibid.* the terrible Prodigies that happened on his Arrival,

A GENERAL TABLE.

49. by what reminded of an ancient Oracle, 50.
his Death caused by the mistaking of his Order, 51.
he took off his Helmet to prevent his being known,
52. *Zephyrus* cut off his Head, *ibid.* buried with due
Solemnity by order of *Antigonus*, 53. the Advantages
of *Pyrrhus* above *Marius*, 111, 113, 120, 121,
125. Fond of Dreams, and Presages, 125.

Pythagoras, an *Athlete* of *Sparta*, Cotemporary with
Numa, I. 187.

Pythagoras the Philosopher, how many Ages after
Numa, I. 187. his Vanity, 199. his Opinion of the Su-
preme Being, *ibid.* made free of *Rome*, 200. a brazen
Statue erected to him by the *Romans*, *ibid.* his Doctrine
concerning Pleasure, the same with *Plato's*, III. 226.

Pythagoras, a celebrated Augur, VI. 88.

Pytheas the Orator, reproved by *Phocion*, VI. 206. his
Reflection on *Demosthenes*, VII. 283. what he said
to *Demosthenes*, and *Demosthenes's* Reply, 302.

Pythias, or Priestess of *Apollo*, her Story, I. 17. killed
by the Vapours of the Cave, 19.

Pythionica the Courtezan, and Mistress of *Harpalus*,
who erected a magnificent Monument to her Memo-
ry, VI. 207.

Pythocles, the Son of *Polycrates*, VIII. 152, 153.

Pythocles, condemned to die, VI. 221.

Pythoclides, taught *Pericles* Musick, II. 104.

Pythodorus, one that laid wait to take *Themistocles*, II.
30.

Pythodorus the Priest, his Courage, VII. 149.

Pytholas, the Brother of *Tbebe*, conspired with her to
kill her Husband *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ*,
III. 135.

Pythou, a Musician, IV. 12.

Pythou the *Byzantine*, his Oration against the *Athe-
nians*, VII, 283. opposed by *Demosthenes*, *ibid.*

Q.

Quadrans, a small Piece of Money given by every
Roman towards *Poplicola's* Funeral, I. 290.

VOL. IX.

Cc

Quadrantula,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Quadrantula, a Nick-name, why given to *Clodia*, VII. 336.

Quail, one carried about by *Alcibiades*, II. 202.

Quarrels amongst the *Greeks*, the ill Effects thereof, IV. 247.

Quarrels between *Ulysses* and *Achilles*, in *Homer*, how regarded, V. 168. that Passage liable to a Misapplication, *ibid.*

Questors, or Treasurers, by whom first instituted, I. 280.

Questors, the Dignity of that Office revived by *Cato*, VI. 237.

Quintion, a freed Man of *Cato* the Censor's, in what Service he was employ'd by him, III. 253.

Quintus Ambustus, his Encounter with a *Gaul*, II. 55.

Quintus Aurelius, a quiet honest Man, proscribed by *Sylla*, for the sake of his Manour at *Alba*, IV. 210.

Quintus Capitolinus created Dictator, II. 77.

Quintus Cassius accompanied *Antony* to *Cæsar*, VII. 195.

Quintus Cicero, the Brother of *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, VII. 326.

Quintus Fulvius chosen Dictator, III. 169.

Quintus Fabius Rullus, Great-Grandfather to *Fabius Maximus*, some Account of him, II. 158.

Quintus, one of *Crassus's* Commanders, basely fled from *Spartacus*, V. 61.

Quintus Hortensius, see *Hortensius*, VI. 245.

Quintus Metellus gave the People a shew of Sword-play at his Father's Funeral, and why from thence called *Celer*, I. 102.

Quintus Pompeius Consul with *Sylla*, IV. 173.

Quintus Sulpitius, why degraded from his Priestly Office, III. 141, 142.

Quintus Sertorius, see *Sertorius*, V. 160.

Quintus Titius foretold a Victory to *Sylla*, IV. 189.

Quintus Valerius, see *Valerius Quintus*, V. 223.

Quintus Metellus upbraided *Tiberius Gracchus*, and for what, VII. 76.

Quintus Arrius informed the Senate of a Rising in *Etruria*, VII. 321.

Quirit,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Quiris, the meaning of the Word, I. 127.

Quirinalis, a Temple so called, built to the Honour of *Romulus*, I. 128.

Quirinus, *Romulus* worshipped as a God under that Name, I. 126.

Quirites, the *Romans* so called, from *Cures*, the Capitol of the *Sabines*, 115. a Name assumed both by the *Romans* and *Sabines*, 190.

R.

Rabble difficult to be kept quiet, I. 249.

Radamanthus, or *Rhadamanthus*, where he dwelt, IV. 159.

Rasaces, a *Persian*, revolted from the King his Master and fled to *Athens*, the Offer he made to *Cimon*, IV. 238.

Rallery amongst the *Lacedæmonians*, the Advantages they reaped from it, I. 153.

Rain: it was reported that it rained Fire, II. 160.

Rains commonly fall after a great Battle, IV. 78.

Ram, sacrificed to *Teseus*, I. 55.

Rat heard to cry, what the *Romans* did on that Accident, III. 142. Rats gnawed the Gold in the Temple of *Jupiter*, and was considered as a Prodigy, 173.

Ratumena, the Name of one of the Gates at *Rome*, I. 281.

Ravenous, the Name of a Legion, VIII. 246.

Reason Geometrical, what it is, I. 157.

Rebellion passeth for Civil War, when a Man fit to govern is at the Head of it, VIII. 235.

Regia, a Royal Palace erected by *Numa*, I. 209.

Religion, the only thing to mollify the Spirits of a stubborn People, I. 198. what Religion is, III. 52. Ceremonies in Religion, neither to be omitted, or increased, *ibid*.

Religion, of what Service to a Nation, III. 141.

Religious Worship to be performed with Solemnity, I. 209.

Remonius, the Place so called where *Remus* proposed to build the City, I. 101.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Remus*, the Brother of *Romulus*, carried Prisoner to *Numitor*, I. 97. in what manner made known to that Prince, 100. his Death, and the Occasion of it, 102. buried on Mount *Remonius*, 103.
- Repartees, the Advantage of them, VII. 33.
- Republick. It is more easy to govern a Republick brought low by adverse Fortune, than That which is puffed up with its Success, II. 191.
- Retreat. An honourable Retreat worth a Victory, III. 114.
- Rhadamanthus*, a Judge under *Minos*, I. 65. See *Radamantus*.
- Rhamnus*, one of *Antony's* Guards, what *Antony* ordered him to do, VII. 236.
- Rhea*, *Ilia*, or *Silvia*, the Name of *Numitor's* Daughter, the Mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 94.
- Rhea*, the Mother of *Quintus Sertorius*, V. 127.
- Rhesaces*, one of *Darius's* Lieutenants killed by *Alexander*, VI. 20.
- Rhetorick, the use of it in Government, II. 124.
- Rhetra*, or fundamental Statute of *Lycurgus*, given him by *Apollo*, I. 144. the meaning of the Word, 156.
- Rhodians* what they desired of *Demetrius*, VII. 141, 142. they bravely defended themselves against *Demetrius*, 143.
- Rhodogune*, the Daughter of *Artaxerxes*, given in Marriage to *Orontes*, VIII. 147.
- Rich. What it is to be rich, VII. 160.
- Riches, the Inconveniences arising from them, I. 225. how Necessary, 233. Riches unjustly attained, bring God's Curse with them, 234.
- Riches the Necessity of them in publick Affairs, II. 127.
- Riches, the Desire of them proceeds from a natural Passion, III. 248.
- Riches and Eloquence at *Rome*, were the only Means to Preferment, IV. 59, 60. Covetousness is generally the ill Consequence of Riches, 146. Riches gained with Honour and spent in Hospitality, 236.

Robe,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Robe. Long loose Robe a Mark of Effeminacy, II. 194.

Romans, by what means they raised themselves to the highest pitch of human Power, I. 126. for how many Years they prohibited painted or graven Images of the Deity, 199. abandon the City, and retire into the Capitol, II. 59. their Piety under the heaviest Calamities, *ibid.* distressed by Famine, 68. their great defeat at the Battle of *Canna*, 177. their horroick Behaviour upon that Defeat, 179. III. 151. their Modesty and Temperance in the Days of *Emilius*, 93. constantly engaged in War in every Period of their State, 138. their abominable Sacrifice upon the Appearance of the *Gauls*, 140. their respect for Religion, 141. the silly Ceremonies used by them when they observed the flight of Birds, *ibid.* they excelled the *Greeks* in Justice, Courage, and Conduct, 161. the first *Romans* bred up to Husbandry, and War, 164. compared to *Hercules*, *ibid.* a Conflict wherein both the *Roman* Consuls were slain, 175, 176. compared to Sheep, 233. they learnt of the *Greeks* to bathe naked before one another, and they soon after taught the *Greeks* to bathe naked promiscuously with the Women, 251. they distinguished wisely betwixt Interest, and Virtue, Honest, and Profitable, 291. their Courage and Magnanimity after the Defeat of *Levinus*, IV. 26, 27. they rejected the Presents offered them by *Pyrrhus*, 27. their generous Answer to *Cineas*, 29. they never listed Slaves and indigent Persons, and why, 61. the Qualities that raised the State of *Rome*, 84. gave the Title of *Great* as well to Persons remarkable for Qualities purely Civil as for Those that were Martial, V. 228. when they began to wish for a Monarchical State, VI. 121. no *Roman* before *Antony* had ever two Wives at the same time, VII. 274. the ancient *Romans* could not brook a Master tho' never so gentle, VIII. 78. 'till in process of time their Affairs were such as made it expedient for them to

A GENERAL TABLE.

submit to the Government of a single Person, 105.
Roma, the Name of one of the *Trojan Ladies*, who came into *Italy* with *Aeneas*, her high Birth and good Sense, I. 91. her Advice to her Companions, *ibid.* *Rome* called after her Name, 92.

Romans, notwithstanding *Levinus* was defeated would not recal him, IV. 26.

Romans declared War against the *Falisci* for giving scurrilous Language to one *Genutius* a Tribune, VII. 82.

Romanus, the Son of *Ulysses* and *Circe*, I. 92.

Rome, the time of its Foundation, I. 103. styled a City in a high Ferment, 198. weighed in the Balance against Gold, II. 68. burnt, and rebuilt in the Compass of a Year, 72. a Stranger to the Curiosities of Greece 'till the Days of *Marcellus*, III. 163. a lively Image of *Rome* the Warlike, *ibid.* called *The Stage* of Mars, *ibid.* degenerated even so early as in the Days of *Cato* the Censor, 263.

Romulus, his uncertain Original, I. 92. and the different opinions thereon, 92, 93.

Romulus and *Remus* his Brother found by *Fasulus*, I. 93. fed by a Wolf and a Wood-pecker, 95. nursed by *Acca Laurentia*, *ibid.* sent to *Gabii* to be instructed, 96. endowed with Beauty both of Body and Mind, *ibid.* in what manner they spent their time, 97. they beat *Numitor's* Neatherds, *ibid.* they associate themselves with Slaves and Vagabonds, *ibid.* the necessity they were under of building the City, 100. they open a place of Refuge, which they call the Temple of *Asyleus*, 101.

Romulus very religious, and well skilled in the Art of Augury, I. 98. his Birth discovered by means of the Trough, or Cradle, wherein he had been exposed, 99. he draws towards *Alba*, in order to attack *Amulius*, 100. his dispute with *Remus* about the place on which the City was to be built, 101. they agree to have the Contest decided by a Flight of Birds, *ibid.* the Trick he put upon his Brother, *ibid.* kills his Brother, and for what, 102. the Rules he caused

A GENERAL TABLE.

to be observed in building the City, 103. his Nativity cast by *Tarrutius*, 104. he raised Bodies of Troops, which he called Legions, 105. and a Senate composed of the chief Men in the City, whom he called *Patricians*, *ibid.* Patrons, and Clients, 106. his view in the Rape of the *Sabines*, and the manner wherein it was executed, 106, &c. he kills *Acron*, takes the chief City, and removes the Inhabitants to *Rome*, 110. he enters *Rome* in Triumph, bearing on his Shoulder a Trophy composed of *Acron's* Armour, *ibid.* he defeats another Party of the *Sabines*, 111. several Encounters between the *Romans* and *Sabines*, 113. *Romulus* wounded in the Head, 114. the means he took to stop the Retreat of his Troops, *ibid.* he reigns jointly with *Tatius*, 116. he first instituted the holy Fire, and the *Vestals*, who were the Guardians of it, 119. a severe Law of his relating to Divorce, 119. he considered all Murder as Parricide, 120. an unjust Action of his, *ibid.* the high esteem and reverence he was in, *ibid.* he overthrew the *Camerians*, made himself Master of their City, and the method he used to secure to himself the Possession of it, 121. the Spoils taken there, *ibid.* an Hyperbolical Account of the Numbers of the Enemy slain by his own Hands, 122. spoilt by his good Fortune, and the Success of his Arms, 123. a great Error in his Politicks, 124. his Death, on what day it happened, 124. the manner of it differently related, 125. the Sun eclipsed the Day he died, *ibid.* the *Patricians* accused as guilty of his Death, *ibid.* the Day on which he disappeared, what called, 128. how old when he died, 129.

Ropoperperetbras, a Nick-name given to *Demosthenes*, and why, VII. 284.

Roscius the Comedian, a great Companion of *Sylla's*, IV. 215.

Roscius, a Roman Officer, the obscene Writings found in his Baggage by the *Partians*, V. 91.

Royalty, the just Exercise thereof is the greatest Service that can be performed to the Gods, I. 195.

Roxana the Sister of *Misbridates*, IV. 277. her Death, 278. *Roxana*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Roxana proves with Child at the Death of *Alexander*, VI. 92. jealous of *Statira*, got her into her Power, and killed both her and her Sister, *ibid.*

Roxanes a *Persian* Commander, what he said to *Themistocles*, II. 34.

Rubrius General in *Macedonia*, VI. 231.

Rufinus, one of the Ancestors of *Sylla*, for what expelled the Senate, IV. 164.

Rumilia the titular Goddess of young Children, I. 95.

Rutilius, Lieutenant to *Metellus*, IV. 62.

Rutilius Rufus accused *Marius*, and for what, IV. 86, 87.

S.

S*abaco*, *Cassius*, a Friend to *Marius*, IV. 58. for what Reason excluded the Senate, *ibid.*

Sabbas a King in *India*, his Revolt, and the Mischief he did the *Macedonians*, VI. 79.

Sabines, a Colony of the *Lacedæmonians*, a warlike People, I. 109, 187. their Incursions into the *Roman* Territories, 287. defeated with the loss of thirteen thousand Men, *ibid.* again defeated with great Slaughter by *Poplicola*, 289.

Sabine Women, the Force put upon them, and the Number taken by the *Romans*, I. 107. rush in between the two Armies of the *Romans* and *Sabines*, and their Remonstrance to them, 114, 115. by their means both Parties came to a Treaty of Peace, and the Terms upon which it was concluded, 115. the Honours conferred upon them on that occasion, 116.

Sacred Band at *Thebes*, by whom formed, III. 115.

Sacculio a Buffoon, his Story, VIII. 102.

Salamis, by whom yielded up to the *Athenians*, I. 247. called *Ionian*, *ibid.* and *Divine*, II. 14. the Number of the *Persian* and *Athenian* Ships at the Battle there, 19.

Salii, Priests, of what Order, and on what Occasion instituted, I. 205, 207.

Salinator, *Julius*, Lieutenant to *Sertorius*, treacherously slain by *Calpurnius Lanarius*, V. 134.

Salus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Salus*, a Commander of the *Pelignians*, his Courage, III. 71.
- Salonius*, *Cato* the Censor when very old married his Daughter, III. 257.
- Salonius Cato*, the Son of *Cato* the Censor by *Salonius's* Daughter, III. 258.
- Salt offered on the Tombs of the Dead, V. 71.
- Salvenius*, a Soldier in *Sylla's* Army, his Prediction, IV. 189.
- Salvius*, tho' he had served under *Pompey*, assisted in the murder of him, V. 313.
- Sambuca*, a Machine invented by *Marcellus*, III. 155.
- Samians*, their Revenge upon the *Athenians*, II. 138. why called a *Lettered People*, *ibid.* their fulsome Flattery to *Lysander*, IV. 147.
- Samon*, the chief Keeper of *Neoptolemus's* Cattle, IV. 8.
- Samos* taken by *Pericles*, who pulled down the Walls of it, II. 139.
- Samothracian* Gods, II. 60. *Samothracians* at *Sparta*, VII. 29.
- Sandauc* the Sister of *Xerxes*, whose three Children were sacrificed by the *Greeks*, II. 18.
- Sardians* to sell, proclaimed by the publick Crier at *Rome*, and the occasion of it, I. 123.
- Sardonian* Laugh, VII. 99.
- Sarmentus* a Mignon to *Augustus*, VII. 246.
- Sarpedo*, *Cato* the Younger's Preceptor, VI. 225.
- Satibarzanes*, one of *Artaxerxes's* Eunuchs, his Service to that Prince, &c. VIII. 128.
- Satureius* the Tribune, the first that wounded *Tiberius Gracchus*, VII. 82.
- Saturn's* Temple the publick Treasury at *Rome*, I. 299. VII. 72.
- Saturninus*, his Character, IV. 86. a Tool to *Marius*, *ibid.* murders *Nonius*, and for what, 87. protected by *Marius*, *ibid.* his violent Decree against *Metellus*, 88. murdered by the Populace, 90.
- Satyr* found and brought to *Sylla*, IV. 202.
- Satyrus* an Actor, his great Service to *Demosthenes*, VII. 282. Science,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Science, or Knowledge, in the first Ages, wherein it consisted, I. 54. the most valuable of all Sciences is to know how to command, and how to obey, V. 186. *Scipio Africanus* declared Consul upon his Return from Spain, where he had done great Services to his Country, II. 187. his hardy Undertaking, *ibid.* his great Exploits in Africa, 188, 189. he defeats *Hannibal*, 189. his Clemency towards that General commended by the Romans, III. 319. his Interview with *Hannibal* at *Ephesus*, and the Subject of their Conversation, *ibid.* wherein he lost the Affections of the People, VII. 84, 85.

Scipio Nasica, Son-in-law to the former, offers to command a Party detached from the Army of *Emilius*, III. 65. how he behaved himself in that Service, 66. his Opposition to *Cato* the Censor, 261.

Scipio, Son of *Emilius*, his great Qualities, III. 74. the general Concern in the Army on his Account, *ibid.* the bravest of all the Romans, *ibid.* chose to raise himself by the Favour of the People, 90. the difference between him, and his Father *Emilius*, *ibid.* his honourable Testimony of *Marius*, and the effects of it, IV. 56. threatened with an Impeachment, VII. 84. his Death, and where, *ibid.*

Scipio, *Pompey's* Father-in-law, VI. 123. he commanded in Macedonia, *Cæsar* advanced against him, 132. *Scipio*, *Domitius* and *Spinther*, Friends of *Pompey*, quarrelled who should succeed *Cæsar* in the Pontificate, 134. *Scipio*, *Pompey's* Father-in-law, commanded the main Body of the Army at *Pharsalia*, 135. *Scipio* and *Cato* after the Battle of *Pharsalia* fled to Africa, 141. *Scipio* defeated by *Cæsar*, 143. received by King *Juba* after *Pompey's* defeat, 275. he slighted the Advice of *Cato*, 277. defeated, *ibid.*

Scipio-Salutio, a mean Fellow in *Cæsar's* Army, the use *Cæsar* made of him, VI. 142.

Sciron slain by *Theseus*, I. 60.

Sciropbidas, by *Theopompus* said to be the Person who obtained the Decree that none but Iron Money should be received into *Sparta*, IV. 146.

Scirus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Scirus* provided *Theſeus* with a Pilot from *Salamine*, I. 66.
Sclavonia, anciently called *Illyria*, I. 27.
Scopas the *Theſſalian*, a good Saying of his, III. 248.
Scorpions fighting, ſeen by *Marius*, taken for an Ill Omen, IV. 102.
Scropha, Quaſtor to *Craſſus*, V. 61.
Scytale, what, IV. 149.
Scytha and *Xenocles* ſent to *Lariſſa* by *Ageſilaus*, V. 181.
Sea, Cities joining to the *Sea* encourage Democracy, II. 24.
Sea, the *Mediterranean*, called the *Great Sea*, II. 62.
Sea. *Caspian Sea*, its Waters ſweeter than that of other Seas, VI. 55.
Secretary, an Office deſpiſed by Men of the Army, V. 160.
Secundus the Orator, Secretary to *Orbo*, VIII. 244.
Sedition ready to break out in *Rome* upon the Death of *Romulus*, I. 125. the Expedient found out to prevent it, *ibid.* the moſt unworthy the only Gainers in a Sedition, IV. 161. V. 20.
Sedition, Neuters in one, Infamous by Law, I. 251. the firſt in *Rome* that ended in Murder after the Expulſion of the Kings, VII. 83.
Seeing : why ſome Animals ſee better by Night than by Day, VIII. 161.
Seiſaſthia, a publick Sacrifice, why ſo called, I. 249.
Seleucus I. furnamed *Nicanor*, recovers *Babylon*, from whence he had been driven by *Antigonus*, VII. 123. his Stratagem in the Battle with *Antigonus*, 155. ſends to demand of *Demetrius* his Daughter *Stratonice* in Marriage, 158. his Interview with that Prince, and the Solemnization of the Nuptials, 159. his ungenerous Deportment to his Father-in-law, 160. his Speech to his Council, and on what occaſion, 169. his Orders in Favour of *Demetrius*, 181. notwithstanding which he advanceth againſt him, 182. he gains that Prince's Army over to his Intereſt, and is proclaimed King, 184. a fine Saying of his, 185.
Seleucus one of *Cleopatra's* Treasuſers, his Behaviour to that Princeſs, VII. 267. Sem-

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Sempronius, Tiberius*, Consul, his Reputation; permitted to name his own Successors, III. 141.
- Sempronius Indistrus*, his galant Action, VIII. 233. killed in defence of *Galba*, *ibid.*
- Senate, the main support of the *Spartan* State, I. 142. the number of the Senators of *Sparta*, 143. a great piece of Injustice committed by the *Roman* Senate, II. 56. the Relation it bears to the People, 247. the unworthy part they acted with respect to *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 94, 95. an act of Oblivion passed by the Senate upon the Murder of *Cæsar*, &c. VI. 157. with a Disposition of the Provinces, *ibid.* on what occasion the Senate met in so much haste that many of the Members had no Notice of it, 261.
- Senators called *Fathers*, and *conscript Fathers*, I. 105, 106. a hundred *Sabines* added to the *Roman* Senate, 116. the manner of electing a Person into the *Spartan* Senate, 175. the Ceremony to be observed by the Senator upon his Election, 176. the End of the Institution of the *Spartan* Senate, V. 166. Senators the sole Judges of all Causes at *Rome*, VII. 91. *Roman* Senator, who had forfeited his Dignity, became restored by passing through the inferior Offices wherein he had formerly served, 323.
- Seneca*, his Friendship for *Otho*, VIII. 224.
- Sentius* Governor of *Macedon*, IV. 180.
- Septimius* a *Roman* Soldier, who had served under *Pompey*, his horrible Action, V. 313.
- Septimuleius*, the Friend of *Opimius* the Consul, his Knavery, VII. 104.
- Serapion*, a Youth who attended on *Alexander* when he played at Tennis, his smart Answer to that Prince, VI. 49.
- Serapis* a *Babylonian* God, VI. 88. his Temple at *Babylon*, 91.
- Serbonis*, an *Ægyptian* Marsh, described, VII. 192.
- Sergius* a Comedian, VII. 198.
- Serpent: the Fable of the Serpent, VII. 4.
- Serpents produced from the Marrow of a Man, VII. 60.
- Sertorius*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Sertorius, Quintus, his great Qualities, V. 126. in how many things to be compared to *Eumenes*, 127. his Original and Education, *ibid.* he acquired a Reputation by his Eloquence, *ibid.* his first Campaign, *ibid.* his great Courage and Strength, *ibid.* he served under *Marius*, and went as a Spy into the Enemy's Camp, 128. sent into *Spain* with the Command of a thousand Men under *Didius*, *ibid.* a great Action performed by him at *Castulo*, and a Stratagem he used, 128. constituted Treasurer-General of *Cisalpine Gaul*, 129. ordered to raise Soldiers and provide Arms, *ibid.* he lost one of his Eyes, *ibid.* the honours that were paid him by the People in the Theatre, *ibid.* he stood for the Tribuneship, and lost it by the Opposition of *Sylla*, 130. which was the great cause of their mutual hate, *ibid.* he adhered to *Cinna*, and was defeated by *Octavius*, *ibid.* he was against *Cinna's* calling in *Marius*, 131. his brave Answer to *Cinna*, *ibid.* he caused the Slaves that *Marius* had lifted, to be killed for their Cruelty, 131, 132. he acquainted *Scipio* with the Designs of *Sylla*, 132. he hastened into *Spain* to take possession thereof, *ibid.* a good Saying of his, *ibid.* by his Civilities he gained the Affection of the *Spaniards*, who before had an Aversion to the *Romans*, 133. he quartered his Soldiers without the Cities, *ibid.* his politick Precautions, *ibid.* he embarked for *Africa*, 134. returned to *Spain*, *ibid.* from whence repulsed he made for the Isle of *Pityusa*, *ibid.* and overpowered the Garrison placed there by *Annius*, *ibid.* driven about by a Tempest for ten Days, *ibid.* he passed the Straits at *Cadix*, *ibid.* a description of the fortunate Islands, 135. he assisted the Enemies of *Ascalis*, 136. he beat *Ascalis*, *ibid.* defeated the Forces sent by *Sylla* to assist *Ascalis*, and slew *Pacciacus* who commanded them, *ibid.* he took the City of *Tingis*, *ibid.* where *Antæus* was buried, *ibid.* the length of his Body, *ibid.* invited by the *Lusitanians* to be their General, 137. his extraordinary Character, *ibid.* an Act of Cruelty that he committed in the latter part

VOL. IX. D d of

A GENERAL TABLE.

of his Days, *ibid.* he arrived at *Lufitania*, assembled an Army, and his Successes, *ibid.* the advantage he made of a white Hind, *ibid.* the great Opinion the *Lufitanians* had of him, 139. the great Actions he achieved from very small beginnings, 139, 140. he reduced *Metellus* to great Extremities, 140, 141. his great Qualities for War, his Sagacity and Temperance, 141. relieved a Place that wanted Water, and was besieged by *Metellus*, 142. he defeated *Aquinius* who was sent by *Metellus* to fetch Supplies, *ibid.* out of a Banditti he constituted a well-disciplined Army, *ibid.* his Liberality and Encouragement to the Soldiers, 143. his Policy by obliging the Nobility in what secured his own Interest, *ibid.* some thousands of the People devoted their Lives to *Sertorius's* Safety, *ibid.* how he was saved by his Scholars when his Army was defeated, *ibid.* the Soldiers being too forward to engage he suffered them, but on their being worsted he brought them back safe to his Camp, 144. his Apologue to encourage the Soldiers, 145. his wonderful Stratagem against the *Characitani*, 145, 146, 147. he besieged the City of *Lauro*, 148. *Pompey* arrived to succour it, and what passed; in derision he called *Pompey Sylla's Scholar*, *ibid.* his great Prudence, *ibid.* for what reason he burnt the City of *Lauro*, *ibid.* he was admired for being able to repair the Losses sustained by other Commanders, 149. why he began the Battle near *Suero* with *Pompey* about Evening, *ibid.* the great Actions he performed in that Battle, *ibid.* what he said on that occasion, upon which he called *Metellus an old Woman*, 150. much concerned for the loss of his Hind, and highly pleased with having recovered her, *ibid.* the advantage he made of it, 151. defeated by *Pompey* and *Metellus*, near *Saguntum*, *ibid.* his great Prudence and Design in retiring to a strong City in the Mountains, *ibid.* his extraordinary Exploits, 152. the Name given him by *Metellus*, 153. his generosity, *ibid.* he did not give Places in the Government or Army to the Spaniards, *ibid.* his Love for his native Country,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Country, *ibid.* his undaunted Courage in Adversity, *ibid.* and his Humility in Prosperity, *ibid.* he declared he had rather be the meanest Citizen in *Rome* than the greatest Commander in the World, *ibid.* his great Love to his Mother, *ibid.* his extreme Grief on the News of his Mother's Death, *ibid.* his acceptance of the Command of Military Forces was contrary to his Inclinations, 154. he received Ambassadors sent to him by *Mithridates*, 155. their Offers, and his generous Answer, *ibid.* they came to an agreement, *ibid.* a Faction raised against him and headed by *Perpenna*, 156. he was exasperated by their repeated Abuses, 157. he most unjustly put the Sons of some of the great Men to Death, and sold others, *ibid.* the Decency and Respect usually observed at all Entertainments where he was, 158. murdered by *Perpenna*, *ibid.* the ill end of the Conspirators, 159. the advantages of *Sertorius* above *Eumenes*, 161, 162.

Servilia, Sister of *Cato* the younger, VI. 224. her Love-Letters to *Cæsar*, 245. married to *Lucullus*, and divorced for her Incontinence, *ibid.* she attends *Cato* in his Expeditions, which serves to retrieve her Character, 272, 273. left with her Child at *Rhodes*, 273.

Servilius the Augur prosecuted by *Lucius Lucullus*, IV. 251. acquitted, 252.

Servilius Cæpio, see *Cæpio*, VI. 105.

Servilius a Prætor, sent by the Senate to *Sylla*, and for what, IV. 176.

Servilius, a Person of great Quality, said *Pompey* was truly great, and why, V. 229.

Servilius who guarded the Pontick Sea, met *Pompey* at *Colchis*, V. 257.

Servilius Hala killed *Spurius Manlius* who designed to make himself King, VIII. 57.

Servilius Isauricus, see *Isauricus*, VI. 129.

Servilius Marcus. See *Marcus Servilius*.

Servilius Galba, accused by *Cato*, III. 244.

Servilius Galba. See *Galba*.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Servius rejected by the People in disrespect to *Sylla*, when he put in for a Post in the Government, IV.

179.

Sessions amongst the *Romans* held every ninth Day, II.

263.

Sestius, Commander in *Sicily*, VIII. 59.

Sestius Publius, what *Cicero* said to him, VII. 333.

Seutbas, a Servant to *Aratus*, VIII. 156.

Sextilius, the *Prætor* in *Africa*, the Message he sent to *Marius*, and *Marius's* Answer, IV. 101.

Sextilius the *Prætor*, seized and carried off by the *Pirates*, V. 241.

Sextilius defeated *Mitrobarzanes*, one of *Tigranes's* Commanders, IV. 290. he defeated a Party of *Arabians*, *ibid.*

Sextus Ælius chosen Consul with *Flaminius*, III. 293.

Sextus Lucinus ordered by *Marius* to be thrown from the *Tarpeian Rock*, IV. 108.

Sextus Pompeius, the youngest Son of *Pompey*, VI. 275. admitted into the Peace with *Antony* and *Augustus*, VII. 218.

Shark devoured a Priest, VI. 213.

Ship, in which *Theseus* and the others returned from *Crete*, was preserved near a Thousand Years, I. 73. a Philosophical Question upon that Subject, *ibid.*

Ships, the *Persian Fleet* consisted of a thousand, II. 19.

Ship thought to be in Danger if a dead Body be in it, VI. 237.

Shoes with Silver Nails, VI. 51.

Sibyls, their Books consulted on extraordinary Occasions, II. 162. the tie of Secrecy they were under, whose Business it was to consult them, 163. their Prophecy relating to the Conquest of *Parthia*, VI. 149. an old Prophecy concerning the Battle at *Chæroneæ*, VII. 293.

Sicambria, a People of *Germany*, VI. 115.

Sicily sacred to *Proserpine*, III. 12.

Sicinius Vellutus, one of the first Tribunes, II. 247. stirred up the People against the Consuls, 255. pronounced Judgment of Death against *Marcius Coriolanus*,

nus,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- nus*, 262. demanded of the Senate, what they meant by rescuing *Marcus*, and the Senate's Reply, 263.
- Sicilian Greefe*, a Proverb, V. 4.
- Sicinnius*, a common Informer, his Saying of *Crassus*, V. 57.
- Sicinus*, Tutor to *Themistocles's* Children, II. 17. said by *Plutarch* to have been a *Persian* Captive, *ibid.*
- Sicyon*, associated with the *Achæans*, VIII. 159. in great Reputation for Painting, 163.
- Sigliuria*, built by *Poplicola*, I. 283.
- Salanio*, a famous Statuary, I. 55. how honoured by the *Athenians*, and for what Reason, *ibid.*
- Silanus* chosen Consul, VII. 321. his Vote in the Case of *Catiline's* Accomplices, 327. his Evasion in that Affair, *ibid.* married *Servilia* the Sister of *Cato*, VI. 242. for what blamed by *Cato*, 244.
- Simmius* a Friend of *Philopæmen's*, III. 279.
- Sinnis* the Pine-bender, a Giant, slain by *Theseus*, I. 59.
- Sippius*, one noted for his Luxury, VI. 227.
- Sisenna*, the Historian, IV. 252.
- Sisimethres*, besieged by *Alexander*, VI. 71.
- Sismatias*, the Tomb of those killed by an Earthquake, IV. 245.
- Slave sold for four Drachmas, IV. 270. Slave; *Agamemnon* said he was the People's Slave, V. 10. Slave of *Nicius*, who represented *Bacchus*, was freed by his Master, and why, V. 6.
- Smyrna*, famous for Myrrh, *Homer* said to have died there, V. 126.
- Sechares*, or *Sophares*, an *Athenian*, his Answer to *Miltiades*, IV. 233, 234.
- Socrates* strenuously opposed the *Sicilian Expedition*, II. 211. why so strongly attached to *Alcibiades*, 196. the exalted Nature of his Love to *Alcibiades*, 197. the great Benefit of it, *ibid.* saves *Alcibiades* at the Battle of *Potidæa*, and yields to him the Prize of Valour, 200. preserved himself by *Alcibiades* at the Battle of *Delium*, *ibid.* the vast Difference between what he seem'd in Appearance, and what he was in Reality, III. 232. for what most admired by *Cato* the Censor,

A GENERAL TABLE.

250. advertised by his good Genius, of the fatal Consequences attending the Expedition into *Sicily*, V. 23. for what condemned to die, 39.
- Soldier: the Qualifications requisite in a Soldier, VIII. 205.
- Soldier, one of *Orbo's*, his Fidelity and Courage, VIII. 248.
- Soli*, or *Solos*, a Town in *Cyprus*, so called from *Solon*, I. 259.
- Solon*, his Original, his Family of the first Quality, I. 232. his Friendship and Love for *Pisistratus*, 232, 233. was not proof against Beauty, 233. he forbid Slaves to perfume themselves, *ibid.* he applied himself to Merchandize, *ibid.* was a Lover of Wisdom, *ibid.* not greedy of Riches, *ibid.* led a profuse and soft Life, 234. the looseness of his Poems, *ibid.* his Poems mixt with moral Philosophy, and political Remarks, 235. in Physicks uncorrect and illiterate, *ibid.* his Conversation with *Anacharsis*, 236. went to *Miletus* to see *Tbales*, 237. his Conversation with him, *ibid.* he counterfeited Madness to do Service to his Country, 239. one of his Elegies called *Salamis*, *ibid.* chosen General of the *Atbenians*, *ibid.* the Stratagem he made use of to take *Salamis*, *ibid.* the Oracle he received from *Apollo*, 240. he decided a Controversy by the Authority of *Homer*, 241. his Discourse in behalf of the Temple of *Delpbi*, *ibid.* caused War to be declared against the *Cirrbaens*, *ibid.* the Story of the *Execrables*, 242. assisted by *Epimenides*, in making his Laws better received, 243. chosen Archon, and a Saying of his, 245. pressed to accept the absolute Government, *ibid.* the Oracle he had from *Apollo*, *ibid.* accused of Meanness for not accepting the Government, *ibid.* a Saying of his upon it, *ibid.* Reflections cast on him for refusing it, 246. his Prudence in re-establishing the Commonwealth, *ibid.* a Saying of his on his Laws, *ibid.* discharged the Debts, and the Body of the Debtor for the Future not to be engaged for Security, 247. raised the Value of Money, *ibid.* removed all
- Marks

A GENERAL TABLE.

Marks of mortgaged Lands, and released Citizens seized by their Creditors, 247. contrived suitable Speeches to persuade the People to consent to the Law, *ibid.* censured as tho' privy to the Frauds committed by some of his Friends, 248. but that Calumny confuted, and how, *ibid.* the Difference between him and *Lycurgus*, *ibid.* repealed all *Draco's* Laws, except those against Murderers, 249. took an Account of the Citizens Estates, *ibid.* divided the People into Classes, *ibid.* his Laws obscure and ambiguous, 250. he praises the Establishment he had made, in his Verses, *ibid.* a Saying of his on giving any one Liberty to prosecute another for an Injury done to any Citizen, *ibid.* he instituted the Council of the *Areopagus*, *ibid.* and the Council of Four hundred, 251. his eighth Law in the thirteenth Table, *ibid.* he made it infamous to be Neuters in a Sedition, *ibid.* his Law about Orphan Heiresses, 252. he forbade Dowries, *ibid.* his Law against speaking ill of the Dead, 253. his Law concerning Wills, *ibid.* his Law for the Conduct of Women in Journies, Mournings, and Sacrifices, 254. and against their Extravagance, *ibid.* he persuaded the People to apply to Mechanicks, *ibid.* his Law against Parents who neglected to bring up their Children to Trades, 255. his Law relating to the Sons of Harlots, *ibid.* the Absurdity of his Law in Relation to Women, *ibid.* his Valuation of things to be sacrificed, *ibid.* the Rewards to the Victors in the *Isthmian* and *Olympian* Games, *ibid.* his Law concerning publick Walls, Trees, and Beehives, 256. he permitted the Export of Oil, but of no Fruit, *ibid.* his Law concerning Damages done by Beasts, 257. his Law for naturalizing Strangers, *ibid.* and entertaining in Publick, *ibid.* established all his Laws for a hundred Years, *ibid.* observing the Irregularity of the Months, how he ordered the Day to be called in which the Moon passes the Sun, 258. was the first that understood the meaning of one of *Homer's* Verses, *ibid.* is desired to explain Some of his Laws, *ibid.* he obtain-

A GENERAL TABLE.

ed leave to be absent for ten Years, *ibid.* and for what Cause he went abroad, *ibid.* his first Voyage to *Ægypt*, *ibid.* where he got an Account of the *Atlantick* Island, 259. from *Ægypt* he went to *Cyprus*, and the Advice he gave a King in that Isle, *ibid.* his Interview with *Cræsus* not agreeable to Chronology, *ibid.* his Conversation with that Prince, 260, 261. his Return to *Athens*, 262. the only one that saw the double Behaviour of *Pisistratus*, *ibid.* his Character of *Pisistratus*, 263. his Conversation with *Thespis*, *ibid.* a good Saying of his about *Pisistratus*, 264. his Prudence, Courage, and what he said to the *Athenians*, *ibid.* another good Saying of his, *ibid.* he laid his Arms down in his Porch before his Door, as a Testimony against the People, *ibid.* advised to fly from *Pisistratus*, but he refusing, was much honoured by *Pisistratus*, who afterwards made use of his Advice and Assistance, 265. his Death, and under what Archon, 266. a fabulous Report relating to his Ashes, *ibid.* wherein he was prophetick Herald to *Poplicola*, 291. the beginning of his Government more glorious than *Poplicola's*, 293. *Solon* the Wisest, and *Poplicola* the Happiest, 294.

Soloön, one of the Companions of *Theseus*, his History, I. 78. a River so called from him, 79.

Sonebis, of *Saite*, gave *Solon* an Account of the *Atlantick* Island, I. 258.

Sophax, the Son of *Hercules* by *Tinga*, Founder of a City which he called *Tingis*, after the Name of his Mother, V. 136.

Sophocles had *Æsculapius* to lodge with him in his Life-time, and *Bæcebus* to perform his Funeral Rites at his Death, I. 192. joint Commander of the *Athenians* with *Pericles*, II. 111. a Saying of *Pericles* to him, and the Occasion of it, *ibid.* carried the Prize from *Æschylus*, and the Manner of it, IV. 235. his Modesty, V. 26. a wrong Sentiment of that Poet's, VI. 185, 186. a good Saying of his, VIII. 148.

Sophrosyne, the eldest Daughter of *Dionysius* the First, married

A GENERAL TABLE.

- married to the young *Dionysius*, her Brother by the Father's Side, VIII. 8.
- Sorax*, the Arch-mimick, a great Companion of *Sylla's*, IV. 215.
- Soranus*, the Father of *Atilia*, VI. 230.
- Sernatius* detached by *Lucullus* to cover a Convoy, IV. 275.
- Sofibius*, a Favourite of *Ptolemy* the Younger, VII. 53. his Contrivance against *Cleomenes*, 55.
- Sofigenes*, a Friend to *Demetrius*, VII. 184.
- Sosis*, the *Syracusan*, famous for his Villany, VIII. 34. his Plot against *Dion*, 34. discovered, condemned and punished, 35.
- Soso* the Sister of *Abantidas*, VIII. 153.
- Soffius*, *Antony's* Lieutenant, his Exploits in *Syria*, VII. 122.
- Sofratus* a *Sicilian*, his great Services to *Pyrrhus*, and in what manner used by him, IV. 36.
- Soteria*, the Name of a Sacrifice instituted in Honour of *Aratus*, VIII. 203.
- Soul: the dry Soul is best, and why, I. 127. Souls refined, and how, *ibid.* the Soul made to love, as well as think, perceive, &c. 238. survives to Eternity, 127.
- Soul. *Ermippus* pretended he had *Æsop's* Soul, I. 237.
- Soul, to what compared by *Plato*, VII. 222.
- Soüs*, King of *Sparta*, *Lycurgus's* Progenitor, I. 136, 137. the Trick he put upon the *Clitorians*, 137.
- Sow, the wild one at *Crommyon* killed by *Theseus*, I. 59.
- Spanus*, his Present to *Sertorius*, V. 138.
- Sparamixus* the Eunuch, his Conversation at Table with *Mitbridates*, VIII. 131.
- Sparta*, the only City where *Plutus* was blind indeed, I. 150. no Man was suffered to live there after his own Fancy, 173. compared to *Hercules*, 182. considered as the Mistress of the other Cities, 183. her Magnanimity, 226. called *The Tamer of Men*, V. 163. relaxed in her Discipline towards those, who by right of Birth

A GENERAL TABLE.

Birth were to succeed in the Kingdom, 164. averſe to Perſons of a low Stature, 165. the Hereditary Averſion of her Kings to the *Ephori*, 167. owed her Fall to her Thirſt after new Conqueſts, 202. the State of *Sparta* after the Death of *Agis*, VII. 24. when it was ſhe began to have two Kings of the ſame Family, 32.

Spartacus the Gladiator, his Character, V. 57. a Prodigy that beſel him, *ibid.* he eſcapes out of a Fort where he was beſieged, and defeats the *Romans*, 58. defeats *Varinus's* Lieutenant, *ibid.* and *Varinus* himſelf, *ibid.* his Prudence, 59. and Succeſſes, 59, 60. too cunning for *Cræſſus*, 61. the Cauſe of his Ruin, *ibid.* being forced to engage, he killeth his Horſe, 62. his Heroick Valour, and Death, *ibid.*

Spartans were often Fathers before they had a Sight of their Wives in the day-time, I. 159. the chief End of all their Studies, 162. as they grew in Years, the Severity of their Diſcipline increaſed, 163. Their Beds, *ibid.* their Thefts, *ibid.* their Punishment in caſe they were caught in the Fact, 164. the incredible Reſolution of a young *Spartan*, *ibid.* their ſmart Repartees, 166, 167, 168. their way of Speech, 168. ſacrificed to the Muſes before an Engagement, 170. their Diſcipline relaxed when in the Field, 171. they likewiſe ſacrificed a Goat before they engaged, *ibid.* the Order wherein they marched againſt the Enemy, *ibid.* their City reſembled to a Camp, 173. the uſual Subjects of their Converſation, 174. ſome of their Sentiments, *ibid.* their Method of electing their Senators, 175. their Burials, 176, 177. ſome account of their *Ambuſcade*, 178. their hard Meaſures to the *Ilotes*, 178, 179. deſired by other Communities to ſend them Commanders, 183. the fine Saying of a *Spartan* to *Diagoras*, III. 134. their Courage at the Battle of *Platæa*, 208. the Sentiments of their Youth, IV. 129. a fine Saying of a *Spartan* to an *Argive*, V. 200. conſidered by *Artaxerxes* as the moſt impudent of Mankind, VIII. 139.

Sparton,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Sparton*, a *Bæotian*, defeated the *Atbenians*, V. 184.
Speucippus, a most intimate Friend of *Dion's* at *Atbens*, to whom he gave his Country Seat when he went to *Sicily*, VIII. 17. his Character, *ibid*.
Sphærus the *Boristhenite* taught *Cleomenes* Philosophy, VII. 24.
Sphinx, in Ivory presented to *Hortensius*, VII. 314.
Sphodrias a *Spartan*, his Character, III. 110.
Sphodrias a *Lacedæmonian*, he attempted an unjust Action, and miscarried, V. 192. accused for it, *ibid*. absolved, 194.
Sphragitides, Nymphs so called, III. 210.
Spicillus a Gladiator, how put to Death, VIII. 212.
Spiders Webs, Laws compared to them, I. 236.
Spinther the Consul, his political Device, V. 276.
Spinther, *Domitius*, and *Scipio*, Friends to *Pompey*, quarrelled who should succeed *Cæsar* in his Pontificate, VI. 134.
Spitbridates, one of *Darius's* Lieutenants, killed by *Clitus*, VI. 20.
Spitbridates brought over to the Assistance of the *Greeks* by *Lysander*, V. 171. he was the Father of *Megabates*, 175.
Spleen, in what manner cured by *Pyrrhus*, IV. 6.
Splenetick Humour increased by old Age, IV. 159.
Sporus the Minion of *Nero*, VIII. 213. called *Poppæa* by *Nymphidius*, *ibid*.
Springs, several hot ones near *Aqua Sextilia*, IV. 74.
Spurina, one of *Otho's* Generals, VIII. 240.
Spurius Lartius headed the *Romans* against *Porsenna*, I. 283.
Spurius Posthumius ambitious of being a great Orator, VII. 69.
Spurius Vetius Inter-rex, 'till *Numa's* Election, I. 196.
Stagira, the City where *Aristotle* was born, VI. 10.
Stammering cured by holding Pebbles in the Mouth, VII. 285.
Staphylus, one of the Sons of *Theseus* by *Ariadne*, I. 69.

Stars,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Stars, the Opinions of some Philosophers concerning them, IV. 140.

Stasierates, a most excellent Artist, VI. 87.

Statesman should be an able Speaker, VII. 358.

Statilius the Epicurean, Friend to *Brutus*, VIII. 67. he undertook to pass through the Enemy's Army to *Brutus's* Camp, 108. slain in his return, 109.

Statira, the Sister of *Mitbridates*, IV. 277. her Death, 278.

Statira, the Wife of *Darius*, died in Childbed, VI. 37.

Statira the Daughter of *Darius*, *Alexander* married her, VI. 84. she and her Sister murdered by *Roxana*, 92.

Statira, the Wife of *Artaxerxes* the second, VIII. 120. poisoned by *Parysatis*, 136.

Stattius Marcus killed *Piso*, VIII. 234.

Statue of *Antony's* in Marble sweated, VII. 246.

Statyllius a zealous Imitator of *Cato* the Younger, VI. 284. his Death, 290.

Steel, *Cyprus* abounded with it, VII. 142.

Sibenes, a Leader of the *Himeræans*. He and the *Himeræans* spared by *Pompey*, and why, V. 224.

Sthenis the Sculptor, IV. 286.

Stilbides, a Diviner who attended *Nicias* into *Sicily*, V. 39.

Stilpo the Philosopher, what he said to *Demetrius Poliorcetes*, VII. 128.

Stoick Philosophy, too positive in its Dogmas, I. 12. its different Effects on different Tempers, VII. 24.

Strabo, the Father of *Pompey*, always hated by the People of *Rome*, V. 212. killed by Thunder, *ibid*.

Strangers banished from *Lacedæmon*, and why, I. 177.

Stratocles, a fulsom Flatterer, his Decree in Honour of *Antigonus* and *Demetrius*, VII. 129. his Character and Insolence, 130. his impious Decrees in favour of *Demetrius*, 147, 149, 150.

Stratonice, *Mitbridates's* chief Concubine, V. 259. her History, *ibid*.

Stratonice

A GENERAL TABLE.

Stratonice the Daughter of *Demetrius* and *Pbilla*, VII. 158, 189. married to *Seleucus*, 158. she had a Son by him, 167, 168. by what Means she was married to his Son *Antiochus*, 168, 169.

Stratonice, the beautiful Daughter of *Corraeus*, and Wife of *Antigonus*, VII. 115.

Style, the most delightful rendered disagreeable by Affectation or Vanity, VII. 330. the Temper of the Mind denoted by the Quality of the Style, 356. *Asiatick* Style, its Character, 191.

Success more glorious when obtained by Wisdom and Eloquence, than when effected by Violence and Slaughter, III. 100. Success turned to honest and generous Purposes, the Work of a Hero, 305.

Suetonius Paulinus one of *Otbo's* Generals, VIII. 240. a great Error committed by him, 243.

Suevi, a most warlike People of Germany, VI. 115.

Suilli, Romans, why so called, I. 279.

Sulpicius Tribune of the Romans treated with *Brennus* King of the *Gauls* for surrendring the Capitol, II. 68.

Sulpitius the Tribune introduced *Marius*, and declared him Pro-consul and General against *Mitbridates*, IV. 93. he got six hundred Horse for a Guard, which he called Anti-senators, 94. he slew *Pompey's* Son, *ibid.* his Character, 175. condemned and executed, 178.

Sulpitius declared *Pompey* sole Consul, V. 283.

Susamithres the Uncle of *Pharnabazus*, who undertook the Murder of *Alcibiades*, II. 240.

Sun rising worshiped by *Dion*, VIII. 27.

Sun's Motion, the Astronomers Opinion of it, VI. 187.

Sura, whence that Name, and to whom given, VII. 323.

Surena, a principal Officer under the King of *Partbia*, V. 73. his Character, *ibid.* and hereditary Claim, *ibid.* his Stratagem in his March against *Crassus*, 77. he followed the Fashion of the *Medes* in his Dress, *ibid.* his Wile to know if *Crassus* was got into *Carrae*, 86. his crafty Dealings, 88, 89. he sends the Head

A GENERAL TABLE.

- of *Crassus* to *Hyrodes*, 90. his burlesque Triumph, 91. he convenes the Senate of *Seleucia*, and produceth to them the obscene Books he had found among the Baggage of *Roscus*, *ibid.* a sage Reflection thereupon, *ibid.* his infamous Equipage, 91, 92. his Army to what compared, *ibid.* put to death by *Hyrodes*, 93.
- Surnames from whence taken, II. 252, 253. Surnames in ridicule much used by the *Romans*, 253. Surnames taken from some corporal Defect not disliked by them, *ibid.*
- Sustitium*, the Name of the Eating-place of the *Ephori* VII. 29.
- Sutrium* besieged by the *Tuscans*, II. 73. taken, and retaken the same Day, 77. again taken by the *Tuscans*, 79. again recovered, *ibid.*
- Swordmen, the Descendants of *Antricates* so called, because he slew *Epaminondas* with a Sword, V. 205.
- Swords chiefly used by the People called *Abantes*, I. 56.
- Sybaris* one of the Daughters of *Themistocles*, II. 39.
- Sybarite*. A Saying of a *Sybarite* concerning the *Spartans*, III. 96.
- Syburtius's* School or Place of Exercise, *Alcibiades* said to have killed one of his Servants there with a Staff, II. 196.
- Sycophant, the Meaning of the Word, I. 257.
- Sylla* (*Lucius Cornelius*) of a Patrician Family, IV. 194. had but a mean Education and small Fortune, *ibid.* his Air and Shape, 165. why called *Sylla*, *ibid.* in his Youth his chief Companions were Mimicks and Jesters, *ibid.* and when Lord of All he was intirely governed by Minstrels, Buffoons and Dancers, 166. he had in his Youth an infamous Passion for *Metrobius* a Player, *ibid.* his Amours with *Nicopolis* a Courtezan, who made him her Heir, *ibid.* he went Questor to *Marius* in *Africa*, *ibid.* his Ambition, 167. made Lieutenant by *Marius* in his second Consulship, and *Marius* in his third gave him the Command of a thousand Men. *ibid.* he took *Copillus* General of the *Tectosages* Prisoner,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Prisoner, 168. being slighted by *Marius*, he applied himself to *Catulus*, and increased his Power and Reputation, *ibid.* in a Scarcity of Provisions he sufficiently supplied the Armies of *Catulus* and *Marius*, *ibid.* he set up for the Prætorship, and on what Account he pretended that he lost it, *ibid.* he was chosen Prætor the year following, 169. sent into *Cappadocia*, and the true Cause of that Expedition, *ibid.* he displaced *Gordius* and re-established *Ariobarzanes* in the Kingdom, *ibid.* the first to whom the *Parthians* ever sent an Ambassador, *ibid.* his Behaviour at the Audience he gave to that Ambassador, *ibid.* his Grandeur foretold by a *Chalcidian*, 169, 170. he attributed his Successes more to Fortune than Valour, 170, 171. what he wrote in his Memoirs of his own Actions, 171. his esteem for Visions, *ibid.* how he explained a Prodigy in his own Favour, 172. the Inequality of his Manners and his Character, *ibid.* a particular Instance of it in the Case of *Albinus* his Lieutenant, *ibid.* chosen Consul with *Quintus Pompeius*, 173. he married *Cæcilia* the Daughter of *Metellus* the High-Priest, *ibid.* Sonnets made on that Wedding, *ibid.* he had several other Wives before *Metella*, *ibid.* she had a great Interest in him, *ibid.* he marched his Army against *Rome*, 176. how his Soldiers treated the Prætors who were sent by the Senate to forbid his Approach to *Rome*, 176. he approached *Rome*, but was unresolved what to do 'till encouraged by *Postumius* the Soothsayer, 177. his Dream, *ibid.* his Perfidiousness, *ibid.* he entered *Rome* and set fire to it, 178. he made *Marius* fly from *Rome*, and had Sentence of Death passed on him, *ibid.* and set a Price on his Head by Proclamation, *ibid.* the Senate and People resented his Proceedings, *ibid.* he set forward against *Mithridates*, 179. he invested the *Pyræus* at *Athens*, 181. his warlike Preparations, *ibid.* he cut down the Trees in the Academy, and took the Treasures of the Temples, *ibid.* his Letters to the *Amphyctions*, *ibid.* his pleasant Answer to the Account sent him by

A GENERAL TABLE.

Capbis, 181, 182. his Profuseness to his Soldiers, 182, 183. his Impatience to be Master of *Athens*, 183. vexed at the Scurrilities of *Aristion*, *ibid.* his Answer to the impertinent Harangues of the Messengers sent by *Aristion*, 184. he took the City, *ibid.* his terrible and bloody Entry into *Athens*, *ibid.* being gluttied with Revenge he said he would pardon the Living for the sake of the Dead, 185. being Master of the Haven he burnt the Fortifications and the Arsenal, 185, 186. he left *Attica*, and marched into *Bœotia*, for which he was blamed, but he had good Reasons for it, 186. he was obliged to bear the Insults of the Enemy, 187. his Method to make his Soldiers willing to fight, 188. Prophecies from *Lebadia* and *Trophonius* foretold his Victory, 189. the Order of his Army for Battle near *Chæronea*, 191. he engaged and defeated the Enemy, 192, 193. the Trophies he erected, and with what Inscriptions, 193. his Shews at *Thebes* to celebrate his Victory, *ibid.* he took from the *Thebans* one Moiety of their Territories, *ibid.* and how he disposed of that Revenue, 194. he marched his Army into *Thessaly* against *Flaccus* the Consul, *ibid.* but was obliged to face about to oppose *Dorilaus*, another of *Mithridates's* Generals, *ibid.* he cast up Ditches in the Plains of *Orchomenus* to incommode the Enemy, 195. what he said to his Soldiers, who declined fighting, *ibid.* defeated the Enemy, *ibid.* informed of the Violences committed in *Rome* by *Cinna* and *Carbo*, 196. undetermined what course to take in that Juncture, *ibid.* his Interview with *Archelaus*, 197. the Proposition He made to *Sylla*, *ibid.* *Sylla's* Answer, *ibid.* they agreed, and on what Conditions, *ibid.* his Reception of *Mithridates's* Ambassadors, and Reply to *Mithridates's* refusing to ratify some Articles, 198. settled by *Archelaus*, *ibid.* his Interview with *Mithridates* at *Dardanus*, and their Conversation, 199. he reconciled the Kings *Ariobarzanes* and *Nicomedes* to *Mithridates*, *ibid.* the Reason he gave to his Soldiers for making Peace with *Mithridates*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

Mitbridates, 200. he marched against *Fimbria*, *ibid.* the Impositions he laid upon *Asia*, *ibid.* he returned to *Athens*, *ibid.* and caused himself to be initiated into the Grand Mysteries, 201. he had a Touch of the Gout, and used the hot Baths at *Ædepsus*, *ibid.* Fishermen of *Alæa* presented him with some Fish; what happened on that Occasion, *ibid.* a Satyr taken and brought to *Sylla*, 202. favourable Omens on his Landing at *Tarentum*, *ibid.* he defeated the Armies of young *Marius*, and *Norbannus* the Consul, 203. a Servant of one *Pontius* pronounced him victorious, *ibid.* his Stratagem to draw *Scipio's* Soldiers from him, 204. his Soldiers as deceitful as himself, *ibid.* *Carbo's* Character of him, *ibid.* *Sylla's* Dream, *ibid.* he gained a great Battle over young *Marius*, 205. he engaged *Telesinus* before the Gates of *Rome*, 205, 206. he carried in his Bosom a golden Image of *Apollo*, his Address to that Image, 207. reported to be killed in the Battle, 208. his horrible Massacre of six thousand Persons, *ibid.* he filled *Rome* with Blood and Murders, 209. his Proscriptions, 210. his Proceedings against the People of *Præneste*, 211. his Favour to *Catiline*, who had murdered his own Brother, *ibid.* he named himself Dictator, and vested himself with absolute Power, *ibid.* his infamous Practices, 212. he caused *Lucretius Offella* to be murdered, *ibid.* his Triumph for his *Asian* Conquests, *ibid.* he named himself *Epaphroditus*, or *Beloved by Venus*, 213. he named his two Children *Faustus* and *Fausta*, *ibid.* through Confidence in his good Fortune had the Boldness to lay down his Authority and settle the Consular Elections, 213. what he said to *Pompey* on his getting *Lepidus* chosen Consul, *ibid.* he consecrated the Tenth of his Substance to *Hercules*, 214. and gave magnificent Entertainments to the People, *ibid.* his Superstition on the Death of his Wife *Mettella*, *ibid.* the magnificent Funeral he made for her, *ibid.* he sought for Consolation in Luxury and Debauch, *ibid.* he espoused *Valeria*, *ibid.* and how he was

A GENERAL TABLE.

drawn into it, 214, 215. the scandalous Company he still kept, *ibid.* seized with a horrible Distemper, *ibid.* he foresaw his Death, and repeated what had been foretold him by the *Chaldeans*, 216. his Son who had been not long dead appeared to him in a Vision, *ibid.* and what he said to *Sylla*, *ibid.* what he did but ten Days before his Death, *ibid.* the Children he left behind him, *ibid.* his Funeral, 217. his Statue, and that of his Lictor, *ibid.* his good Fortune even attended him at his Funeral, *ibid.* his Epitaph written by himself, *ibid.* his Advantages over *Lyfander*, 220, 221, 222, 223. his smart Reply to *Crassus* upon his demanding a Convoy, V. 54. upon his return into *Italy* the *Romans* betook themselves to his Camp, 218. his Answer to Those who told him *Pompey* was revolted from him, 227. he goes out to meet him, and salutes him with the Title of *Great*, 228. he opposeth *Pompey's* Triumph, and for what Reason, *ibid.* his Speech to *Pompey*, and the Occasion of it, 230. his Ill-will to *Pompey*, and the Instances of it, *ibid.* unable to prevail with *Cæsar* to divorce his Wife *Cornelia*, VI. 93. a Saying of his concerning *Cæsar*, 93, 94. he exhibited Shews, called *the Trojan Course*, at *Rome*, 226. he often sent for *Cato* when a Child to entertain himself in Discourse with him, 227. his House compared to a Place of Execution, *ibid.*

Syllaces one of the Generals of the King of *Parthia*, V. 73. arrived at Court with the Head of *Crassus*, 92.

Syllanus Marcus quitted *Antony*, VII. 246.

Sylvia, *Ilia*, or *Rhea*, the Name of *Numitor's* Daughter, the Mother of *Romulus* and *Remus*, I. 94.

Synalus the Governor of *Minoa*, a Friend to *Dion*, VIII. 25.

Synapothanumenes the Name of a Society instituted by *Antony* and *Cleopatra*; the Meaning of it, VII. 258.

Synisca the Sister of *Agésilas* kept a Running-horse for the *Olympick Games*, V. 185.

Syracusani

A GENERAL TABLE.

Syracusians reduced the Number of their Generals from Fifteen to Three, V. 28. sent to offer Sacrifices in the Temple of *Hercules*, the Moment the Enemy abandoned it, 41. their complete Victory over the *Athenians*, and triumphant Entry into their City, 45. they ordered the Day on which *Nicias* was taken Prisoner to be observed as a Solemn Festival, 46. compared to a Person recovering out of a Fit of Sickness, VIII. 37. they elect five and twenty Officers, and tamper with *Dion's* Soldiers, 38. upon their refusing to join with them they attack them in the City, 38, 39. their shameful Flight, 39. they lose their City, and on what Occasion, 40. they send Ambassadors to *Dion* intreating him to return to their Assistance, *ibid.* they lay up their Navy, and their Reason for it, 48. the miserable State of *Syracuse* after the Death of *Dion*, III. 3. a *Corinthian* Colony, 5. sacked by the *Romans*, and the immense Wealth they found in it, 160. if the taking of *Syracuse* was as great an Action as advancing to the Walls of *Sparta*, 179.

Syrmus King of the *Triballians* defeated by *Alexander*, VI. 14.

Syrtis, Flats at Sea, called the great *Syrtis*, VIII. 25. *Syrians*, said to be descended from *Syrus* Son of *Apollo*, and the *Nymph Sinope*, Daughter of *Asopus*, IV. 287.

T.

Table, the properest place for the forming of Friendships, III. 259. Table of Charity and Hospitality preferable to one of Magnificence and Expence, IV. 318, 319.

Tables at *Sparta*, of how many Persons each of them was to consist, I. 152. they were Schools of Temperance and good Husbandry for their Children, 153. their method of choosing a Member upon a Vacancy, *ibid.*

Tables Astronomical in the Days of *Varro*, I. 104.

Tables

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tables prepared for the interpreting of Dreams, III. 221.

Tables containing the Number of all the *Syracusians*, V. 25, taken by the *Athenians*, and the unfortunate Construction put on them by the Divines, 25, 26.

Tables or Indexes of *Andronicus*, whence he collected them, IV. 201.

Table or Plate of Copper thrown up from a Fountain in *Lycia*, with an Oracle engraven upon it, VI. 21.

Tribunitian Tables preserved in the Capitol, VII. 341.

Tachos the *Egyptian* rebels against his Master, V. 296. his Vanity, and Insolence, 207. quitted by *Agefilaus*, whom he had called in to his assistance, 208.

Tacita, a Name given by *Numa* to one of the *Muses*, I. 199.

Talafius, a Man of Note among the *Romans*, I. 108. the occasion of a Ceremony observed in their Nuptials, *ibid.*

Tarchetius, King of *Alba*, I. 92.

Tarcondemus King of upper *Cilicia* was in *Antony's* Army, VII. 247.

Tarentum, in what manner taken by *Fabius Maximus*, II. 184. pillaged by the *Romans*, *ibid.*

Tarpeia the Daughter of *Tarpeius*, betrayed the Capitol to the *Sabines*, I. 111. her Death, 112.

Tarpeia, a Vestal Virgin, consecrated by *Numa*, I. 202.

Tarpeian Rock, so called from *Tarpeia*, I. 113.

Tarpeius guarded the Capitol of *Rome*, when *Tatius* came against it, I. 111. guilty of betraying it, 112.

Tarquin the Son of *Damaratus*, the first that triumphed in a Chariot, I. 111, 230. what Relation to *Tarquin* the Proud, 281.

Tarquimia, a Vestal Priestess, I. 275.

Tarquinius Superbus King of *Rome*, the People weary of him, I. 268. and expelled him on his Son's ravishing *Lucretia*, *ibid.* he sent Ambassadors to *Rome*, 269. he was entertained and assisted by the *Tuscans*, 275. fled to *Clara Porsenna*, 283. refused to refer his Cause to *Porsenna*, 285.

Tarrutius

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tarrutius in Love with *Laurentia*, to whom he left all his Estate, I. 96.

Tarrutius, a great Philosopher and Mathematician, cast the Nativity of *Romulus*, I. 104.

Tatia the Daughter of *Tatius*, and Wife of *Numa*, I. 191.

Tatianus, left by *Antony* to convoy the battering Engines, attacked by the *Parthians* and slain in Battle, VII. 225,

Tatius, King of *Cures*, chosen General of the *Sabines* against *Romulus*, I. 111. in what manner he rewarded *Tarpeia*, 112. killed, 120. buried in the *Aventine* Mount, *ibid*:

Taurus, a Man of the greatest power in *Crete*, I. 64. slain by *Theseus*, 67. his familiarity with *Pasiphae*, *ibid*.

Taurus commanded *Augustus's* Land-Forces, VII. 250.

Taxes, none paid by the *Romans* from the time of *Paulus Emilius* to the Consulship of *Hircius* and *Pansa*, III. 90.

Taxes ought to be levied with tenderness and humanity, III. 217.

Taxes. *Augustus* being obliged to raise great Taxes put *Italy* into a ferment, VII. 244.

Taxiles, *Mitbridates's* General, arrives in *Greece* with a powerful Army, IV. 186. defeated by *Murena*, 193. sent by *Mitbridates* to *Tigranes*, and for what, 291. his judicious Answer to *Tigranes*, 294.

Taxiles (King) the Extent of his Dominions in *India*, VI. 72. his conversation with *Alexander*, 72, 73. and the Presents they made to each other, 73. he persuaded *Calanus* to wait on *Alexander*, 80.

Tebnon, Servant to *Aratus*, VIII. 170. deceived by the Resemblance between two Persons, *ibid*.

Tetlosages, *Copillus* was their Chief, whom *Sylla* took Prisoner, IV. 168.

Tegyra, the Battle fought there the Prelude to That at *Leuctra*, III. 113.

Teleclides, what he said of the *Athenians*, in respect to *Pericles*, II. 125.

Teleclides

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Teleclides* of *Corinth*, III. 10. his advice to *Timoleon*, *ibid.*
- Teleontes*, Those that tilled the Ground at *Athens* so called, I. 256.
- Telestides* one of the *Syracusan* Deputies sent to *Dion*, VIII. 40.
- Telestus* marched against *Sylla*, IV. 205. he decamped in the Night and marched to *Rome*, 206.
- Telestippa* a Courtezan of Quality, VI. 53.
- Tellus* wherein happy, I. 260, 291.
- Telusias*, half Brother of *Agessilaus*, chosen Admiral, V. 187.
- Tempe*, *Themistocles* led the Army of the *Athenians* and *Lacedæmonians* thither to stop *Xerxes*, II. 10.
- Temple erected to *Theseus*, and at whose charge to be maintained, I. 74.
- Temples, several built, and by whom, I. 282. several plundered by the Pirates, V. 241.
- Tenchteri* and *Ufipetes*, People of *Germany*, defeated *Cæsar's* Horse, VI. 114. defeated by *Cæsar*, 115.
- Tensæ*, the Chariots so called in which the Images of the Gods were placed in Processions, II. 271.
- Terebaxus* employed by the King of *Persia* to treat of a Peace with *Lacedæmon*, V. 190.
- Terentia* the Wife of *Cicero*, VII. 314. her Character and the Grounds of her Hatred to *Clodius*, 336. divorced, 347.
- Terentia* the Sister of *Clodius*, VII. 336.
- Terentius Varro*. See *Varro*.
- Terentius Leo*, a Tribune, what he did to spite the Nobles, III. 315.
- Terentius Lucius*, he conspired against *Strabo* and *Pompey*, V. 215.
- Terentius Evocatus* murdered *Galba*, VIII. 233.
- Termerian Mischief*, a Proverb, whence, I. 61.
- Termerius* slain by *Hercules*, I. 61.
- Terminus*. A Temple built by *Numa* to *Terminus*, or the God of Bounds, I. 212.
- Tertia* the little Daughter of *Paulus Emilius*, a Saying of hers just after her Father was chosen Consul, taken for a lucky Omen, III. 60.
- Tessa-*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Tesserarius* an Inferior Officer in the Roman Army, VIII. 229.
- Tetrapolis*, the Inhabitants thereof much annoyed by the Bull of *Marathon*, I. 63.
- Teutamus*, a chief Officer of the *Argyraspides*, V. 116. conspired against *Eumenes*, 120.
- Teutones* and *Cimbri* invade *Italy* with three hundred thousand Men, IV. 64. marched against *Marius*, 70. defeated by *Marius*, 78.
- Tbais*, the *Athenian* Courtezan, Mistress to *Ptolemy* one of *Alexander's* Officers, VI. 48. she persuaded the burning of *Xerxes's* Palace, and why, *ibid*.
- Tbalea*, the name of the first Roman who quarrelled with her Mother-in-law, I. 228.
- Tbales* a Lyrick Poet, one of the seven wise Men of *Greece*, I. 140. turned Merchant, 234. the first who carried his Speculations further than was of use in Practice, 235. his Conversation with *Solon*, 237. adopted his Sister's Son, 238.
- Tballus* the Son of *Cyneas*, his great Valour and Bravery, VI. 198.
- Tbargelia* a Courtezan, her Service to the King of *Persia*, II. 134.
- Tbarrytes* the Father of *Alcetes* King of the *Molossians*, IV. 4.
- Theagenes* the Brother of *Timoclea*, VI. 16.
- Theona* the Priestess, a hardy Saying of hers, II. 217, 218.
- Tbebeans*, indifferent Speakers, II. 195. suspected by the *Spartans*, III. 100. their generous Decree in favour of the *Athenians*, 102. an Encomium upon them, 131. adhered to *Philip*, 299. but were persuaded to espouse the Interest of the *Romans*, *ibid*. their glorious Retreat at the Battle of *Cbæronæa*, V. 183. they make an Irruption into *Laconia*, 199. they pass the *Eurotas*, 200. they retreat, 202. their Revolt, and insolent Demand to *Alexander*, VI. 15. their Punishment and uncommon Calamities, *ibid*. accounted the best Soldiers in all *Greece*, VII. 291. the

A GENERAL TABLE.

the good Offices they had received from *Philip* the Father of *Alexander*, *ibid.*

Thebe the Daughter of *Jason* and Wife to *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pheræ*, III. 126. conspired to kill her Husband, 135.

Themistocles of an obscure Family, II. 3. his Fetch to remove the Distinction between the Nobles and the Strangers, 4. related to the *Lycomedians*, *ibid.* his natural Qualities in his Youth, and what his Master said of him, *ibid.* was not quick in Learning what is called a genteel Education, 4. the Answer he made to one that reflected on him for it, 5. was a Scholar of *Anaxagoras*, of *Melessus* and *Mnesiphilus*, *ibid.* irregular in his younger Years, *ibid.* but falsely aspersed, *ibid.* what his Father did to deter him from meddling in Publick Affairs, 6. his Indiscretion, *ibid.* his Difference with *Aristides*, and for what, *ibid.* transported with the Glory of doing great Actions, *ibid.* his Ambition, *ibid.* his Foresight of the approaching War, 7. his prudent management of the Treasury, *ibid.* he persuades the *Athenians* to build Ships, and the View he had in it, *ibid.* heaped up Riches, and for what Uses, 8. Parsimonious and Sordid, *ibid.* what he said to *Phidides* who refused to give him a Colt, *ibid.* he desired *Epicles*, who had a good hand at the Lute, to come and practise at his House, and for what Reason, *ibid.* his grand Equipage, *ibid.* he set out a Tragedy at his own Expence, won the Prize, and set up a Table of his Victory, 8, 9. well beloved by the common People, 9. a good Answer given by him to *Simonides*, *ibid.* a Reflexion of his on *Simonides*, *ibid.* he got *Aristides* banished, *ibid.* and bought off *Epicydes*, *ibid.* what he did to the Interpreter of the King of *Persia*'s Messenger, 10. got *Aritbmius* degraded, and for what, 10. what redounded most to his Honour, *ibid.* chosen General, *ibid.* persuades the Citizens to quit the City and embark on board their Gallies, *ibid.* yields the Command of the Fleet to *Eurybiades*, and was thereby the great Author of the Safety of Greece, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

ibid. he bribed *Eurybiades*, 11. the Stratagem he used to prevent *Architeles* one of the Commanders from quitting the Fleet, *ibid.* the Engagements at *Artimifum*, 13. his Stratagem to make the *Ionians* forsake the *Medes*, *ibid.* or at least to render them suspected, *ibid.* his Artifice to induce the People to leave the City, and betake themselves to their Ships, *ibid.* the only Person who understood the Sense of the Oracle, which called *Salamine Divine*, 14. his Contrivance to get a Supply of Money necessary for the Imbarkation, 15. procured a Decree for recalling *Aristides*, *ibid.* his Answer to *Eurybiades*, 16. his Answer to another Officer who spoke to him in an insolent Manner, *ibid.* a good Saying of his to an *Eretrian*, *ibid.* a Stratagem he used to prevent the *Greeks* retiving, 17. the Message he sent to *Xerxes*, *ibid.* he sacrificed three Captives to *Bacchus*, 19. his Skill shewn in his Choice of the Place, and Time of engaging, *ibid.* his Proposition to *Aristides* after the Battle, 21. opposed by *Aristides*, *ibid.* his Advice to *Xerxes*, *ibid.* his prudent Conduct at the Battle of *Plataea*, *ibid.* honoured with an Olive Crown by the *Spartans*, 22. they present him with the finest Coach in the City, *ibid.* the Honours he received at the next *Olympian Games* three Years after, and how sensibly they affected him, *ibid.* his ridiculous Ambition, *ibid.* a good Saying of his, 23. his Answer to an impertinent *Seripbian*, *ibid.* what he said to his Son, *ibid.* and his Choice of a Son-in-law, *ibid.* he rebuilt the Walls of *Athens*, and in what Manner he amused the *Spartan Ephori* to hinder them from obstructing it, 24. he built and fortified the Haven of *Piræus*, *ibid.* wherein he followed a Maxim opposite to that of the ancient Kings of *Athens*, *ibid.* for what reproached by *Aristophanes*, *ibid.* his Design to augment the naval Strength of *Athens*, *ibid.* which he is ordered to communicate to *Aristides*, who rejects it, 25. he opposed the Proposals of the *Lacedæmonians*, and his Reason for it, *ibid.* whereby he brought the

Vol. IX, F f Hatred

A GENERAL TABLE.

Hatred of the *Lacedæmonians* upon him, *ibid.* and the Hatred of the Confederates by his Exactions, 26. what he said to the People of *Andros*, and their Answer, *ibid.* he began to be traduced by the *Athenians*, 27. but more highly incensed them by building the Temple of *Diana Aristoboule*, *ibid.* his Statue in the Temple of *Diana Aristoboule*, *ibid.* his heroick Aspect, *ibid.* he is banished by *Ostracism*, *ibid.* refused to enter into a Conspiracy with *Pausanias* King of *Sparta*, 28. his Defence upon being suspected and accused, *ibid.* the *Athenians* sent to seize him in order to bring him to his Trial, whereupon he flies to *Corcyra*, 29. and from thence to *Epirus*, *ibid.* he fled to *Admetus*, *ibid.* the Advice he gave the *Greeks* at the *Olympian Games*, 30. he embarked at *Pidna* for *Asia*, the Danger he run by being driven near *Naxus*, and how he escaped, *ibid.* his Estate, part of it was conveyed to him by his Friends, the rest confiscated, *ibid.* he arrived at *Cuma*, *ibid.* from thence he fled to *Æges*, where he was concealed by *Nicogenes*, 31. his remarkable Dream, and the Expedient made use of by *Nicogenes* to convey him off, *ibid.* his Discourse to *Artabanus*, who had the command of a thousand Men, 32. his Speech to *Artaxerxes*, 33. he relates his Vision, and what he was commanded by the Oracle at *Dodona*, *ibid.* the Guards beheld him with an unfriendly Eye, 34. kindly received by the King, *ibid.* he desired a Year to learn the *Persian Language*, *ibid.* Honour conferred on him by the King, 35. initiated in the *Persian Magick*, *ibid.* the great Respect he was in at Court, *ibid.* what he said to his Children, *ibid.* the Cities that were given him for his Maintenance, 36. a Crew of Murderers laid wait to kill him, *ibid.* advised of it in a Dream by the Mother of the Gods, *ibid.* in Memory of which he built a Temple to *Cybele Dyndimene*, and devoted his Daughter to her Service, 36, 37. endeavoured to persuade the Governor of *Lydia* to send a *Grecian Statue* back to *Athens*, and the Danger that had like to have befallen him thereby,

A GENERAL TABLE.

thereby, 37. lived quietly for a long time in *Magnesia*, *ibid.* the King reminded him of his Promise to serve him against the *Greeks*, and commanded his Troops, 38. he refused the Honour of that Command, and his Reasons for it, *ibid.* being resolved to die, he drank Bull's Blood or Poison, which soon dispatched him, *ibid.* at sixty five Years of Age, *ibid.* his Children by his two Wives, *ibid.* the *Magnesians* erect a splendid Sepulchre to his Memory, 39. his Tomb near the Haven of *Piræus* in *Attica*, *ibid.* Honours and Privileges enjoyed by his Descendents at *Magnesia*, even in the Days of *Plutarch*, *ibid.* wherein *Themistocles* resembled *Camillus*, 86, 90, 95, 97, 98. the Advantages of *Themistocles*, above *Camillus*, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92. his Partiality, III. 185. his Conversation with *Aristides*, 194. his Saying to his Wife about his Son, 233. the Cause of his killing himself. IV. 249.

Theocritus the Augur, how he explained *Pelopidas's* Vision, III. 119.

Theodectes a Tragick Poet, his Memory honoured by *Alexander*, VI. 22.

Theodorus the Tutor to *Antyllus*, the Son of *Antony*, his Treachery, Theft, and Punishment, VII. 265.

Theodorus a Friend of *Alcibiades* accused of ridiculing the Sacred Mysteries, II. 213.

Theodorus the Atheist, an Argument he maintained, VI. 223.

Theodorus, a *Tarentine* that bought and sold fine Boys, despised and disgraced by *Alexander*, VI. 27.

Theodorus the High-Priest, what we said, when ordered by the People to absolve *Alcibiades*, II. 233.

Theodotus the Soothsayer hindered *Pyrrhus* from swearing to a Treaty, and why, IV. 10.

Theodotus of *Chios*, V. 311. his vile Advice to murder *Pompey*, *ibid.* he fled, and lived a Vagabond, 315. but was afterwards killed by *Marcus Brutus*, *ibid.* VIII. 90, 91.

Theomnestus the Academick, VIII. 79.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Theophanes* the *Lesbian*, his Calumnies against *Rutilius*, V. 260. his Opinion upon the Debate to what Place it was adviseable for *Pompey* to retire, 309, 310. a Saying of *Cicero's* upon him, VII. 345.
- Theophilus* a famous Armourer, VI. 42.
- Theophilus*, Governor of *Corinth*, his Birth and Fortune, VII. 254.
- Theophrastus*, what he said of *Demosthenes* and *Demades*, VII. 285.
- Theophrastus* refusing to quit the City of *Corinth* was slain, VIII. 174.
- Theopompus* King of *Sparta*, a Saying of his, I. 168, 182.
- Theopompus*, a *Spartan* Polemarch, slain in Battle, III. 114.
- Theopompus* of *Gnidos* made a Collection of Fables, *Cæsar* enfranchised the *Gnidians* to gratify him, VI. 138.
- Theopompus* unjustly accused *Demosthenes* of Inconstancy, VII. 287.
- Theopompus* the Historian, what is related by him of the Prodigies that befel *Dionysius*, VIII. 24.
- Theoris* the Priestess accused by *Demosthenes*, and condemned, VII. 289.
- Theramenes* the Son of *Agnon*, why nick-named the *Buskin*, V. 5.
- Thermodon*, a small River in *Chæroneæ*, called *Hæmon*, and why, I. 80.
- Thermopyla*, the Battle fought there by *Xerxes*, II. 12.
- Therycion*, a Friend of *Cleomenes's*, his Advice to *Cleomenes*, VII. 51. he killed himself, 52.
- Theseus*, the Comparison between him and *Romulus*, I. 53. his Genealogy, 54. his Tutor, 55. the Original of his Name, 56. leaves his Country, 57. excited by the glory of *Hercules*, 58. slew *Periphetes*, *ibid.* and *Sinnis*, 59. and had a Son by his Daughter, *ibid.* killed the wild Sow called *Phæa*, *ibid.* and *Sciron*, 60. and *Cercyon*, and *Damastes*, otherwise called *Procrustes*, 61. civilly entertained by the *Phylida*, where he was purified, and offered Sacrifices to the Gods, *ibid.* what Day he arrived at *Athens*, *ibid.* in danger of being poisoned

A GENERAL TABLE.

poisoned by *Medea*, *ibid.* how received by his Father, 62. in danger of being cut off by the *Pallantidæ*, but discovering the Plot he destroyed them all, *ibid.* overcame the Bull of *Marathon*, 63. entertained by *Hecale*, *ibid.* voluntarily offers himself as one of the Tributaries to *Crete*, 65. what Day he embarked for *Crete*, 66. what he was commanded by the Oracle of *Apollo*, 67. on his Arrival at *Crete*, *Ariadne* falls in Love with him, and gives him the Clew to the Labyrinth, *ibid.* *Taurus*, or *Minotaurus*, slain by him, *ibid.* slew *Deucalion*, 68. makes a League with *Ariadne*, 69. had two Sons by her, *ibid.* she was left by him in *Cyprus*, and died in Childhood, 70. at *Delos* he dedicated the Image of *Venus*, given him by *Ariadne*, 71. and instituted Games there, *ibid.* he neglecting to hang out the Sail, was the cause of his Father's Death, *ibid.* he instituted the Feast of *Boughs*, 72. his Ship preserved near a thousand Years, 73. he gathered all the Inhabitants of *Attica* into one City, and called it *Athens*. 75. and made it a Commonwealth, *ibid.* divided the Commonwealth into three Classes, 76. and coined Money bearing the Impression of an Ox, *ibid.* added *Megara* to *Athens*, *ibid.* instituted the *Isthmian Games*, 77. his Expedition to the *Euxine Sea* with *Hercules*, against the *Amazons*, *ibid.* had *Antiope* given him for his Valour, *ibid.* the Oracle he received at *Delpbi*, 78. founded the City of *Pythopolis*, 79. his Passage over the *Cimmerion Bosphorus*, *ibid.* he marries *Phædra* after the Death of *Antiope*, 81. his other Marriages and Rapes, and the ill Consequences thereof, *ibid.* *Herodotus's* Opinion of him, *ibid.* he joined the *Lapithæ* against the *Centaurs*, *ibid.* he accompanied *Jason* to *Colchos*, and *Meleager* in slaying the *Calydonian Boar*, *ibid.* the original of his Friendship with *Peirithous*, 82. his engaging the *Centaurs*, 83. his first Interview with *Hercules*, *ibid.* he steals away *Helen*, *ibid.* he and *Peirithous* attempt to steal *Coreë* the Daughter of *Aidoneus*, 84. he is taken and clapt into Prison, 85. released by the Intercession of *Hercules*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

- cules*, 88. his Acknowledgments to *Hercules* for his Deliverance, *ibid.* the *Athenians* condemn his Authority, *ibid.* he curses them, and falls to *Scyrus*, where he is thrown down a Rock and killed, 88, 89. his Sons after the Death of *Menestheus* recover the Government, 89. honoured by the *Athenians* as a God, *ibid.* his Bones ordered by the Oracle at *Delpbi* to be preserved as sacred, *ibid.* how discovered, and in what Year found, 90. interred in the middle of the City, and his Tomb a Sanctuary, *ibid.* solemn Sacrifices to him on the eighth of *October*, and why the number Eight was sacred to his Memory, *ibid.* the Advantage of *Theseus* above *Romulus*, 129, 130, 131. *Theseus* is inexcusable for his debauching of Women, 131. and the Troubles he thereby brought upon his Country, 133, 134. his Tomb, when discovered by *Cimon*, IV. 234, 235.
- Tbesmopboria*, a Feast at *Athens* which continued for five Days together, the Ceremonies used in the Observation of it, VII. 305.
- Tbesmotbetæ*, who they were, I. 257.
- Tbespis* an *Athenian* Poet, the Change he introduced in Tragedy, I. 263.
- Tbessalonica* the Wife of *Cassander* killed by her Son *Anripater*, IV. 9.
- Tbessalus*, one of the Sons of *Cimon*, II. 142. he exhibited an Accusation against *Alcibiades* for his impious Mockery of the Goddesses *Ceres* and *Proserpina*, 213. the Form of the Accusation, 217.
- Tbessalus* a Player, sent into *Caria* by *Alexander*, and for what, VI. 13.
- Tbeste*, the Sister of *Dionysius*, and Wife of *Philoxenus*, VIII. 21. the Honour paid her by the *Syracusians*, *ibid.*
- Tbetes*, People why so called, I. 244, 249.
- Tbimbron*, a Greek Commander against the *Persians*, VIII. 137.
- Tbonis* an *Ægyptian* Courtezan, her Story, VII. 152.
- Tbonon* a *Sicilian* Commander, put to Death by the Infidelity of *Pyrrhus*, IV. 36.
- Tbor.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tbor, in the *Pœnician* Language, signifies a Heifer, IV. 190.

Tborax commanded the *Spartan* Land Forces at the Siege of *Lampsacus*, IV. 136. put to Death by order of the *Ephori*, and for what, 149.

Tborax of *Larissa*, the only Person that took care of the dead Body of *Antigonus*, VII. 156.

Tbracian Captain, how killed by *Timoclea*, VI. 16.

Tbracian Women, the Ceremonies they perform, VI. 4, 5.

Tbrasibulus the Son of *Tbrasen*, his Accusation against *Alcibiades*, II. 236. broke the Power of the thirty Tyrants, III. 102. he marched from *Thebes* and recover'd the Castle of *Phile*, IV. 159.

Tbasyllus, an *Athenian* General, defeated by *Pharnabazus* near *Ephesus*, II. 228.

Tbreicion a Friend of *Cleomenes's*, VII. 29.

Tbriambus, a Name given to *Bacchus*, III. 165.

Thucydides of *Alopecea*, not so good a Soldier, but a better Politician than *Pericles*, II. 107. a Saying of his to *Archidamus*, 110, 111. set up by the Nobility to oppose *Pericles*, 115. banished by the Interest of *Pericles*, 123. a great Statesman, 125.

Thucydides the Historian, descended from King *Olorus*, his Death and Sepulcher, IV. 227, 228.

Thunder, how expiated, I. 212. what *Alexander* said to *Anaxarchus* about Thunder, VI. 35. Thunder looked on as Prodigy, VIII. 37.

Thuni, a City built by *Dionysius Chalcus*, V. 9, 10.

Tburo the Mother of *Chæron*, the Founder of *Chæreneæ*, IV. 190.

Thyreus sent by *Augustus* to *Cleopatra*, VII. 259. how used by *Antony*, *ibid.*

Tiara for the Head, VI. 56. a Lamb yeaned with a Head shaped and coloured like one, 70.

Tiberius and *Gaius Gracchus*. See *Gracchus*.

Tiberius Sempronius, why he chose *Scipio Nasica*, and *Marcus Figulus* his Successors, III. 141. his Superstition, *ibid.*

Tidius

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tidius Sextius came over to *Pompey* in *Macedonia*, V. 294.

Tigillinus, Captain of the *Prætorian Band*, VIII. 206. bribes *Vinius*, 221. his Death insisted upon by the People, 222. his Insolence, and magnificent Presents to the Daughter of *Vinius*, *ibid.* the Manner of his Death, 237.

Tigranes the Younger deserted from his Father to *Pompey*, V. 255.

Tigranes, Son-in-law to *Mitbridates*, IV. 271, 272. his arrogant Pride, 283. his great Actions, 284. his Answer to *Appius*, *ibid.* the sudden Change in his Behaviour towards *Mitbridates*, 285. his Imprudence, 287. he beheaded the first Person who advised him of the Approach of *Lucullus*, 289. the Flatteries with which his Courtiers puffed him up, *ibid.* he quits *Tigranocerta*, and retires to Mount *Taurus*, 290. defeated by *Murena*, 291. his blind Confidence, 292. his Saying upon the Appearance of the *Roman Army*, 293. his Order of Battle, 294. he is defeated, and flies, 295. the Crown, which just upon his Flight he had presented to his Son, delivered to *Lucullus*, 296. he refuseth to receive *Mitbridates* overthrown by *Pompey*, and sets a Price upon his Head, V. 254. received *Roman Garrisons* in his chief Places, and went to surrender himself to *Pompey*, 255. constrained to enter the *Roman Camp* afoot, *ibid.* saluted King by the *Romans*, to whom he is very bountiful, 256.

Timea, the Wife of *Agis* King of *Lacedæmon*, had a Son by *Alcibiades*, II. 219. proud of her Intrigue with him, V. 165.

Timæus, the Advice he gave *Andocides*, II. 216.

Timagoras the *Athenian* executed for receiving Presents when Ambassador to *Persia*, III. 129.

Timandra, the Mistress of *Alcibiades*, II. 240. her last Offices to him, *ibid.*

Timantbes, a famous Painter, a Picture of his, representing *Aratus's* Actions at *Pellene*, VIII. 183.

Timasitheus

A GENERAL TABLE.

Timasubius Governor of *Liparea*, II. 49. his Generosity to the *Romans*, and their Gratitude, *ibid.*

Timæus the Historian, his signal Folly, V. 3. Instances of his Impertinence, 4. the Calumnies against *Pbilistus* with which his History is stuffed, VIII. 35. for which he is blamed by *Plutarch*, 36.

Timefileos the Tyrant, driven out of *Sinope*, and by whom, II. 131.

Timoclea the Sister of *Theagenes*, her History, VI. 15. 16.

Timoclidæ and *Clinias* chosen Governors of *Sicyon*, VIII. 153.

Timocrates married *Arete* the Wife of *Dion*, VIII. 21. he commanded in the Absence of *Dionysius*, 26. he fled, 28.

Timocreon, his Reflexions on *Themistocles*, II. 26, 27.

Timoleon, of an Illustrious Family, III. 5. his Qualities, *ibid.* his hatred to Tyrants, *ibid.* his Brother being in great Danger of his Life in a Battle, was brought off safe by him, 6. endeavoured to dissuade his Brother from Tyranny, and made use of the Persuasion of his Friends, 7. which proving ineffectual, his Brother was killed in his Presence, *ibid.* highly applauded for it, *ibid.* his Grief for his Mother's Imprecations on him for that Action, 8. his Despair, *ibid.* the long Continuance of his Disorder, 10. chosen General of the *Corinthians* for the *Sicilian Expedition*, *ibid.* a propitious Accident that happened to him in the Temple at *Delphi*, 11. he put to Sea with ten Ships, *ibid.* another propitious Omen, 12. his Conference with the Legates of *Icetes* and the *Cartaginian* Captains, *ibid.* his Stratagem to deceive them, 13. he arrived in *Sicily* with no more than a thousand Men, and a little Money, 15. he defeated *Icetes* before the City of *Adranum*, 16. the great Advantages he reaped by that Victory, *ibid.* the Castle of *Syracuse* surrendered to him, 17. his extraordinary good Fortune, 21. preserved by Providence against the Design of two Assassines, 22. he marched to *Syracuse* with about four thousand

A GENERAL TABLE.

thousand Men, 26. issued out a Mock-Proclamation
 after *Mago*, 27. attacked *Icetes* at *Syracuse* in three
 Places and defeated him, 28. his Success owing to his
 good Fortune, *ibid.* he destroyed the Citadel, 29. and
 in that Place built a Common-hall, *ibid.* he cleared
 all *Sicily* of Tyrants, 31. he provided for the Civil
 Government of *Syracuse*, by making wholsom Laws,
ibid. what he did to raise Money to carry on the
 War, 32. looked on as a Madman, that with six
 thousand, he should offer to fight seventy thousand,
ibid. his Presence of Mind in reviving the Spirits of
 the Soldiers who were dispirited, and on what Occa-
 sion, 33. he defeated the *Carthaginians*, 36. he banish-
 ed the thousand Mercenaries that had deserted him be-
 fore the Battle, 38. in what Manner those Men were
 punished by the Gods, *ibid.* he pursued *Icetes*, 40.
 decided the Difference amongst his Officers, defeated
Icetes, and took him alive, together with his Son, and
Euthymus the General of his Horse, who was put to
 Death, 40, 41. blamed for the Condemnation of
Icetes's Wife and Children, 41. he defeated *Mamer-
 cus*, 42. made Peace with the *Carthaginians*, *ibid.*
Hippo, Tyrant of *Messina*, taken, scourged and exe-
 cuted, 42. he repopled *Sicily*, 43. the great Esteem
 the *Sicilians* had for him, *ibid.* the Difference be-
 tween his Actions and those of other Commanders,
 44. his Modesty in ascribing his Success to Providence,
ibid. he built a Chapel in his House to *Fortune*, 45.
 in what manner he spent the remainder of his Life,
ibid. Accusations raised against him, *ibid.* what he
 said to the People who were enraged at his Accusers,
 46. his Trophies caused neither Tears or Mourning
 to the Citizens, *ibid.* he lost his Sight, *ibid.* he re-
 signed his Authority, 47. the vast respect the *Syra-
 cusanians* had for him, *ibid.* what they decreed in his
 Honour, *ibid.* carried to the Council in a Litter, *ibid.*
 the Splendor and Magnificence of his Funeral, *ibid.*
 the Proclamation that was read at his Funeral, *ibid.*
 his Ashes interred in the Market-place, which they
afterwards

A GENERAL TABLE.

afterwards surrounded with Galleries, &c. as a Place of Exercise for their Youth, and called it *Timoleonteum*, 49. the Advantages of *Timoleon* above *P. Emilius*, 93, 94.

Timolaus an intimate Friend of *Philopœmon*, III. 284.

Timon, surnamed *the Man-bater*, what he said to *Alcibiades*, II. 210. the reason of the Preference he gave to *Alcibiades*, VII. 256. what he said to the People of *Athens*, *ibid.* his Epitaph, 257.

Timophanes the elder Brother of *Timoleon*, III. 6. his Character, *ibid.* commanded the Cavalry of the *Corinthians*, and in great danger of his life, *ibid.* brought off safe by his Brother, 7. usurped the Tyranny of *Corinth*, *ibid.* neither his Brother nor Friends being able to dissuade him from Tyranny, *ibid.* his Friends killed him in his Brother's Presence, 8.

Timotheus General of the *Athenians*, a fine Saying of his, III. 97.

Timotheus the Son of *Conon* would attribute nothing to Fortune, IV. 170.

Timoxenus chosen General of the *Acæans*, his Policy, VIII. 188.

Tinga Widow of *Antæus* had a Son by *Hercules* called *Sophax*, V. 136.

Tinnius the Husband of *Fannia*, their History, IV. 99.

Tisamenes the Diviner foretold the Victory of the *Greeks*, III. 198.

Tiribazus, his Demand of *Artaxerxes*, VII. 119, 120. his Saying to the King, when he mounted him on a fresh Horse, after he had been dismounted, 125. the Mutability of his Fortune, and in what manner he saved *Artaxerxes*, and his whole Army, 142, 143. the Affront put on him by the King, and in what manner he revenged himself, 146, 147. his Character, 147. his insinuating Speech to *Darius* the Son of *Artaxerxes*, *ibid.* surprised by the Guards he defends himself courageously, but is slain, 149.

Tisaphernes the King of *Persia*'s Lieutenant entertained *Alcibiades*, II. 220, 221. seized *Alcibiades*, and sent him Prisoner to *Sardis*, 226.

Tisaphernes

A GENERAL TABLE:

- Tisaphernes* General to the King of *Persia*, his Perfidy to *Agefilaus*, V. 172. defeated by *Agefilaus*, 174. executed by order of the King of *Persia*, *ibid*.
- Tisaphernes* discovered *Cyrus's* Conspiracy against his Brother, VIII. 118. he went to *Artaxerxes* to declare the cause of the War, 121. killed by *Artaxerxes*, 126.
- Tisiphonus* the Brother of *Thebe* conspired with her to kill her Husband *Alexander* the Tyrant of *Pberæ*, III. 135.
- Titbraustes* a *Persian* Admiral, IV. 240. his Conference with *Agefilaus*, to whom he proposed an Accommodation, V. 174.
- Titianus* the Brother of *Otbo*, VIII. 242.
- Titillius* sent into *Thrace* by *Flaminius*, and for what, III. 307.
- Titinius*, a faithful Friend of *Cassius*, his Adventure, VIII. 100. slew himself, 100, 101.
- Titurius* and *Cotta* cut off by *Amboiorix*, VI. 116, 117.
- Titus Larcus* left by *Cominius* to Command at the Siege of *Corioli*, II. 248.
- Titus Latinus* his Vision, II. 269.
- Titus Quintius Flaminius*. See *Flaminius*.
- Titus* the Quæstor in *Antony's* Army, his prudent Behaviour, VII. 229, 230. quitted *Antony* and went over to *Augustus*, 244.
- Titus Lucretius*, see *Lucretius*, I. 283.
- Titus* the *Crotonian*, VII. 224.
- Titus*, one of the Sons of *Brutus*, put to Death by order of his Father, and for what, I. 272.
- Toe* of *Pyrrhus* (when his Body was burnt) untouch'd by the Fire, IV. 6.
- Tolmidas* the Son of *Tolmaus*, the advice *Pericles* gave him, II. 129. slain in Battle, *ibid*.
- Tolmidas* the *Athenian* General slain in Battle by the *Bæotians*, V. 184.
- Tolumnius* the *Tuscan* killed by *Cornelius Cossus*, I. 111.
- Toranius*, a Commander sent by *Metallicus* against *Sertorius*, slain by *Sertorius*, V. 140.
- Torch-bearer* in the sacred Mysteries, the Dignity of that Office, II. 213. III. 189. Torch

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Torch Race at Athens**, I. 233.
- Torquatus** one of *Sylla's* Officers, IV. 206.
- Touching.** *Pyrrhus* thought to be able to cure the Spleen by Touching, IV. 6.
- Trade** accounted mean at *Sparta*, I. 173.
- Trade** no lessening to a Man's Quality, I. 234. encouraged by *Solon*, 255.
- Traitors** sell Themselves with their Country, VII. 306.
- Trallians**, their Message to *Agésilas* and his Answer; he defeated them, V. 181.
- Trebellius** a Friend of *Antony's*, VII. 198.
- Trebonianus** slew *Macro*, VIII. 219.
- Trebonius** killed *C. Lucius* the Nephew of *Marius*, and for what; tried for it by *Marius*, acquitted, and rewarded, IV. 68.
- Trebonius, Caius**, the Tribune, his Decree in favour of *Cæsar*, *Crassus*, and *Pompey*, V. 279. another of his Laws, VI. 263. opposed the acquainting *Antony* with the Plot against *Cæsar*, VII. 201. retains *Antony* without the Court whilst *Cæsar* is murdered in the Senate-House, VIII. 72. the Province of *Asia* decreed to him, 75.
- Triarius** defeated by *Mitbridates*, IV. 305.
- Tribes.** The People at *Rome* divided into three Tribes I. 116.
- Tribunate** the only Office that subsists when there is a Dictator, II. 169. compared to a violent Medicine, VI. 242. the Authority of that Office consisted more in hindering than enacting, 242.
- Tribunes Military**, their Authority, II. 40.
- Tribunes of the People** when first chosen, II. 247. the effect of their Opposition, VII. 71.
- Tripods** dedicated to *Bacchus* by *Aristides*, III. 183.
- Tripylus** sent by *Cleomenes* to *Aratus*, VIII. 192.
- Triumph**: the difference between a grand Triumph and an Ovation, V. 62. no Person under the Degree of a Consul, or Prætor, had a right to demand a Triumph, V. 228.

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Triumvirate of Crassus, Cæsar, and Pompey**, V. 65. of *Augustus, Lepidus, and Antony*, VII. 206, 352. their Proscriptions, 207. their Extortions and Violence made the Triumvirate very hateful to the Romans, *ibid.*
Troas the Wife of *Arybas* by whom she had *Æacides*, IV. 4.
Troas the Daughter of *Æacides* and *Pthia*, and Sister to *Pyrrhus*, IV. 4.
Træzenians kindly received the *Athenians*, II. 14.
Trojan Courses, Games exercised by the Roman Youth, VI. 226.
Trophies: the first mention of a Trophy, I. 110. Trophy of the Battle at *Artemisium* consecrated to *Diana*, II. 12. a Trophy in Brass considered as a Monument of Disgrace to the Vanquished, and why, 227. Trophies sometimes prove Monuments of Shame and Misery to Those who erect them, III. 307.
Trophonius, his Cave and Oracle, III. 209.
Troy, how often taken, V. 126.
Tubero Son-in-law to *Paulus Æmilius*, his Character, III. 54.
Tubero, the Stoick, the Name he gave *Lucullus*, IV. 311.
Tullia the Daughter of *Cicero*, VII. 347. died in Childhood, 348.
Tullius Cimber the first that assaulted *Cæsar*, VIII. 72.
Tullus Hostilius succeeded *Numa*, I. 219. his Superstition, and Death, 222.
Tullus Aufidius, a Man in the greatest Authority amongst the *Volscians*, II. 267. his Enmity to *Coriolanus*, and the Reason thereof, *ibid.* his Reception of *Coriolanus*, 269. made joint General with him, 272. what he said to him, 273. his resolution to destroy him, 288. killed in a Battle against the Romans, 290.
Tullus, his Demand to *Pompey*, V. 290.
Turpilius, Overseer of the Workmen in the Army of *Metellus*, his History, IV. 60.
Tuscan, a Colony of the *Sardians*, I. 123.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Tuscans entertained, and assisted *Tarquin*, I. 275. lost one Man more than the *Romans*, 276. besieged *Sutrium*, II. 73. took it and lost it the same Day, 77. their behaviour on *Camillus's* coming to reduce them to their Obedience, 80.

Tutola, see *Philotis*, I. 128. II. 73.

Twin Gods. *Castor* and *Pollux* so called, II. 243.

Tydeus, an *Albenian* Commander, II. 237. his Insolence to *Alcibiades*, *ibid.* the reproachful Answer he made to *Alcibiades*, IV. 137.

Tyndarus, the Father of *Helen*, I. 84.

Tynondas chosen King of the *Eubæans*, I. 245.

Tyrannio the Grammarian, the use he made of the Library of *Apellicon* the *Teian*, IV. 201. the Injustice done him by *Murena*, 280.

Tyranny betwixt a Tyrant and a General, IV. 135. the ignominious Life they are forced to lead who live under a Tyrant, VIII. 6. Tyrants utter Strangers to Fortitude, *ibid.* nothing more fearful than a Tyrant, 157, 176, 177. few Tyrants die a natural Death, 177. or leave any Posterity behind them, *ibid.* the greatest Unhappiness of Tyrants, III. 20. always heady and violent in their Passions, VIII. 18. Tyranny tho' blunted by Debauchery is not the less obnoxious, 9.

Tyrrians, upon a Dream some of them had, chained the Statue of *Apollo*, VI. 30.

Tyro, the emancipated Slave of *Cicero*, VII. 348.

Tyrteus the Poet, the Character of his Writings, VII. 24.

V.

V *Agises* the *Parthian* Ambassador, his answer to *Crassus*, V. 70.

Valens Fabius Commander of a Legion took the Oath to *Galba*, VIII. 214.

Valens, a Captain in *Vitellius's* Interest, VIII. 240. his Character, 241.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Valeria the Sister of *Poplicola*, the happy Impulse she received, II. 281. her Speech to the Mother and Wife of *Coriolanus*, *ibid.*

Valeria the Daughter of *Poplicola* given as a Hostage to *Porsenna*, I. 286.

Valeria the Daughter of *Messala*, and Sister to *Hortensius* the Orator, *Sylla* married her, IV. 214, 215.

Valerius the Brother of *Poplicola* gains two Battles against the *Sabines*, I. 287. the particular Honours conferred on him by the *Romans* on that Account, *ibid.*

Valerius, one of the Sons of *Brutus*, put to Death by order of his Father for being guilty of Treason, I. 272.

Valerius Corvinus the only Person besides *Marius* who had been six times Consul, IV. 87.

Valerius Potitus sent by the *Romans* to consult the God at *Delpbi*, II. 44.

Valerius Flaccus, a noble Roman, his great Wisdom, Bounty, and Generosity to his Neighbour *Cato*, III. 226, 227. chosen Consul with *Cato*, 246. named Chief of the Senate, *ibid.*

Valerius Flaccus chosen Consul with *Marius*, IV. 87.

Valerius Leo invited *Cæsar* to Supper, and what happened, VI. 110.

Valerius Quintus, a Man of singular Learning, put to Death by *Pompey*, V. 223.

Valiant. Some grow Valiant purely out of Fear, I. 130.

Vanity, a Passion most incident to human Nature, VIII. 130.

Vargontinus, one of *Craffus*' Lieutenants, V. 85.

Varices. Tumours in the Legs so called, IV. 59.

Variety, the pleasure of it, VII. 113.

Varius, a Commander under *Antony*, VII. 206. why surnamed *Cotylon*, *ibid.*

Varro the Consul, his obscure Birth; the means he took to raise himself, and his Arrogance, II. 174. his Army greater than any the *Romans* had sent into the Field before, *ibid.* he encamps near *Hannibal* on the River *Aufidius*, 175. defeated, and flies to *Venutia*,

A GENERAL TABLE.

177. the Honours he received upon his return to Rome, 179. and the Commendations given him, *ibid.*
- Varus Alphenus*, Commander of the *Belgians*, VIII. 246.
- Vatinius* chosen Prætor in preference to *Cato*, VI. 261.
- Vestius*, an Evidence suborned against *Lucullus*, IV. 316. supposed to be murdered by Those who had employed him, *ibid.*
- Vagabacchus* an excellent Orator, V. 79. slew himself, 81.
- Veii*, the Capital of *Tuscany*, its Riches, Splendor, and Luxury, II. 41. besieged by the *Romans*, and the length of the Siege, 42. the Conversation of a *Veientan* with a *Roman*, 43. taken by Storm, 45.
- Veleſus* sent Ambassador from Rome to *Numa*, I. 193.
- Vellutus Sicinius*, one of the first Tribunes, II. 247.
- Ventidians* of *Carbo's* Faction banished from *Auximum* by *Pompey*, V. 218.
- Ventidius* sent against the *Parthians*, his Behaviour in that Service, VII. 218. defeated *Pacorus* Son of *Orodes*, 220. he besieged *Antiochus* in *Samofata*, *ibid.* the first *Roman* that ever triumphed over the *Parthians*, *ibid.*
- Venus*, why called *Epitragia*, I. 67. *Theseus* commanded by the Oracle of *Delpbi* to make *Venus* his Guide, *ibid.*
- Venus Ariadne*, the Grove where *Ariadne* was buried so called, I. 70.
- Venus the Victorious*, VI. 133.
- Venus forbids*, a Proverb, VI. 229.
- Verania* a Vestal Virgin, consecrated by *Numa*, I. 202.
- Vercingetorix* King of the *Averni* and *Carnutes*, VI. 118. defeated by *Cæſar*, 119. besieged by *Cæſar*, *ibid.* he surrendered, 120.
- Verres* accused by *Cicero*, and fined, VII. 314.
- Vespasian* General of the Army in *Judæa*, VIII. 239.
- Vesta*, a Temple built to her by *Numa*, I. 204.
- Vestals established at Rome by *Romulus*, I. 119. made Guardians of the Holy Fire, and why, 201. their Number, 202. their Vow, 203. their Prerogatives, *ibid.*

A GENERAL TABLE.

- ibid.* the Punishments inflicted on them in Proportion to their Crimes, 203, 204.
- Vetch, in Latin *Cicer*, from whence *Cicero's* Family were named, VII. 307.
- Veturius Mamurius* an excellent Artist, and in what, I. 208.
- Vibius Pacianus*, his Friendship to *Crassus*, and his galant Treatment of him, V. 52.
- Vibius* a Sicilian, his Ingratitude to *Cicero*, VII. 339.
- Vibullius Rufus* a Friend of *Pompey's*, V. 295.
- Vindex Junius* revolted against *Nero*, VIII. 208. being defeated he killed himself, 210.
- Vindicius*, a Slave, discovered the Plot against the Commonwealth of *Rome*, I. 271. made a Citizen of *Rome*, 274.
- Vindicta*, the Occasion and Meaning of that Word, I. 274.
- Vindius* killed for reflecting on *Pompey*, V. 218.
- Vinius Titus* Captain of a *Prætorian* Cohort, VIII. 209. his Character, 215. prime Favourite to *Galba*, 216. his excessive Avarice, 221. why he preferred *Otho*, 226. appointed Consul, *ibid.* murdered, 234.
- Virginus Rufus* General in *Germany*, VIII. 210. his Answer to those who pressed him to take upon him the Title of Emperor, 210. defeats *Vindex*, *ibid.* a Cause of Uneasiness to *Galba*, 213, 214. his Merit and Reputation, 214. delivers up the Command of the Army to *Flaccus Herdonius*, *ibid.* his Usage from *Galba*, *ibid.* again pressed to accept of the Empire, which he again refused, 251.
- Virginus* a Tribune suborned by *Cinna* to accuse *Sylla*, IV. 179.
- Viridomarus* King of the *Gauls* killed by *Claudius Marcellus*, I. 111. III. 143.
- Virtue, the Preeminence of it, I. 147. the welfare of Communities as well as private Persons depends upon it, 183. civil Virtues preferable to military, 217. virtuous Actions the only proper Objects of the Mind, II. 100. the Property of Virtue, 101. the Difference between

A GENERAL TABLE.

- between the Goods of Fortune and Those of Virtue, *ibid.* It is a greater Virtue to know how to despise Riches than how to deserve them, 252. more valuable and divine than Power, 203.
- Virtue the only Thing one should desire to imitate, II. 101. the only Divine Good, III. 191.
- Virtue, what Sort most esteemed, VI. 264, 265. Virtues of the same Denomination, the Difference between them, 188.
- Virtue, the want of it makes People place Happiness in Trifles, VII. 9. Virtue not to be overcome by Fortune, 59. Virtue, which most commendable in a Prince, 175. Virtue uncultivated to what owing, VIII. 161.
- Vision of the Priestess of *Proserpine*, III. 11.
- Visions much esteemed by *Sylla*, IV. 171, 172.
- Vitellians* conspired with *Tarquin* against the Commonwealth, I. 270.
- Vitellius*, his Qualities, VIII. 228. saluted Emperor, *ibid.* puts to death the Murderers of those who had been slain with *Galba*, 234. assumes the Sovereign Authority, 239. the Difference betwixt his Troops and those of *Otho*, 240. acknowledged by both Armies, 247.
- Uliades* the *Samian*, his Behaviour to *Pausanias*, III. 216.
- Umbricius* the Diviner foretold to *Galba* the Dangers that threatned him, VIII. 230.
- Union of *Cæsar* and *Pompey* the Foundation of the Civil Wars, VI. 104.
- Union, the Fountain of Power, VIII. 160. the Preservation and Maintenance of Communities, tho' never so weak and inconsiderable in themselves, 175.
- Voconius*, *Cicero's* Saying upon him for being the Father of three ugly Daughters, VII. 334.
- Volsi* invaded the *Roman* Territories, II. 73. defeated and reduced to their Obedience by *Camillus*, 76. wasted the Country of the *Roman* Allies, 78. again defeated by *Camillus*, 79. they renew the War with the *Romans*, 247. sent Ambassadors to *Rome*, and what they demanded, 272. regretted the Death of
Marcus

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Marcus Coriolanus*, and honourably interred him, 289, 290. beat by the *Romans*, and forced to accept of a dishonourable Peace, 290.
- Volumnia* the Mother of *Marcus Coriolanus*, II. 245, 281. her Answer to the Speech of *Valeria*, 282. her Speech to *Coriolanus*, 283.
- Volumnius* a Mimick, VIII. 102.
- Volumnius Publius* an Author, VIII. 105.
- Vortexes*, Marine, described, III. 306.
- Ufipetes* and *Tenchtori*, People of *Germany*, defeated *Cæsar's* Horse, VI. 114. defeated by *Cæsar*, 115.
- Vultures, six appeared to *Remas*, twelve to *Romulus*, I. 101.
- Vultures, chiefly regarded by the *Romans* in their Divinations from Birds, I. 101.
- Vultures, Tyrants fond of being so called, III. 190.
- Vultures, two accompanied *Marius's* Army, IV. 72.
- Vulturius C.* sentenced to death for taking the Wall of a Tribune, VII. 89.

W.

- W**ANT. Provision should be made by the Publick against Want, but Laziness should not be encouraged, I. 256.
- Want. The less one wants, the nearer one approaches to the divine Being, III. 266.
- War of the *Centaurs* against the *Lapithæ*, 83. War against the *Falisci*, II. 49. Laws ought to be observed by good Men even in War, 50. the Holy War, 131. War against the *Megarians*, on what Cause undertaken, 143, 144. *Insubrian Gauls* of Celtic Extraction, their Wars against the *Romans*, III. 139. War accounted the Means to exercise all sorts of Virtue, 272. in the Confederate War, the Courage of the Commanders, IV. 91, 92. the *Romans* great Sufferers by that Courage, 92. Civil War occasioned by the Quarrels of *Octavius* and *Cinna*, IV. 102. War, the uncertain Charge of it, V. 51. VII. 48. War of *Spartacus*, and the Cause of it, V. 57. a Fault to continue War

A GENERAL TABLE.

- War long, 194. *Lycurgus* made a Law against continuing it, *ibid.* the War of the Pirates, the Original of it, 240. their Force, their Magnificence, and their Gallies, 241. their Sacrilege, *ibid.* the disorders they committed, *ibid.* their Insolence, 242. War undertaken for the Love of a Woman, dishonourable, VI. 138. War in *Africa*, 141, 142. three things necessary before War ought to be undertaken, 208. War and Policy, two Qualities that ought not to be separated, 294.
- Walls of a City accounted Holy, I. 103. that City is well fortified which hath a Wall of Men instead of Bricks, 167.
- Walls of Wood, what the Oracle meant by it, II. 14.
- Walls of *Athens* built by *Conon*, preferred to those of *Themistocles*, II. 94.
- Wards or *Curiae*, ten in each Tribe at *Rome*, I. 116.
- Wasps leave their Stings, in the Wounds they give, II. 152.
- Wasps breed from dead Horses, VII. 60.
- Water produced by the Condensation of Vapours, III. 64.
- Water of a Fountain where *Bacchus* was washed immediately after his Birth, is like Wine, IV. 159.
- Water of the *Nile* and *Danube*, why preserved in the Treasury of *Persia*, VI. 47.
- Water-Works, publick ones at *Athens*, II. 37.
- Water good in a Fever, VII. 214.
- Ways. High-ways repaired and beautified by *Caius Gracchus*, VII. 93.
- Wax used for Embalming, V. 211.
- Weddings, the manner of them at *Sparta*, I. 158, 159.
- Wheat, forty thousand Bushels sent as a Present to *Athens* by the King of *Aegypt*, II. 154.
- Wheel of Fortune sometimes falls into the same Tract, V. 125.
- Wheels. *Aegyptian* Wheels the mystical Meaning thereof, I. 210.
- White Day, from whence that Proverb, II. 139.
- Widow

A GENERAL TABLE.

- Widows had the Care of the holy Fire at *Delpbi* and *Athens*, I. 202.
- Wife of high Birth to be preferred to one Rich, III. 250.
- Wife of *Archidamus* being a little Woman, he was fined for marrying her, V. 165.
- Wine from a Vine not pruned, not to be offered in Sacrifice, I. 210.
- Wills, a Law at *Athens* relating to them, I. 253. Verbal ones made by the *Roman* Soldiers before an Engagement, II. 250.
- Wisdom. The Property of Wisdom and Folly, VI. 184.
- Wisdom is in the Constitution, VI. 265.
- Wo to the Conquered*, a Proverb, II. 68.
- Wolf. *Romulus* and *Remus* nursed by a She-Wolf, I. 95.
- Wolf of Brass in the Temple of *Delpbi*, II. 132.
- Wolf and Bull in Brass at *Argos*, the Occasion of it, IV. 50.
- Woman that pleaded her own Cause at the Bar in *Rome*, looked upon as a Prodigy, I. 227.
- Women of *Sparta* unjustly reflected on by *Aristotle*, I. 156. Women of *Sparta* partook of the Honours the Men received, 176. a Law to regulate the Journies, Mournings and Sacrifices of Women, 254. Women at *Athens* that desired to be divorced, where obliged in Person to deliver the Instrument to the *Archon*, II. 201. a Temple erected to the Fortune of Women by the *Romans*, in Acknowledgment of the Service they did to the Publick, 286. Women at *Sparta*, their great Courage, IV. 44. Women are generally credulous and superstitious, 72. Women of *Macedon* accustomed to perform the Enthusiastick Ceremonies of *Orpheus* and *Bacchus*, VI. 4. Holy Women amongst the *Germans*, III. Women of *Sparta*, their great Power over their Husbands, VII. 9. Women not used to act on Theatres, IV. 215.
- Works. The Expedition wherewith great Works are performed, add to the credit of the Undertaking, II.

A GENERAL TABLE.

X.

X *Antbians* besieged by *Brutus*, VIII. 87. how hindered from making their Escape, *ibid.* in their Fury and Despair they set Fire to their own City, 88. a horrid Action in one of their Women, *ibid.* their Ancestors had been possessed with the same Frenzy before them, *ibid.*

Xanthippus the Father of *Pericles*, he defeated the King of *Persia's* Lieutenant at the Battle of *Mycalé*, II. 102.

Xanthippus the Son of *Pericles*, his Complaint against his Father, II. 152.

Xanagoras the Son of *Eumelus*, a great Geometrician, III. 66.

Xeneras a Friend to *Cleomenes*, VII. 25. on what Occasion he differed with *Cleomenes*, *ibid.*

Xenarchus a Historian, full of Visions and Impertinences, V. 4.

Xenocles the *Cbolargian*, the Architect that roofed the Dome of the Temple of *Castor* and *Pollux*, II. 120.

Xenocles and *Scytba* sent to *Larissa* by *Agefilaus*, V. 181.

Xenocles of *Adramyttus*, a Rhetorician, VII. 310.

Xenocles a Friend to *Aratus*, VIII. 156.

Xenocrates the Philosopher, what he said to the Children of *Lycurgus* the Orator, III. 308. *Plato's* Advice to him, IV. 55. his Temperance and Prudence, 318. the Present sent him by *Alexander*, VI. 11. esteemed by the *Atbenians* for his Prudence and Wisdom, 211. what he said of *Antipater*, *ibid.* what he said of the Terms offered by *Antipater*, 212. he refused to accept of his Freedom, 214.

Xenodochus the *Cardian*, VI. 63.

Xenophilus a Captain of Banditti, VIII. 156.

Xenophon charged in Person under *Agefilaus* at the Battle of *Coronea*, V. 183. he sent his Children to *Sparta* for their Education, 186. a Character of him, 317, 318.

A GENERAL TABLE.

Xerxes his Flight after the Defeat of his Fleet, II. 20.
 he endeavoured to join the Isle of *Salamine* to the
 Continent, and why, 20, 21. he was terrified, and
 retreated with Speed, 21. bribes the *Tralli* to grant
 him a Passage through their Country, V. 181.
Xerxes's Statue, the Address made to it by *Alexander*,
 VI. 47. *Alexander* set his Palace on Fire, 48.
Xutbi, a Company of Players on the Flute, VII. 210.

Y.

YEAR, a Reformation of it attempted by *Numa*, I.
 214, &c. perfected by *Cæsar*, VI. 148.

Z.

Z*aleucus*, Legislator of the *Lacrians*, I. 193.
Zabdienus King of *Gordiena*, gained by *Appius*, IV.
 283. put to Death with his Wife and Children by
Tigranes, 298. the Honours paid to his Memory by
Lucullus, *ibid.*
Zeno Eleates, the Disciple of *Parmenides*, his peculiar
 Method in disputing, II. 104.
Zeno of Crete, Dancing-master to *Artaxerxes*, VIII. 138.
Zeno the Citiean, VII. 24.
Zeugitæ, who so called, I. 249.
Zeuxidamus King of *Sparta*, the Father of *Archidamus*,
 IV. 245. V. 163.
Zeuxis, what he said to *Agatharcus*, II. 119.
Zoilus, a most excellent Artificer in Steel, VII. 142.
Zopyrus, *Alcibiades's* Schoolmaster, I. 162. II. 193.
Zopyrus an Officer of *Antigonus's* cut off *Pyrrhus's*
 Head, IV. 52.
Zoroaster King of the *Bactrians*, I. 193.
Zosime, the Wife of *Tigranes*, led in *Pompey's* Triumph,
 V. 269.

F I N I S.

